# A DESCRIPTION OF The Patent Rolls IN THE TOWER OF LONDON;

TO WHICH IS ADDED

## AN ITINERARY OF KING JOHN,

WITH

*PREFATORY OBSERVATIONS.*

---

BY THOMAS DUFFUS HARDY, F. S. A.
OF THE INNER TEMPLE.

---

PRINTED BY COMMAND
OF
HIS MAJESTY KING WILLIAM IV.
IN PURSUANCE OF AN ADDRESS OF
*THE HOUSE OF COMMONS OF GREAT BRITAIN;*
AND UNDER THE DIRECTION OF
*THE COMMISSIONERS ON THE PUBLIC RECORDS OF THE KINGDOM.*

---

MDCCCXXXV.

# COMMISSIONERS

ON

## *THE PUBLIC RECORDS OF THE KINGDOM,*

APPOINTED BY

## HIS MAJESTY'S COMMISSION

OF THE

*12th of March* 1831.

---

HIS GRACE THE ARCHBISHOP OF CANTERBURY.
THE RIGHT HONOURABLE LORD BROUGHAM AND VAUX.
THE RIGHT HONOURABLE THE SECRETARY OF STATE FOR THE HOME DEPARTMENT.
THE RIGHT HONOURABLE THE SPEAKER OF THE HOUSE OF COMMONS.
THE RIGHT HONOURABLE THE CHANCELLOR OF THE EXCHEQUER.
THE RIGHT HONOURABLE THE MASTER OF THE ROLLS.
THE RIGHT HONOURABLE THE LORD CLERK REGISTER OF SCOTLAND.
THE RIGHT HONOURABLE EARL SPENCER, K.G.
THE RIGHT HONOURABLE THE EARL OF ABERDEEN, K. T.
THE RIGHT REVEREND THE LORD BISHOP OF LLANDAFF.
THE RIGHT HONOURABLE THOMAS GRENVILLE.
THE RIGHT HONOURABLE CHARLES WATKIN WILLIAMS WYNN, M. P.
THE RIGHT HONOURABLE SIR JAMES MACKINTOSH.
THE RIGHT HONOURABLE HENRY HOBHOUSE.
THE RIGHT HONOURABLE LORD DOVER.
THE RIGHT HONOURABLE MR. BARON PARKE.
THE RIGHT HONOURABLE MR. JUSTICE BOSANQUET.
SIR ROBERT HARRY INGLIS BART., M. P.
LOUIS HAYES PETIT ESQUIRE.
HENRY BELLENDEN KER ESQUIRE.
HENRY HALLAM ESQUIRE.
JOHN ALLEN ESQUIRE.
EDWARD PROTHEROE ESQUIRE.
EDWARD VERNON UTTERSON ESQUIRE.
WILLIAM BROUGHAM ESQUIRE.

---

CHARLES PURTON COOPER ESQUIRE, SECRETARY.

---

# ADVERTISEMENT.

THE INTRODUCTION to the First Volume of the PATENT ROLLS is republished in the present form by the direction of HIS MAJESTY'S COMMISSIONERS ON THE PUBLIC RECORDS OF THE REALM, with the view of presenting to the public, in a convenient shape, an account of those important national muniments.

# INTRODUCTION

TO

# THE PATENT ROLLS.

THE earlier portion of the series of the Records of the Chancery, denominated the PATENT ROLLS, extending from the year 1200 to 1483 [1], is preserved in the Archives of the Tower of London; and the latter portion, commencing at the accession of Edward the Fifth and terminating with the 51st year of the reign of King George the Third, is among the muniments deposited in the Rolls Chapel, Chancery Lane. From that period to the present time they are kept in the Petty Bag Office.

Depositories of the Patent Rolls.

The PATENT ROLLS derive their name from the class of public diplomas, "*Litteræ Patentes*,"

The Nature of the Documents comprised in them.

---

[1] The series of the Patent Rolls at the Tower is complete from the 3rd of John to the end of the reign of Edward the Fourth, with the exception of the rolls of the 10th, 11th, and 12th years of John's reign, and those of the 23d and 24th years of the reign of King Henry the Third, which are known to have been missing for some centuries, and the portion of the roll of the 7th year of John's reign, which was at some period removed to the Chapter House.

which are recorded upon them. During the reigns of the Plantagenets they comprise documents of a most diversified and interesting nature, relating principally to Prerogatives of the Crown, to the Revenue, and to the different Branches of Judicature; to Treaties, Truces, Correspondence and Negociations with Foreign Princes and States; Letters of Protection, of Credence, and of safe Conduct; Appointments and Powers of Ambassadors, &c.; and, indeed, there is scarcely a subject connected with the history and government of this country which may not receive illustration from the Patent Rolls.

In addition to that class of documents, which may properly be denominated Public, there is another relating more especially to the internal policy and economy of the Kingdom; such as Grants and Confirmations of Liberties, Offices, Privileges, Lands, Wardships (not only to public Bodies but to private Individuals); Letters of Incorporation; Licences for the Election of Bishops, and other Ecclesiastical Dignitaries; Restitutions of Temporalities; Presentations to Churches, Vicarages, and Chapels; Creations of Nobility; Special and General Pardons; Special Liveries; Licences, and Pardons for Alienation; Proclamations, and all manner of Commissions; besides a variety of other matters so numerous, that an examination of the Rolls can alone convey an adequate idea of their miscellaneous nature and importance.

Letters Patent are so denominated because they are written upon open sheets of parchment, with the seal of the sovereign or party by whom they were issued pendent at the bottom; being thus distinguished from Close Letters[1], which are folded up and sealed on the outside.

**Derivation of the Name "Letters Patent."**

All *Charters*[2] or *Deeds* are a species of Letters Patent, inasmuch as they are not sealed up like the Close Letters, but have like Patents the seal pendent at the bottom.

Letters Patent form one of the classes into which royal diplomas are divided; those of the Sovereigns of England may be resolved into the following three divisions, viz. Letters Patent, Letters Close, and Charters.

**The Nature of Letters Patent.**

Mabillon, in his elaborate work "*De Re Diplomaticâ*[3]," arranges Royal Charters under the heads of *Præcepta*[4], *Indiculi*[5], *Pla-*

[1] For a description of Close Letters, see the General Introduction to the "*Rotuli Litterarum Clausarum*," folio, 1833.

[2] Sciendum quòd Chartarum, alia regia, alia privatorum; et regiarum, alia privata, alia communis, et alia universitatis. *Bracton*, lib. 2. c. 16. n. 3.

[3] Lib. i. c. 11. p. 3.

[4] *Præcepta*, diploma regium. Præcepta seu mandata dicta etiam Parliamenti decreta, quibus pedaneis judicibus quæ in suis judiciis et assisis observanda erant præscribebantur.

[5] *Indiculi*, epistolæ; sed propriè ea, quâ quid præcipitur seu indicitur, quæ videtur vocis origo. Putat Bignonius id esse discriminis inter indiculum et præceptum, quòd hoc majoris fuerit auctoritatis diploma, non modò manu propriâ subscriptum, sed etiam sigillo roboratum, quo caruit indiculus.

The Nature of Letters Patent. (*continued.*)

*cita*[1], *Tractoriæ*[2], *Descriptiones*[3], and *Panchartæ*[4], and identifies LETTERS PATENT with the *Præcepta*, which he distinguishes from the Indiculi as being issued for a *present* effect only, whilst the Præcepta were intended for a *future* as well as present period; but it must be remembered that Mabillon in describing the Præcepta compares them with Letters Patent of his own time, when the formula of the Patent had entirely superseded that of the Charter. The nature of the Letters Patent comprized in the present volume seems rather to assimilate with the species of Diploma referred by him to the head of Indiculi; for these, equally with the Letters Close[5], (at least during the reign of John,) may be said to be the prompt mandates of the King, and being often dispatched in the

---

[1] *Placita* vocabant conventus publicos totius regni ordinum, quibus Reges ipsi præerant, et in quibus de arduis regni negotiis et imminentibus bellis tractabatur.

[2] *Tractatoria*; epistola synodalis, synodica, quæ à synodo, quam tractatum appellari mox docemus, ad episcopos scribitur, vel de quâvis re ad tractatum seu synodum spectante.

[3] *Descriptiones* dictæ rescensiones prædiorum, supellectilis ecclesiæ, librorum ac veterum chartarum, regio nomine factæ.

[4] *Panchartæ*, quævis charta, diploma; maximè verò panchartæ dicebantur diplomata illa, quibus Reges bona ecclesiæ seu monasterii omnia confirmabant, præcipuè post amissa instrumenta; haud dubiè quòd in iis omnia prædia, jura, et privilegia recenserentur.

[5] The following is a specimen of a *Close Writ*:—

"JOHN, by the grace of God, King of England, Lord of Ireland, Duke of Normandy and Aquitain, and Earl of Anjou, to Reginald de Cornhill, greeting. Let the Queen

very words uttered at the instant, were intended for immediate operation; whereas Charters were meant to inform a future as well as the present age. The Patents, however, of that King, are not to be confounded with instruments of a description much used in subsequent reigns, distinguishable from charters only in the formula, and not in the effect, and which in process of time became the more important of the two classes. At the commencement of the reign of the Eighth Henry, all grants which before had passed in the form of Charters were subsequently made by Letters Patent.

**The Nature of Letters Patent. (*continued.*)**

Examples will best explain the difference between Letters Patent and Charters both in formula and effect, and between Letters Patent and Charters differing in their formula only.

**Examples shewing the Difference between Letters Patent and Charters.**

Charter of King John, dated 27th January, in the 15th year of his reign:

> John, by the grace of God, King of England, Lord of Ireland, Duke of Normandy and Aquitain, and Earl of Anjou, to his archbishops, bishops, abbots, earls, barons, justices, sheriffs, reves, and all his bailiffs and faithful subjects, greeting. Know ye, that we have given and granted, and by this our charter have confirmed, to

---

our wife have one fur of miniver, one small brazen pot, and eight towels; and it shall be accounted to you at the exchequer. Witness S. de Wrotham, at Lambeth, on the 12th day of October, in the 6th year of our reign."

Examples of Differences between Letters Patent and Charters. (*continued.*)

our beloved and faithful William de Ferrers Earl of Derby, the house in the parish of St. Margaret, London, which belonged to Isaac the Jew of Norwich, with its rents and all other appurtenances: To have and to hold of us and our heirs, to him and his heirs, by this service; viz$^{t}$, that whenever we celebrate one of our annual feasts they shall wait at dinner before us, uncovered, without a cap, but wearing a wreath of the breadth of their little finger, in lieu of all service, save that due to the lord of the fee. Wherefore we will and strictly command, that the aforesaid Earl William and his heirs shall have and hold the aforesaid house, with its rents and other appurtenances, well and in peace, freely, quietly, and entirely, with all liberties and free customs to that house pertaining, as premised. Witness the Lords, Peter Bishop of Winchester, John Bishop of Norwich, Roger Earl of Chester, William Mareschal Earl of Pembroke, Mathew Fitz Herbert, Thomas Basset, Walter de Clifford, William de Cantellowe, Fulk Fitz Warren. Given under the hand[1] of Master Richard de

[1] Walter de Gray bishop of Norwich, at that time Chancellor, being then on a mission abroad, *Master Richard de Mariscis* was his *locum tenens*. It seems to have been the practice at this time to ratify charters by the hand of the Chancellor, and the clause "Data per manum Cancellarii" was in most cases superseded by that of "Data per manum nostram (Regis)" about the middle of the reign of Henry the Third.

Mariscis, Archdeacon of Richmond and Northumberland, at Beer, on the 27th day of June, in the 15th year of our reign.

Examples of Differences between Letters Patent and Charters. (*continued.*)

LETTERS PATENT of King Henry the Third, in the 49th year of his reign, similar in effect to the preceding Charter, but varying in the formula:

> Henry, by the grace of God, King of England, Lord of Ireland, Duke of Aquitain, to all to whom the present letters shall come, greeting. Know ye that we, for the commendable service rendered unto us by our beloved and faithful Payan de Chaworth, have given and granted unto the same Payan those houses in the street called Milk Street, within our city of London, with their appurtenances, which formerly belonged to Stephen Aswy, citizen of London, our enemy; to have and to hold to the same Payan and his heirs of us and our heirs for ever, by doing therefor the due and accustomed service. Witness ourself at Westminster, on the 15th day of October, in the 49th year of our reign.

Letters Patent, varying from the preceding Charter both in formula and effect:

> John, by the grace of God, King of England, Lord of Ireland, Duke of Normandy and Aquitain, and Earl of Anjou, to all his good men of Canterbury, greeting.

Examples of Differences between Letters Patent and Charters. (*continued.*)

Know ye, that we and our faithful people, whom we took with us into Poitou, are well and safe, and by God's grace we have now begun to expedite our affairs, to the joy and gladness of our friends, and confusion of our enemies. On the Sunday next after Mid Lent, we besieged the castle of Milescu, which Porteclinus de Mausy fortified against us, and took it on the Tuesday following, and received there, by the hands of Brother William de St. Owen, the Pope's Letters, containing the form of the removal of the interdict in England, which we have dispatched to our venerable father Peter, Bishop of Winchester, our Justiciary. And we earnestly request of you to obtain for us, by way of loan, the subsidy of which the same Bishop will inform you, adequate to procure the revocation of this interdict, so that we may have good reason to commend your love. And know, that we will faithfully cause to be returned to you, with many thanks, the loan with which you accommodate us on this occasion. In testimony whereof we have caused these our letters to be made patent, which we send to you. Witness ourself at La Rochelle, on the 8th day of March, in the fifteenth year of our reign.

Similar letters were sent to the mayor and barons of London, and to all the cities and boroughs throughout England.

Examples of Differences between Letters Patent and Charters. (*continued.*)

In the foregoing examples, the Charter addressed by the King to all his archbishops, bishops, abbots, priors, earls, barons, justices, sheriffs, reves, and all his bailiffs and faithful people, and witnessed by such persons as were present when executed, may, perhaps, be considered as the more solemn act of the two; whereas the Patents, addressed to all whom it concerned, were attested by the King himself, without any other witness.[1]

As to the Formulæ of Letters Patent.

The formulæ of Letters Patent, prior to the reign of King John, do not appear to have been regular; each King adopting his own phraseology. The most distinguishing clause in Letters Patent, "HAS LITTERAS NOSTRAS FIERI FECIMUS PATENTES," is only to be found in Patents subsequent to the reign of King Richard the First; and it was probably first used in the reign of King John, when, indeed, a general alteration in diplomatic language took place. It is, however, necessary to remark that these letters during the reign of John had not assumed the settled form which, in subsequent reigns, distinguished them.

Date of the first Patent Roll.

The earliest Patent Roll extant is that of the Third year of King John; and it is probably the first of that series ever made. Selden, however,

---

1 There are many instances, however, in this Volume where the Justiciary, or some other great officer of the court, attests instead of the King.

is of a different opinion; for he states that the Patent Rolls, prior to the reign of John, have been lost; unfortunately he gives no reason for that assertion, and there is not sufficient ground for supposing the existence of any Patent Roll earlier than that of the Third of John, especially as many letters patent and public protocols, similar to most of those entered on that roll, are found on the Charter Rolls for the two years immediately preceding; whereon there could have been no occasion for entering such diplomas had Patent Rolls existed for those years.

**Diversified Contents of Letters Patent.**

The contents of Letters Patent during the reigns of John and Henry the Third were exceedingly multifarious and diversified, but in the reign of Edward the First, (when great legal changes were effected,) their object and form became more uniform.

Letters Patent are divisible into several classes, the principal of which are Letters of Safe Conduct, of Credence, of Protection, of Pardon, of Grace, of Acquittance, of Remission, of Favor, of Armistice, of Presentation, of Commisimus, of Concessimus, of Rogamus, of Volumus, De rato, De passu, De intendendo, of Quamdiu, of Licence, of Summons, of Warranty, of Prohibition, with many more; and there are others more properly called Brevia Patentia, relating to judicial affairs. An example of each class will convey an idea of their respective forms. The difference, however, between any of the fol-

lowing examples and those of the same description, during the latter reigns of the Plantagenets and Tudors, is singularly striking.

## Forms of Letters Patent in the Reign of King John.

**Forms of Letters Patent in the Reign of King John.**

Safe Conduct. The King to all his faithful subjects, greeting. Know ye that we have taken under our *safe conduct* our venerable father the Lord Stephen, Archbishop of Canterbury, and all those whom he brings with him to Staines, to treat of a peace between us and our barons. Witness ourself at Reading, on the 27th day of May, in the 16th year of our reign.

The King to all who may see these letters, greeting. Know ye, that we have taken under our *safe conduct* the barons of the north countries who are about to come to us at Oxford on Sunday, the feast of St. Peter in cathedrâ, in the 16th year of our reign, to hold a conference with the Lord Archbishop of Canterbury and his suffragan Bishops, and William Earl Mareschal; so that they may go thither, tarry there, and thence return to their countries in security; and we undertake that no ill or calamity shall happen to them through us or ours in going thither, tarrying there, or in returning; and in testimony hereof we have caused these our letters to be made patent. Witness ourself at Blisworth, the 19th day of February, in the 16th year of our reign.

Letters Patent of King John. (*continued.*)

These letters were sent in triplicate on account of the dangers of the roads.

CREDENCE. The King, &c. to all persons residing within the provinces of Angoumois and Marche, and the other places belonging to the Comte D'Angoulême, greeting. We return you many thanks for what you have benevolently and liberally done, in promoting our affairs, of which our Seneschal of Poitou has informed us. And we command you to give *credence* to and to do those things of which our said Seneschal shall inform you on our part. Witness ourself at Le Mans, on the 23d day of June, in the 4th year of our reign.

The King to the twelve jurats and consul[1] of Bayonne, greeting. We command and beg of you to give *credence* without objection to those matters whereof our venerable father in Christ William, Archbishop of Bordeaux, and our faithful the archdeacon of Poitiers will tell you on our behalf, in respect of sending out galleys from your town to harass and confound our enemies; whereunto be the more readily induced, for that by our same enemies certain merchants of your town are well known to have lately incurred great losses in England, who, had they regarded our admonitions to avoid those enemies, whilst yet it was in their power, might have remained uninjured.

---

[1] La Bourse ou jurisdiction consulaire de Bayone connoît des affaires de commerce entre negocians. *Dict. Univer. de la France, par Hesselin.*

And be pleased, on the fealty which ye owe unto us, so in this business to demean yourselves that, our debt of thanks being manifold, we may, when times shall wear with us a more peaceful aspect, be able to extol with honour your oft and well approved fidelity and zeal. Witness ourself at Winchester, on the second day of June, in the eighteenth year of our reign.



PROTECTION. The King to all, &c. Know ye, that we have taken into our custody, *protection*, and convoy throughout the whole of our dominions, Peter Girard, nuncio of the Lord Henry Emperor of Constantinople, and all the goods he brings with him, for the advantage of the said Emperor, and we prohibit every one from seizing his goods; and these letters are to remain in force until Michaelmas Day, in the 10th year of our reign. Witness, Walter the Chancellor and William Earl Marschal, at Bristol, on the 6th day of March, in the 9th year of our reign.

PARDON. The King to all his bailiffs and faithful subjects, greeting. Know ye, that for the love and upon the petition of our beloved and faithful Thomas de Galwey we have *pardoned*, as much as in us lies, Roger de Parles, for having abjured our realm, which he did because he assisted his brother Henry in a duel at Tothill, against the assise of our kingdom. We therefore inform you that he is now in our firm

Letters Patent of King John. (*continued.*)

peace. And in testimony hereof we have caused these our letters patent to be made for him. Witness ourself at Chilham, on the 11th day of July, in the 15th year of our reign.

GRACE. The King to his sheriffs, bailiffs, foresters, and all his faithful subjects, greeting. Know ye, that having received into our full *grace*, love, and friendship, as much as ever, our venerable father Hugh, Bishop of Lincoln; and having foregone all the indignation we have hitherto conceived against him, and willing and firmly enjoining all our faithful people, as they desire our commendation, to hold him as our faithful and familiar friend; we do, therefore, distinctly command all and every of you specially to defend, maintain, and advance him and his church, and all things belonging to them, not causing or permitting any injury or annoyance to be done to him, his men, things, possessions, fees, rights, or liberties, but to defend and protect them as much as if they were our own, so that we may have good reason to commend your zeal.

ACQUITTANCE. The King to all, &c. Know ye, that the Abbot and Convent of Reading have sent to us at Ludgershall by brother Ralph of Norfolk, one of their monks, three letters patent, which they had in deposit from us; viz., the letters of pledge of the Bishop of Norwich, by which he made himself responsible instead of Andrew de Beauchamp

for 200 marks which he owed to us for a certain prisoner whom we delivered to him for the ransom of the same Andrew; and the other letters, by which the Lord Hubert, formerly Archbishop of Canterbury, confirmed his testament; and others also of the agreement made by the friends of Roger, the Constable of Chester, relating to Savery de Malleon and the said Roger the Constable, when they were prisoners, viz., that one should be liberated for the other, and the friends of the same Constable should answer for his ransom at our pleasure. And therefore we will that the aforesaid Abbot and Convent be thereof *acquitted.* Witness ourself at Ludgershall, on the 17th day of June, in the 9th year of our reign.

Letters Patent of King John. (*continued.*)

The King to all, &c. Know ye, that on the Monday next after the Assumption of the Virgin Mary, in the 18th year of our reign, we received at Hinton in our wardrobe one hundred pounds by the hands of Richard and Philip Long, of the gift made unto us by the men of Redcliffe; and in witness whereof we have caused these our letters to be made patent. Witness ourself at Hinton, on the 22nd day of August, in the 18th year of our reign.

REMISSION. The King to all, &c. Know ye, that we have *remitted* to the abbey of St. Stephen at Caen the ill will which we bore against it on account of the Abbot Sampson, and we have taken under protection and defence

Letters Patent of King John. (*continued.*)

all the lands and tenements of the monks of that abbey in England, and we will that they hold them in peace, &c.

The King, &c. to the justices, sheriffs, &c. Know ye, that, at the petition of our venerable father John Bishop of Norwich, and William Earl of Salisbury, our brother, we have received into our good will and favour Fulk Fitz Warine, *remitting* to him the excesses which he committed, and pardoning him the flight and outlawry promulgated against him. And, therefore, we command and order you that whenever he shall arrive he may thereupon have our firm peace. Witness, &c.

FAVOR. The King &c. to the good men of Angers and the commons of the same town, greeting. Know ye, that, for the love we bear towards you, and for your good services, we have reduced the debt, which your hostages have incurred for their sustenance, to 350 marks in silver; to be paid by the feast of Michaelmas. We, therefore, command you to provide for our having that sum, without delay, within the aforenamed term; for we would by no means have been so lenient, but for our affection towards you. Witness William Marshal Earl of Pembroke, at Le Mans, on the 18th day of August, in the 4th year of our reign.

ARMISTICE. The King to all to whom the present letters shall come, greeting. Know ye, that we have granted to our

barons who are opposed to us that we will neither capture nor disseize them or their men, and that we will not come upon them by force or by arms, save by the law of our realm, or by the judgment of their peers in our court, until the award be made by the four whom we shall select on our side, and by the four whom they shall select on their side, and his holiness the Pope, who shall be superior over them; and for this we will give them the best security we can find amongst our barons. And we will that the Bishops of London, Worcester, Chester, and Rochester, with William Earl Warren, shall be surety to them in the mean time for what has been premised. And if perchance aught shall be intercepted contrary to this, it shall be remedied by the aforesaid eight within a reasonable time. And in testimony hereof we have caused these our letters to be made patent. Dated at Windsor, on the 10th day of May, in the 16th year of our reign.

**Letters Patent of King John. (*continued.*)**

PRESENTATION. The King to the Dean and Chapter of Lincoln, greeting. Know ye, that we, out of reverence to God, and upon the resignation of Master Richard of Brancaster, have granted, as far as to us pertains, unto our beloved and faithful John Archdeacon of Worcester the prebend of Lidinton, (which was possessed by the said Richard, in the church of Lincoln,) by reason of the custody of the bishoprick of Lincoln vacant and in our hands. We therefore *present* him to

Letters Patent of King John. (*continued.*)

you by these our letters patent, commanding you to admit him to it, assigning to him a stall in the choir and place in the chapter. Witness ourself at Southampton, on the 29th day of May, in the 10th year of our reign.

COMMISIMUS. The King, &c. to William Brewer, greeting. You have oftentimes complained unto us about the custody of the castle and county of Oxford, that the care of them was very grievous to you; and, therefore, we command you to deliver up the said castle and county to our beloved and faithful Thomas Basset, unto whom *we have committed* them, to guard during our pleasure; and in witness hereof we leave you these our letters patent. Witness ourself at Gournay, on the 21st day of March.

The King, &c. to Thomas Basset, greeting. Know ye, that *we have committed* Dover Castle, with all things pertaining to it, unto our beloved and faithful Hubert de Burgh, our Chamberlain, to guard during our pleasure; and, therefore, we command you to deliver up that castle with all things pertaining to it to the same Hubert; and in witness hereof we send you these our letters patent. Witness ourself at Gournay, on the 21st day of March.

CONCESSIMUS. The King to all who desire to have burgages in the town of Liverpool, greeting. Know ye, that *we have granted* to all persons who have taken burgages at Liverpool, that they may have in the town

of Liverpool all the liberties and free customs enjoyed by any free borough on the sea coast; and, therefore, we command you that ye may go thither securely, and in our peace, to take your burgages and dwell therein; and in testimony hereof we transmit to you these our letters patent. Witness Simon de Pateshull, at Winchester, on the 28th day of August, in the ninth year of our reign.

**Letters Patent of King John.** (*continued.*)

ROGAMUS. The King to all his Jews in England, &c. *We beg* of you, if it shall so please you, to be serviceable to Leon the goldsmith, the Jew of Norwich, bearer of these presents. Witness ourself at Tewkesbury.

The King to Roger Constable of Chester, Roger de Montbegon, Robert de Gresley, and William Butler, &c. *We beg* of you to give us the assistance of your people in Lancashire to make the fosses round our castle at Lancaster, and our thanks will be due unto you therefor, since we do not ask it by custom, but this time even of your favour. Witness ourself at Clarendon, on the 3d day of November.

VOLUMUS. The King to the mayor and Vicomte of Rouen, greeting. Know ye, that *we will* that Ermengard, the widow of William de Folebec, whom King Richard our brother gave to the monks of Bonport as a guest, which we by our charter confirmed, do answer to the aforesaid monks for the lands and tenements whereof the aforesaid William was seised in his

Letters Patent of King John. *continued.*)

own right on the day he died, and whereof the same Ermengard is seised, by the liberties and free customs whereby the same William was accustomed to answer to them, until those lands and tenements shall go to the heirs of the same William and Ermengard. Witness ourself at Orival, on the 1st day of May.

The King to William Archbishop of Bourdeaux, A. Prior of Grandmont, Hugh Conte de la Marche, and the citizens of Limoges, greeting. Know ye, that at your request *we will* that peace be restored between us and the Bishop of Limoges; and, therefore, we command you, on the fealty whereby ye are bounden to us, to do thereupon by your common counsel what ye shall see conducive to our honour and advantage. Witness ourself at the New Temple, London, on the 20th day of April.

De rato.

The King to all, &c. Know ye, that we do *ratify* and approve the demise, which Fulk de Cantellow and Reginald de Cornhill shall make of the lands of the archbishoprick of Canterbury, which the priory of Canterbury leased to be cultivated, and to them who have those lands we will cause the agreement, which the aforesaid Fulk and Reginald thereupon made with them, strictly to be observed. And in testimony hereof we have caused these our letters to be made patent. Witness ourself at Westminster, on the 29th day of October, in the 9th year of our reign.

The King, &c. to all, &c. Know ye, that we will hold *ratified* whatever William de Albeny shall do in selling or mortgaging the lands and rents of Robert Fitz Walter, under the seal of the same Robert, to procure his ransom from the prison of the King of France, saving our service. And in witness hereof we have caused these our letters to be made patent. Witness ourself at Domfront, on the 21st day of November.

De passu. The King, &c. to Hugh Bertram, greeting. We command you to suffer Guy de Rochfort, the bearer of these presents, who comes to you for the deliverance of his brother Chalon de Rochefort, *to pass* without impediment; and these letters shall avail for one month from the octaves of the Apostles Peter and Paul. Witness William Earl Mareschal, at Rouen, on the 5th day of July.

The King, &c. to all his bailiffs and faithful people to whom the present letters shall come, greeting. We command you to allow all those who shall pass through your lands and bailiwicks with horses for us, either as presents or for sale, *to proceed* freely and without impediments, taking of them security that they will come to us by the direct road; and in testimony hereof we send you these our letters patent. Witness ourself at Spina, on the 3d day of June.

The King to all the bailiffs of the sea ports through which William de Fresney

Letters Patent of King John. (*continued.*)

shall pass, greeting. We command you to allow the same William to land at your ports, without impediment, and to conduct to us the men whom he brings with him in our service; and in testimony hereof we send you these our letters patent. Witness ourself at Reading, on the 6th of May, in the 16th year of our reign.

De intendendo. The King, &c. to the provosts, and all his bailiffs, and faithful people of Anjou, &c. Know ye, that we have appointed our beloved and faithful Brice the Chamberlain our Seneschal of Anjou; and, therefore, we command you *to be intentive* to him in all things as our Seneschal, and to execute his commands. Witness ourself at Tours, on the 31st day of August.

Quamdiu. The King to the men of Fecamp, &c. Know ye, that we will, and it much pleaseth us, that you, and all those of your city, have a commune *during our pleasure*, and that ye be prepared with arms and other necessaries, to defend our territories. Witness ourself at Bonport, on the 30th day of July, in the 4th year of our reign.

Licence. The King to all his bailiffs and faithful people, greeting. Know ye, that we have granted and given *licence* to Simon Grim of Hythe to sell his ship, called Grim, according to his pleasure, to Guiomarius de Lyons. And, therefore, we command you to us ye owe; so that ye be with us at Rouen by

permit the same ship to pass through our dominions freely and without hindrance. And in testimony hereof we have caused these our letters to be made patent, &c. Witness ourself at Windsor, on the 10th day of June, in the 17th year of our reign.

Letters Patent of King John. (*continued.*)

The King to all whom it may concern, greeting. Know ye, that we have given *licence* to Margaret de Leyborn to marry whomsoever she will, provided he be in our fealty. And we prohibit every person from interfering with her in this matter. And in testimony hereof we have caused these our letters to be made patent. Witness the Lord Peter Bishop of Winchester and Geoffrey Fitz Pierre Earl of Essex, at Clarendon, on the 30th day of August, in the 9th year of our reign.

SUMMONS.

The King, &c. to his beloved nephew Arthur, &c. We command and *summon* you to be with us at Argentan, in the octaves of Easter, to do unto us that which ye owe unto your liege lord, and we will gladly do unto you that which we owe unto our dear nephew and our liegeman. Witness ourself at Andely, on the 27th day of March.

The King, &c. to all his beloved and faithful of the land of Hainault and of Flanders, holding lands or fees of the King of England, &c. We command you, as ye love the lands and fees which ye hold of us, to come to us and do us the service which unto

Letters Patent of King John. (*continued.*)

the approaching feast of St. John the Baptist, equipped in such wise that we may owe you our thanks, and we will gladly do unto you that which we ought to do. Witness ourself at Le Hèron, on the 25th day of May.

The King, &c. to all the knights of Flanders, Hainault, and Brabant, whom the present letters shall reach, greeting. We command you to come to us properly equipped with horse and arms, and iron caparisons for your steeds, and other armour, so that ye may be enabled to stay in and do honour to our service, and we will remunerate you in lands and money according to the service which ye shall do unto us. And give credence to what our beloved and faithful subject Simon de Haveret shall tell you on our behalf of your coming to us, and of your armature. Witness the Comte d'Aumale, at Gournay, on the 27th day of May.

The King to his beloved and faithful Walter de Lacy, John de Monmouth, Hugh de Mortimer, Walter de Clifford, and the rest of the barons now at Gloucester. We command you to be at Cirencester on the Monday instant, the next after the octaves of the close of Easter, well equipped with horse and arms, and with all the retinue ye can muster, that we may have cause to return you our thanks, and there await our command; and in testimony hereof we send you these our letters patent. Witness ourself at Marlborough, on the 30th of April.

Letters Patent of King John. (*continued.*)

WARRANTY. The King, &c. to all, &c. Know ye that to what persons soever Guy de Tours, or his bailiffs, shall let to farm his lands of the honour of Richmond, such farms we do *warrant* unto those who shall accept them, and we will that they may hold the same during the term for which they are reasonably demised to them. Witness ourself at Argentan, on the 27th day of December.

The King to all who shall view these present letters, greeting. Know ye, that we have ordered brother Boes, preceptor of the house of Knights Templars at La Rochelle, to pay as much as shall be requisite for the deliverance of the hostages of Ivo de la Jaille, who are in the prison of the Comte de la Marche, out of the eight hundred and twenty marks which the same Ivo delivered to the care of the said preceptor, so that if Ivo should ask back the money from the preceptor, we will *guarantee* him for so much of that money as he shall pay for the deliverance of the aforesaid hostages; and in testimony hereof we send you these our letters patent. Witness ourself at Spina, on the second day of June.

PROHIBITION. The King to all his justices and faithful people, greeting. We strictly *prohibit* any one charged with homicide from being bailed, or committed to custody, or placed in hostage, unless by our special command, but to be safely kept in gaol, until after his trial before our justices. Witness the Lord

Letters Patent of King John. (*continued.*)

John Bishop of Norwich, at Woodstock, on the 8th day of November, in the 9th year of our reign.

OF HOMAGE. The King to all the knights and freeholders of the land which belonged to William Fitz Alan, greeting. Know ye, that we have accepted *the homage* of William Fitz Alan for all the land which belonged to William Fitz Alan his father; and, therefore, we command you to do him fealty and *homage;* saving, nevertheless, to our beloved and faithful Thomas de Erdington the fine and agreement which he made with us for the wardship of the land and marriage of the same William; and in testimony hereof we have caused these our letters to be made patent. Witness ourself at the Tower of London, on the 3d day of March, in the 16th year of our reign.

OBLIGATORY. John, by the grace of God, &c. to all merchants who may view these letters, greeting. Know ye all, that we purpose sending to the court of Rome the bearers of these presents, Hugh de la Fertè and Robert de Sablons, to promote our business there, and *we bind ourselves* to repay any merchant, from whom they shall borrow money in furtherance of our said affairs, any loan, to the amount of 500 marks of silver, and for so much do make ourselves by the present letters the principal debtors; and, at the term which shall be settled by agreement between the merchants

Letters Patent of King John. (*continued.*)

and our aforesaid clerks, we will cause such money to be repaid in full to those who shall return to us or to our order these present letters, together with the letters patent of the aforesaid clerks giving evidence of the sum by them accepted as a loan. Witness ourself at La Fléche, on the 6th day of January.

PRECEPTIVE. The King, &c. to John Fitz Hugh, greeting. We command you to send to us, by safe and sure messengers, Chalon de Rochfort; and in witness hereof we send you these our letters patent. Witness ourself at Rouen, on the 28th day of May.

The King, &c. to John de Brueria, greeting. We command you to deliver to our beloved William de Planes the prisoner Guy de Lucy whom we have given to him to liberate his brother, who is in the prison of the King of France at Paris; and in witness hereof we send you these our letters patent. Witness ourself at Pont de l'Arche, on the 31st day of May.

MISCELLANEOUS. The King to his beloved the Prior and Convent of Battle, greeting. Since the persons of your house are wholly unknown to us, we earnestly beg of you to choose by canonical election the best and most fit monk of your house as Abbot, and to present him to us, that to his election we may give our assent; and in testimony hereof, &c. Witness ourself at Guildford, on the 17th day of January, in the 16th year of our reign.

**Letters Patent of King John.** *(continued.)*

The King to the Convent of Battle, greeting. In our presence appeared Hugoline, the precentor of your church, and Julian and A. your monks, and presented to us the election of monk Richard, your confrère, according to canonical form, begging us to give the royal assent to such election. We, therefore, in giving our assent to the said election, command you to be obedient and intentive to the same elect henceforth as your Abbot; and in testimony hereof, &c. Witness ourself at Knep, on the 23d of January, in the 16th year of our reign.

The King to the knights and freeholders of Battle Abbey, greeting. Know ye, that the monks of Battle have canonically elected as their Abbot brother Richard, a monk of their house, and we have given our assent to such election. And, therefore, we command you to be intentive and answerable to the same elect in all things as your Abbot; and in testimony hereof, &c. Witness as above.

The King to his beloved and faithful John de Bassingbourn, greeting. Know ye, that we have restored to our beloved and faithful Ralph Comte d'Eu the honour of Tickhill, with the castle and all its appurtenances, as the right of Alice his wife; and, because we believe that ye would not be willing to deliver up the castle to him on the sole authority of our letters, we send you our beloved and faithful to Master Richard de Mariscis, Archdeacon of Northum-

berland, whom ye may and ought to credit as ourselves, and we command you to cause full seisin of the aforesaid castle to be made unto the same Richard for the Earl's own behoof; and in testimony hereof we send you these our letters patent. Witness ourself at Partenay, on the 26th day of May, in the 16th year of our reign.

**Letters Patent of King John.** (*continued.*)

The King to his beloved and faithful the Abbot of Beaulieu, brother Alan Martell, and Master Arnulph, greeting. We send to you our beloved and faithful Reginald de Pontibus the elder, and command you to give credence to him, and execute what he shall tell you about conducting our Lady the Queen to us, and also about bringing to us so much of our treasure as we spoke to you of, our horses, our son Richard and Joan our daughter, together with Andrew and Elias de Beauchamp, and about having our son John in custody; and in testimony hereof, &c. Witness ourself at Roche aux Moines, on the 19th day of June, in the 16th year of our reign.

The King to the Convent of Saint Mary of Southwick, greeting. We send to you the venerable father the Lord Bishop of Winchester, and our faithful William de St. John, to whom we have committed the authority, as far in us as lies, to provide for your house in appointing for you a fit pastor, promising to ratify whatever they shall do therein; and in testimony hereof we send you these our letters patent.

Letters Patent of King John. (*continued.*)

Witness ourself at Reading, on the 15th day of April, in the 16th year of our reign.

The King to all his bailiffs and faithful people to whom, &c. Know ye, that we have taken under our safe conduct Furetus, the messenger of Wennunwen, with Griffith ap Meredith, who was in our prison at Richmond; so that the same Furetus may in safety conduct the said Griffith from Richmond into Wales to the territories of the aforesaid Wennunwen; and, therefore, we command you not to hinder them in anywise on their journey towards Wales; and in testimony hereof we have caused these our letters patent to be made to them. Witness ourself at Campden, on the fifth day of April, in the 16th year of our reign.

The King to Roland Fitz Alan, Constable of Richmond, greeting. Know ye, that we have quit-claimed to Wennunwen his hostage Griffith ap Meredith, who is under your custody; and, therefore, we command you without delay to cause the same Griffith to be liberated from our prison, and that you deliver him discharged to the bearer of these presents, who is the messenger of the said Wennunwen; and in testimony hereof we send you these our letters patent. Witness ourself at Campden, on the fifth day of April, in the 16th year of our reign.

The King to all his bailiffs and faithful people who may view these letters. Know ye, that the citizens of London in common have seditiously

and deceitfully withdrawn themselves from our service and fealty; and therefore we command you that when they or their servants or chattels pass through your districts, ye do offer them all the reproaches in your power, even as ye would to our enemies; and in testimony hereof we send you these our letters patent. Witness ourself at Winchester, on the twentieth day of May, in the 16th year of our reign.

**Letters Patent of King John. (*continued.*)**

The King to all who shall view these letters, greeting. Know ye, that we have taken under our safe conduct all those who shall come on behalf of the barons to Staines, on Tuesday in the week of Pentecost, in the 17th year of our reign, in coming thither, and returning, and during their stay there, to make and establish peace between us and the same barons; and this conduct shall be in force until the close of the following Thursday; and in testimony hereof we send you these our letters patent. Witness ourself at Merton, on the eighth day of June.

---

**Importance of the Patent Rolls, both in an individual and historical View.**

It must be matter of no less surprise than regret, that these valuable and important muniments, many of them illustrating to a great extent the general history of the state, and containing also the titles to the greater part of the possessions of the nobility, gentry, and corporate bodies of the realm, should have been permitted to remain so long unpublished; especially as nu-

Importance of the Patent Rolls. (*continued.*)

merous individuals enjoy their dignities, estates, and privileges by no other evidence than what is afforded by these enrolments, the original instruments having long since perished.

It is true, indeed, that a most imperfect and unsatisfactory calendar to these Rolls was printed at the public expence in the year 1802; but that work, copied from an old manuscript, without addition or even revision, does not refer even to one tenth of the documents recorded on the Rolls of the reigns of John and Henry the Third[1]; and of those rolls, to which it professes to be a calendar[2], the notices are so meagre and

[1] The actual number of instruments on the Patent Rolls, compared with those noticed in the printed calendar, will be seen in the following table extracted from Mr. Cooper's work on the Public Records, which fully proves the truth of the above assertion.

| YEARS. | Number in printed Calendar. | Number on the Rolls. |
|---|---|---|
| 5th John - - | 23 | 448 |
| 10th John - - | 23 | 187 |
| 15th John - - | 52 | 374 |
| 16th John - - | 85 | 891 |
| 1st Henry III. - | 17 | 590 |
| 5th Henry III. - | 14 | 253 |
| 10th Henry III. - | 17 | 494 |
| 15th Henry III. - | 16 | 338 |
| 20th Henry III. - | 40 | 446 |
| 25th Henry III. - | 32 | 570 |
| 30th Henry III. - | 25 | 369 |
| | 344 | 4960 |

[2] The calendar, so misnamed, is nothing more than a collection of notes, made by some individual with a view to his own particular objects of search at the time of his making it.

indeterminate, as to afford but the most scanty and defective information.

Importance of the Patent Rolls. (*continued.*)

It would extend this introduction to an unreasonable length to attempt to enumerate all the particular subjects, relating to History or to the Law, which are illustrated by the instruments on the Patent Rolls; nor can it be expected, that more than a very slight selection of the miscellaneous documents, calculated to throw light upon numerous interesting inquiries, can be pointed out. It may, however, be confidently predicted, that the present publication will be the means of inducing the investigation of many as yet disputed questions, relating not only to the history of England, but to that of France and other continental nations.

To show the historical value of the Patent Rolls, a selection will be given of entries having reference to certain events in the reign of King John, and which have a tendency to explain some of the obscure passages in contemporary annalists, which will effect the double purpose of exhibiting the various nature of those records, and of exemplifying the use to which they may be applied in illustrating the customs and manners of that remote period.

Entries relative to the Prisoners taken at Mirabeau.

The entries relative to the prisoners taken at the conquest of Mirabeau [1], in the year 1202,

---

1 The following letter from King John to his barons, announcing his victory at Mirabeau, mentions the names of the chief prisoners, Hugh and Geoffrey de Lusignan, Aimeric

Entries relative to Prisoners taken at Mirabeau. (*continued.*)

are particularly worthy of attention. Two of King John's most dangerous enemies, his nephew Arthur Duke of Brittany and the Comte de la Marche, to whom Queen Isabel had been betrothed, were amongst the number who, in consequence of that victory, became the victims of his power.[1] The Duke of Brittany was con-

---

Viscount of Thouars, and Guy de Limoges. It is to be found in Ralph Coggeshale's Chronicle, but it does not appear recorded in any public document. It runs thus:—

"John, by the grace of God, King of England, Lord of Ireland, &c. to all his barons, greeting. Know ye, that by the grace of God we are safe and well, and God's mercy has worked wonderfully with us; for on Tuesday before the feast of St. Peter ad vincula, when we were on our road to Chinon, we heard that the Lady our mother was closely besieged at Mirabeau, and we hastened thither as fast as we were able, so that we arrived there on the feast of St. Peter ad vincula [1st August 1202], and there we captured our nephew Arthur, whom William de Braose delivered to us, and Geoffrey de Lusignan, Hugh le Brun, Andrew de Chavigni, the Viscount of Châtelerault [William de Rupe-Fulcandi], Reymund de Tuarz [? Aimeric Viscount of Thouars], Savery de Maleon, Hugh Baugy [? Alan de Banceio], and all our other Poitevin enemies that were there, being upwards of two hundred knights, so that no one saved himself by flight. Therefore God be praised for our happy success."

[1] The severity with which some of them were treated reflects deeply upon the memory of John. In the Margan Annals it is stated that twenty-two of these prisoners were starved to death in Corfe Castle. Whether or not this were the case it is impossible now to say; the popular belief however is in favour of the annalist, and the entries, occurring at page 24 of this volume, prove that twenty-five of these prisoners were confined in that castle.

"The King to Hugh de Nevill, &c. We command you to go in your own person to Corfe, and deliver Warin de

Entries relative to Prisoners taken at Mirabeau. (*continued.*)

veyed under a strong guard to the Castle of Falaise; and the rest of the conquered, including above two hundred knights, were sent to different places in England and Normandy, loaded with irons.[1] Of these the most distinguished were Hugh de Lusignan Comte de la Marche, Geoffrey de Lusignan (brother of Guy King of Jerusalem), Andrew de Chevenai[2], Wil-

---

Croun and Maurice de Basuen to the constable of that place, to be guarded as we have commanded you in our close letters; and in testimony hereof, &c. witness ourself at Falaise, on the 30th day of January." *Page* 24.

" The King, &c. to the Constable of Bristol, &c. We command you, immediately you see these letters, as you love yourself, to send Emery de Luens and Hugh de Oire to Corfe, and do not omit to do this on account of any command we may have given you, not to deliver any prisoner to any one unless you received the order from our own mouth, because we will that it be as we now order; and in testimony hereof we send you these our letters patent. Witness ourself at Rouen, on the 3rd day of February." *Page* 24.

Similar letters were dispatched to the chief constables of the King's castles in England, directing them to send the prisoners in their custody to Corfe Castle, and one or two were to be sent into Normandy with Hugh de Nevill.

1 " Ligatos igitur captivos in compedibus et manicis ferreis, vehiculisque bigarum impositos, novo genere equitandi et inusitato." *Mat. Paris*, p. 207.

2 Andrew de Chavenai appears to have been a great favorite of King Richard I. who, immediately upon the death of his father King Henry II., gave Dionisia, daughter of Ralph de Dols and widow of Baldwin de Redvers, to him in marriage with large possessions. " Præfatus igitur Dux Normanniæ (Ricardus), Regis Henrici defuncti filius, in Angliam applicuit, et à clero et populo honorificè susceptus et devotè venit Wintoniam, deinde ad civitatem Salesbirien-

Entries relative to Prisoners taken at Mirabeau. (*continued.*)

liam de Rochefoucauld Viscomte de Châtelerault, Raimond de Thouars, Savery de Mauleon, Hugh Bauchain, and Peter de Rusiaco. The unfortunate Lady Elianor, sister of Prince Arthur, and then celebrated as the "Beauty of Bretaigne," was also one of those who were made prisoners on that occasion: she was sent to Bristol Castle, and remained in captivity in England for forty years.

EXTRACTS relative to prisoners taken at Mirabeau.

The King, &c. to Alan Fitz Count, Ives Fitz Count, William de Fugeriis, Pain de Malestre, Alan de Ranham junior, and to all those whom they wish to bring with them, &c. Know ye, that Furmie, servant of Arthur our nephew, came to us, and told us, on your part, that you were desirous of speaking with us, provided ye could easily obtain secure and safe conduct to come to us. We therefore inform you that we have granted unto you, and unto all those who may accompany you, safe and secure conduct, in coming to us and in returning for eight days,

---

sem, ubi dedit cuidam militi suo, nomine Andreæ de Chavenni, filiam (Dionysiam) Radulfi de Dols, cum castro Radulfi et honore de Berri ad castrum illud pertinente, quæ quondam fuerat uxor Comitis Baldewini de Rivers, et fecit eos desponsari à Gilleberto Rofense Episcopo in præsentiâ Alienoræ Reginæ, et Hugonis Dunelmensis Episcopi, et Willielmi Wigornensis et Johannis Ebroicensis Episcoporum, et in præsentiâ multorum comitum et baronum." *Hoveden Ann.* 1189.

Entries relative to Prisoners taken at Mirabeau. (*continued.*)

from Sunday next after the feast of St. Bartholomew; and in testimony hereof, &c. Inform us, however, of the day and place when and where you wish to come, and we will send letters of safe conduct to you thither. We command you, however, that ye do naught whereby evil may befal our nephew Arthur. Witness ourself at Chinon, on the 24th day of August.

The King, &c. to all to whom these present letters shall come, greeting. Know ye, that we have taken under our conduct Emery Buche, William de Mere, and Simon de Ozuna, knights of Hugh le Brun, and Hervey Rater, Reginald de Alnue, knights of Geoffrey de Lusignan; so that all or any of the aforesaid persons, if they come with John de Belheme, the bearer of the present letters, whom also we have received under our protection, may be under our safe conduct, in coming to and likewise in returning from us, for eight days from the Sunday next after the feast of Saint Laurence, and in testimony hereof, &c. Witness Peter de Preaux, at le Mans, on the 7th day of August. *Pages* 15, 16.

The King, &c. to the constable of the castle of Caen, greeting. We send to you at Caen Hugh le Brun, that he may be confined in our prison there, and with him Hugh de Nevill, to whose custody we have committed him; and we command you immediately to deliver the tower of the castle to the same Hugh de Nevill, in

Entries relative to Prisoners taken at Mirabeau. (*continued.*)

which he is to confine the aforesaid Hugh le Brun, and see that no one, except the men of the said Hugh de Nevill, enter that tower; and if any prisoners be confined in the tower, remove them therefrom without delay and place them elsewhere, because we are unwilling that any person shall enter that tower but with the sanction of the said Hugh de Nevill. Witness ourself at Falaise, on the 10th day of August. *Page* 16.

The King, &c. to Serno mayor of Poitiers. We command you to send without delay our messengers, with the knights of Geoffrey de Lusignan and Hugh le Brun, to take possession of their castles. And when you shall be assured that they are willing to deliver them up to you and our other messengers, go you thither with our messengers, and receive them, being mindful, however, of your own security; and inform our Seneschal of Poitou and Gascony thereof, who will send men to garrison them; and also let our Chamberlain, who guards the aforesaid Geoffrey and Hugh, know whether you obtain those castles. Witness ourself at Falaise, on the 11th day of August. *Page* 16.

The King, &c. to all the bailiffs of the sea ports in England whatsoever, where our prisoners shall land, greeting. We command you to allow those prisoners whom we send to England by Peitevin, to have safe convoy, and to let them have their reasonable allowances in going to London; and the expences you incur by them our

beloved Justice Geoffrey Fitz Pierre will repay to you. Witness ourself at le Mans, on the 13th day of August. *Page* 16 *b*.

Entries relative to Prisoners taken at Mirabeau. (*continued.*)

The King, &c. to all, &c. Know ye, that we have given licence to the bearers of these presents to carry robes and money to the Lord de Craszay, as long as he shall remain in our prison. And therefore we command you to permit them to carry those things to him. Witness ourself at le Mans, on the 19th day of August. *Page* 16 *b*.

The King, &c. to all, &c. Know ye, that we have granted a safe convoy to Gervaise de St. Paul and Hugh de Chamet, in going to and returning from their lord the Viscomte[1] de Châtelerault, and therefore we command you to allow them to go and return safely. Witness ourself at le Mans, on the 19th day of August. *Page* 16 *b*.

The King, &c. to Andrew de Vitrè, &c.[2] Know ye, that we have given you a safe convoy for eight days, from the morrow of the feast of St. Bartholomew the Apostle, to come to us, and to return. Therefore we inform you that you may come in security to us, without delay, because we hold you still as our man. Witness ourself at Saumur, on the 25th day of August. *Page* 17.

---

1 William de Rochefoucauld.

2 Andrew de Vitrè married Catherine, one of the daughters of Constance Duchess of Brétagne, Prince Arthur's mother, by Guy de Thouars her second husband. *Ex Fragmentis Chronicorum Comitum Pictaviæ.*

Entries relative to Prisoners taken at Mirabeau. (*continued.*)

The King, &c. to William de Butemunt, &c. We command you to permit Andrew de Vitrè to see Robert de Vitrè his brother, and to speak with him. And in testimony hereof, &c. Witness ourself at Tours, on the 31st of August. *Page* 17 *b.*

The King, &c. to all, &c. Know ye, that we have taken under our convoy, during fifteen days from the feast of Saint Andrew the Apostle next coming, the mother of Andrew de Vitrè and those who shall accompany her, in coming to confer with us about the liberation of her son. Witness ourself at Chinon, on the 21st of November.

The King, &c. to Robert de Vipont, &c. We command you, that when Robert de Vitrè shall have entirely released William de Solday and William Turpin from prison, then do you deliver the said Robert de Vitrè from our prison, according to the agreement made between you and the said Robert which you transmitted to us. And in testimony hereof, &c. Witness ourself at le Mans, on the 28th day of December. *Page* 21 *b.*

The King, &c. to Hugh de Nevill, &c. We command you, without hindrance and delay, to permit William Baudud, clerk, to speak with Hugh le Brun, through S. Wascelin, our clerk, whom we send with him to you, for we wish him to confer with him. And in witness hereof, &c. And, if he be willing to follow, in all things, the agreement made between us and the Vis-

count of Thouars, a transcript whereof we send to you, we then desire that the aforesaid Hugh be released from[1] fetters, and partially put into ring-chains. *Page* 17 *b*.

**Entries relative to Prisoners taken at Mirabeau.** *(continued.)*

The King, &c. to Hubert de Burgh, his Chamberlain, and Peter de Stokes, &c. We command you to allow William Baudud clerk[2] to speak with Geoffrey de Lusignan, through Thomas the clerk of our chamber, by this countersign; namely, that we enjoined you, to believe nothing whatsoever, unless we should signify it to you by one of those three persons of our household whom we named to you; and we believe the same Thomas to be one of those three; and should he not be one of them, yet, nevertheless, we desire that through him the aforesaid William Baudud the clerk may for the present speak to the said Geoffrey. And, because we do not well recollect who those three were, inform us thereupon, that another time we may with more certainty give you our commands; for we truly wish that he may see him, and converse with him. And in testimony, &c. And if the aforesaid Geoffrey be willing to follow, in all things, the agreement[3] made between us and

---

1 " Quòd ponatur extra boias et ponatur in partibus boiorum annulorum." Boiæ, torques damnatorum, genus vinculorum, tam ferreæ quam ligneæ dicuntur.

2 William de Baudred or Baudrez, the clerk of Geoffrey de Lusignan, had letters of safe conduct, as such. Vide p. 18 b of this volume.

3 The agreement here alluded to is to be found at p. 21 of this work:—

The King to all persons, &c. Know ye, that a legitimate

Entries relative to Prisoners taken at Mirabeau. (*continued.*)

the Viscount de Thouars, a transcript of which we send to you, then we will that he be released from fetters, and partially put into ring-chains. Witness ourself at Chinon, on the 26th day of August. *Page* 17.

The King to Hugh de Nevill le Gros, greeting. We command you to allow Reginald de Preaux to speak privately and otherwise with

---

truce is made between us and Aymeric Viscomte de Thouars, and also between our territories, to last 'till the feast of St. Hilary, in the 4th year of our reign, firmly and in good faith to be observed; so that, during the term of the truce, neither we nor ours shall commit any wrong upon the said Viscomte, or his possessions; neither shall he by himself do, nor by others seek or contrive to be done, wrong to us, or to our land, during the said term. And Hervey de Marelio, William de Cantumerule, Peter de la Ganasche, Aymeric Busard, Geoffrey Busard, Ebulo de Rochefort, and Reginald le Prevost, on behalf of the said Viscomte, and Reginald Seneschal of Poitou, B. Seneschal of Anjou, William Maengo, and Hugh the Archbishop, on our behalf, are sureties that this truce shall be faithfully and inviolably observed. And if they who are to undertake to secure the performance of the truce, on our behalf, shall not be present, the same shall be guaranteed by others, until they are able to do so; the like is also to be done on the side of the Viscomte. And be it known, that, during the term of the truce, our possessions and those of the Viscomte shall be free to both, on either side. And if William de Maleon and the men of the Comte d'Eu, of Siveray and Chisic, shall wish to be included in this truce, they shall be; but they must apprise us thereof by Friday, the feast of St. Nicholas, at the latest. Witness, Roger Earl of Chester and Robert Earl of Leicester, William Earl of Arundel, William de [illegible], J. and P. de Preaux, at Chinon, on the 2d day [illegible], in the 4th year of our reign.

Hugh le Brun. And in testimony hereof we send you these our letters patent. Witness ourself at Verneuil, on the 9th day of October.

Entries relative to Prisoners taken at Mirabeau. (*continued.*)

The King to Gilbert de Moreue, Geoffrey de Turribus, Guy and P. de Moreue, and others who shall see these letters, greeting. We have heard, and we well know that our common enemy and yours, the Viscount of Limoges, is taken, and that he is in our power. On that account, therefore, we send to you our beloved and faithful brother P. de Vernol and R. de Turnham our Seneschal, &c. commanding and praying you to believe and do those things which they or either of them shall say on our part; and in whatsoever they or either of them shall agree with you for us, we will hold ourself faithfully bound to you. And in testimony hereof, &c. Witness W. Mareschal, at le Mans, on the 7th day of September. *Page* 18.

The King, &c. to the Consuls of the castle of Limoges, &c. We have heard and we well know that the Viscount of Limoges, our common enemy and yours, is taken. Wherefore, praying we command you that, as you love us and our honor, ye do believe and do those things respecting which our beloved and faithful brother P. de Vernol and R. our Seneschal of Poitou shall inform you on our part, or one, if both of them cannot come. Witness ourself at le Mans, on the 7th day of September. *Page* 18.

The King, &c. to all, &c. Know ye, that we granted licence and safe convoy for three

Entries relative to Prisoners taken at Mirabeau. (*continued.*)

weeks, from the Sunday next after the feast of All Saints, in the fourth year of our reign, to the castellains and men of the Viscount Limoges, coming to him to consult concerning the peace to be concluded between us and him. And this licence and convoy we have granted to them in going and returning. Witness ourself at Saumur, on the 2d day of November. *Page* 19.

The King, &c. to the Seneschal of Normandy and the knights coming from Normandy to the King, greeting. Know ye, that we have commanded Hugh de Nevill le Gros to bring Hugh le Brun to us. And therefore we command you to return, and go to Caen, and conduct the same Hugh le Brun to Falaise, and thence to us, as Thomas, the clerk of our chamber, shall tell you on our behalf. Witness ourself at Saumur, on the 6th day of November. *Page* 20.

The King to Hugh le Gros[1], &c. We command you to receive the prisoners whom Hubert de Burgh our Chamberlain shall deliver over to you, and guard them well and safely, and take care that they do not see Geoffrey de Lusignan nor Hugh le Brun. Witness ourself at le Mans, on the 30th day of November. *Page* 20 *b*.

The King, &c. to all, &c. Know ye, that we have granted safe convoy to Hugh le Brun and Geoffrey de Lusignan, and those whom they

---

[1] Hugh de Nevill.

Entries relative to Prisoners taken at Mirabeau. (*continued.*)

shall bring with them, in going to and returning from us to the feast of the Purification of the Virgin, in the fourth year of our reign; and if they are not able to return within that term, we will to them a further reasonable term. Witness ourself at Alençon, on the 17th day of January.

The King, &c. to Geoffrey Fitz Pierre, &c. We command you to send to us, in Normandy, the Viscomte de Châtelerault by two knights in whom you can confide, with other good and trustworthy messengers, unless William Briwere shall be sooner coming to us, because we would rather that he came with him, if the same William Briwere be coming to us shortly; but if not, then send the Viscount to us by the aforesaid knights and messengers. Witness ourself at Caen, on the 26th day of December. *Page 22.*

The King, &c. to Hugh the Chamberlain and William de Butemunt, greeting. We command you to deliver Peter the clerk of William de Roches in exchange for Ferrand our balistar, so that if Ferrand be sound, Peter shall be restored sound also for him, and if Ferrand be dismembered, the same Peter in like manner shall be also dismembered and returned for him. Witness ourself at Rouen, on the 17th day of February. *Page 25.*

The King, &c. to Hubert de Burgh the Chamberlain, and William de Butemont, greeting. We command you freely to discharge John

Entries relative to Prisoners taken at Mirabeau. (*continued.*)

de Alée who remains in hostage for Robert de Vitrè his brother. And in testimony hereof we send you these our letters patent. Witness ourself at Chinon, on the 19th day of February. *Page* 25 *b.*

The King, &c. to all, &c. Be it universally known, that we have given up to the venerable father John Bishop of Norwich, Odo de Annona, Fulk de Portu, and Ernulph de Magney, knights taken at Mirabeau, to be liberated from our prison in exchange for three knights of the same Bishop of Norwich, to be liberated at Vaudreuil by the King of France, such, namely, as the King of France is willing to liberate. Witness ourself at Rouen, on the 8th day of February. *Page* 31.

Alleged Infidelities of King John's Consort, Isabella of Angoulême.

King John's Consort. Isabella of Angoulême, for whom King John so unscrupulously broke the bonds of his first marriage and endangered his crown by provoking the hatred and revenge of her betrothed, the Comte de la Marche, but whom he afterwards neglected, is stated by Dr. Lingard, on the authority of Matthew of Westminster, to have followed the example of her husband, who avenged himself of the disgrace inflicted on him by her infidelities, by hanging her gallants over her bed. The words in Matthew of Westminster, are "etiam exosum eum habuit uxor propria, quam de adulterio adulter defamavit, et suspectos eidem familiares ignominiosè necavit, et in arctâ custodiâ ipsam

jussit custodiri."[1] At the period, however, when the following document was written, the King appears to have been on good terms with his Queen; at least there is no evidence of any open rupture between them.

Entries relative to her.

The King to his beloved brother Peter de Joigni, greeting. We inform you that you may come to us, into England, in safety, until the feast of St. John the Baptist, in the 9th year of our reign, to visit your sister[2] the Lady Queen,

---

[1] Dr. Lingard, moreover, alludes to that paragraph in Matthew Paris, relating to King John's embassy to the Emperor of Morocco, in which Robert the clerk, one of the ambassadors, is made to say, when speaking of King John to the Emperor, "sponsam habet sibi exosam et ipsum odientem, incestam, maleficam, et adulteram, et super hæc sæpius convictam; unde Rex sponsus ejus comprehensos laqueo jussit amasios super stratum ejus suffocari." This statement, which is only to be found in Matthew Paris, is generally rejected as a fabrication. Prynne, in his Records, vol. ii. p. 286, remarks, that the ground of the historian's malice and frequent invectives against King John was on account of the King seizing the lands and monastery of St. Alban's, (of which Matthew Paris was a monk,) because the abbot refused to celebrate divine service during an interdict; and asserts that "the whole contexture proves it a most scandalous malicious forgery of this monk of St. Albans for sequestring that abbey."

[2] The relation of the Queen Isabella to Peter de Joigni is elucidated by this letter. It is a disputed point whether Peter, who succeeded his father William as Comte de Joigni, was the issue of the Comte's first marriage with Alix, daughter of Peter I. Sire de Courtenay, or of his subsequent marriage with Beatrix, daughter of William Comte de Sancerre. The latter position is favoured by the following account, given in a memoir of the Comtes de

our wife, who is very desirous of seeing you; and to this we much entreat you. Witness Stephen de Turnham, at Lambeth, on the 1st day of May. *Page* 71 *b.*

The subsequent letters, which place her under restraint, though by no means confirmatory of her alleged infidelities, prove, at least, that she had then lost the King's confidence.

---

Joigni, by the authors of L'Art de vèrifier les Dates, "Guillaume Comte de Joigni avoit épousé en premieres noces Alix, fille de Pierre I. Sire de Courtenay, de la quelle il fut ensuite séparé pour cause de parenté; et en secondes noces Beatrix, fille de Guillaume Comte de Sancerre, qui le fit pere de Gui mort jeune, de Pierre qui suit, de Guillaume qui viendra ensuite, et d'une fille nommée Blanche." And the former statement is to be found in the Chronicle of Alberic de Trois Fontaines, a contemporary writer, who, in describing the children of the Lady de Montargis and Peter de Courtenay uncle to Philip King of France, thus writes of their daughter Alix; "*Alaidis Comiti Willielmo Joviniacensi peperit Comitem Petrum, et post Engolismensi Comiti peperit Isabellam modernam Angliæ Reginam.*" After the alliance between Alix and William Comte de Joigni had been dissolved by reason of their nearness of kin, this lady was married to Aimar Comte d'Angoulême, and Queen Isabella was the issue of their union, but her degree of consanguinity with Peter de Joigni is materially affected by the truth of either of these accounts, as they cannot both be relied on. If the statement in L'Art de vèrifier les Dates be entitled to credit, the connexion between them would seem to be very distant; but if the account given by the monk of Trois Fontaines be preferred, the expressions in the King's letter appear to be fully justified, as the Queen and De Joigni would then be half brother and sister; namely,

The King to Theodoric Le Tees, &c. We command you to proceed without delay to Gloucester with the Lady Queen, and there keep her

---

| AIMAR<br>Comte<br>d'Angoulême. | = | ALIX<br>Daughter of<br>Peter I.<br>Sire de<br>Courtenay. | = | WILLIAM<br>Comte de<br>Joigni. | = | BEATRIX<br>Daughter of<br>William<br>Comte de<br>Sancerre. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | ISABELLA<br>Countess d'Angoulême and<br>Queen of<br>England. | | PETER DE JOIGNI<br>(according to<br>Alberic de Trois<br>Fontaines). | | PETER DE JOIGNI<br>(according to<br>L'Art de vérifier<br>les Dates). | |

The following letters of King John, written during the months of May and June in the year 1215, (occurring at pages 134 and 143 of this Volume,) may not prove uninteresting on this subject.

" To his most dear lord Philip, by the grace of God, King of France, John, by the same grace, King of England, &c. greeting. Know ye, that if Peter de Joigni wish to come into England to confer with us, we have granted him sure and safe convoy in coming and returning; and in testimony hereof we send you these our letters patent. Witness ourself at Reading, on the 2d day of May, in the 16th of our reign."

" The King to his beloved and faithful Peter de Joigni, greeting. We command you to come to us, if you can by any means obtain licence from the King of France, to converse with us; for so great a matter as that of which you inform us cannot be expedited, unless we confer with you; and in testimony hereof, &c. At Wallingford, on the 2d day of May, in the 16th year of our reign."

" The King to the Queen of England, greeting. We command you to cause the hostage Roger, brother to the Constable of Chester, to be delivered to the bearer of the presents without delay; and in testimony hereof we send you these our letters patent. Witness ourself at Runimead, on the 19th day of June in the 17th year of our reign."

A similar order for the liberation of the hostage was sent to Theodoric le Tees, who had the custody of the Queen.

guarded in the chamber wherein our daughter Joane was nursed, until we command you further thereupon. And we have enjoined the Sheriff of Gloucester, by our letters directed to him, which we send to you, to receive the said Queen, and supply whatever may be necessary both for her and you. Witness ourself at Corf, the 3d day of December, in the 16th year of our reign. *Page* 124 *b*.

**Character of King John's confidential Friends and Advisers.**

KING JOHN'S FRIENDS AND ADVISERS. On the subject of King John's associates and intimates, history creates the impression that his Court was chiefly composed of such nobles, ecclesiastics, and other influential persons, whose interests were identified with his own. It was not, however, from amongst these that he selected his confidential friends and advisers, but from mercenaries with whom he is said to have been surrounded; and it is stated that he retained about his court and kept in pay reputed bravoes and others of like infamy.[1] That John was not particular in his choice of such characters as public functionaries or for private intimacy is apparent from the dignities and other rewards which he lavished on two notorious individuals of that period, Lupescaire and Martin Algais, mercenaries of Brabançon, both of whom are stigmatized for their baseness by the historians of that day. In the absence of all evidence in support of their having merited

[1] Hoveden, p. 823.

such munificent remuneration, by honorable services to the crown, it is not unreasonable to suppose that they received these extravagant rewards chiefly from having administered to the King's vices.

The following extracts refer to these men, who afterwards justified the contempt in which they were held, by their treachery to a weak and profligate patron.

EXTRACTS relative to LUPESCAIRE and MARTIN ALGAIS.

**Extracts relative to Lupescaire and Martin Algais.**

The King, &c. to Aimery de Trevaloy. We command you, that, without delay, you deliver to Lupescaire the castle of Lumville with its appurtenances, and the produce of the present autumn; and in testimony hereof we send you these our letters patent. Witness ourself at Chinon, on the 5th day of August.[1] *Page* 15 *b*.

Letters, similar to the above and addressed to the same person, concerning the delivery of the castle of Biron to Martin Algais, are to be found at the same page.

The King to all persons in authority throughout Normandy, greeting. We command you safely to conduct the booty belonging to our beloved Lupescaire through Normandy, and the men of the same Lupescaire carrying the said booty, and do not suffer them in any way to be molested. Witness ourself at Bures, on the 18th day of December.[1] *Page* 21.

---

[1] A. D. 1202. A. R. R. 4.

Extracts relative to Lupescaire and Martin Algais. (*continued.*)

The King, &c. to all his bailiffs of Normandy, &c. We command you to maintain and guard the booty of Lupescaire, and cause it to be conducted through our territories, neither offering nor suffering him to be aggrieved or molested in any thing. Witness ourself at Sees. *Page* 24.

The King, &c. to Martin Algais, Seneschal of Gascony, &c. Know ye, that we have committed Riberiac and Albeterr to our beloved and faithful Lupescaire, to sustain him in our service until we have assigned some garrison to him; and we command you to cause him to have them. Witness ourself at Rouen, on the 27th day of May. *Page* 30.

The King, &c. to Lupescaire and his companions, &c. Ye well know in what manner our barons of Normandy have sworn to guard, defend, and maintain you. And we therefore command you to protect and defend all the lands, possessions, and men of our beloved and faithful John de Preaux, and especially his land of Condé-sur-Noireau, and his other lands; and neither do nor suffer any molestation or damage to be done to him or his possessions; and if ye have taken anything from his lands or possessions, restore it to him forthwith: for ye well know that he and our other barons are bound to keep and defend you, and in the same manner are ye bound to guard and defend them. Witness ourself at Hébertot[1], on the 7th day of November.[2] *Page* 35 *b*.

---

[1] In Normandy. [2] A. D. 1203. A. R. R. 5.

Extracts relative to Lupescaire and Martin Algais. (*continued.*)

The King, &c. Know ye, that we will that Berenger Berav, Raymund Berav, and Bertram Berav, merchants of our beloved Martin Algais, and their merchandize, be quit, throughout the whole of our land, of all customs pertaining to us, saving the liberty of the city of London. Witness ourself at Bonport, on the 23d day of July. *Page* 15.

The King, &c. to all his bailiffs of Normandy, &c. We command you to suffer no evil, molestation, or damage to be done to the bearer of these presents, Hugh de Bosevill, our servant, and Peter de Arky, the servant of Martin Algais, carrying the booty of the same Martin into Normandy; but that they may freely go and return. Witness ourself at La Suse, on the 7th day of September. *Page* 17.

The King, &c. to all his bailiffs of Poitou and Gascony, greeting. We command you to guard and defend the pillage of Martin Algais, which Bernard Buche conducts, and not to allow molestation or aggrievance in aught to be done to them, because we have taken the said pillage under our convoy and protection, from the Thursday next before the feast of Saint Andrew the Apostle, in the fourth year of our reign, until the Christmas following. Witness ourself at Chinon, on the 28th day of November.

The said Martin Algais has other letters patent in the same form in respect of the pillage conducted by Peter le Comte and Raymond Bertram, to be in force from St. Andrew's eve until the feast of the Purification. *Page* 21.

Extracts relative to Lupescaire and Martin Algais. (*continued.*)

The King, &c. to Robert de Vipont, greeting. We command you to deliver, without delay, to our beloved Hugh de Gournay all the French prisoners taken in this war, which are in your custody, excepting those whom Martin Algais captured; and in testimony of this, &c. Witness ourself at Rouen, on the 17th day of July. *Page* 15.

The King, &c. to all those who are with Martin Algais, &c. Since the commencement of our war, no misfortune has happened which we have taken more to heart than what has befallen our beloved and faithful Martin Algais, for, as God is our witness, we are greatly irritated and incensed thereat; and we will cause what he and you advise to be fully corrected; aye and more fully than even ye would dare to counsel. And we command and pray you to employ yourselves as zealously and fervently in our service as ye have done hitherto, for we will reward you for your services accordingly as Martin Algais shall advise us. And know ye, that the service of Martin Algais we esteem more highly than the service of any other person. Witness ourself at Saumur [1], on the 12th day of November.[2] *Page* 20 *b.*

The King, &c. to Robert de Turnham, Seneschal of Poitou, &c. Know ye, that we have constituted our beloved and faithful Martin Algais our Seneschal of Gascony and Perigord; whereupon we command you to allow him to

---

1 In Anjou.

2 Same year as the preceding.

have the whole of that bailiwick. And know ye, that we have been daily expecting to see you, because we wished that ye had been here to give us your advice; but as ye did not come, we were unable to do otherwise than we have done. Witness ourself at Chinon[1], on the 4th day of December.[2] *Page* 21.

**Extracts relative to Lupescaire and Martin Algais.** (*continued.*)

The King, &c. to the Lady Queen his mother, the Lord Archbishop of Bordeaux, Robert de Turnham Seneschal of Poitou, Martin Algais Seneschal of Gascony and Perigord, Bricius Seneschal of Anjou, Hubert de Burgh Chamberlain, brother Peter de Vernol, William Maingo, and William Cocus, greeting. We send to you brother John de Valernt, who has seen what is going forward about us, and who will be able to apprise you of our situation. Put faith in him respecting those things whereof he will inform you. Nevertheless, the grace of God is even more with us than he can tell you; and, concerning the mission which we have made to you, rely upon what the same John shall tell you thereof. And we command you, Robert de Turnham, not to distribute the money we have transmitted to you, unless in the presence of our mother and William Cocus. Witness William de Brayouse, at Falaise[3], on the 16th day of April.[4] *Page* 28 *b*.

The King, &c. to the clergy, knights, and peasants of the land of Labord, &c. Know ye,

[1] In Touraine.
[2] Same year as the preceding.
[3] In Normandy.
[4] A. D. 1203. A. R. R. 4.

Extracts relative to Lupescaire and Martin Algais. continued.)

that we have appointed our beloved and faithful Martin Algais Seneschal of Gascony and Perigord, and, through forgetfulness, we omitted to send letters to you to obey him as our Seneschal. Now, however, we command and strictly enjoin you to be intentive and obedient to him as our Seneschal, as becomes our honor and advantage. Witness ourself at Barfleur [1], on the 28th day of November. *Page* 36 *b.*

The King, &c. to all his barons, knights, and faithful subjects of Gascony and Perigord, &c. We command and pray you, by the fealty which binds you to us, to lay aside all excuses, and prepare yourselves to come into our service, so that you be ready and prepared with knights, horses, and arms at the summons which our venerable father the Lord Archbishop of Bourdeaux, and father Peter de Vernol, and Martin Algais our Seneschal of Gascony and Perigord, or two of them, if all cannot be present, shall make to you on our behalf; and we will provide you with money through the aforesaid Archbishop, and brother Peter, and our Seneschal, or two of them, so that you may be well able to sustain our service when you have come to us. And if by chance any of you be at war with each other, let peace be renewed between you, or enter into truce, by advice of those aforesaid. And in this our necessity assist ye us with such alacrity as may deserve our commendation of your fidelity. Witness, &c. *Page* 36 *b.*

---

[1] In Normandy.

Extracts relative to Lupescaire and Martin Algais. (*continued.*)

The King, &c. to all whom it may concern. We command you to give credit to those things which our beloved and faithful Geoffrey and Savery de Malleon, and Martin Algais our Seneschal of Gascony, by advice of the mayor and good men of Rochelle, or the aforesaid Geoffrey and Savery, when the said Martin is not able to be there, by advice of the aforesaid mayor and good men of Rochelle, shall tell you on our behalf, as well for our honor and advantage as your own; and we will faithfully fulfil towards you what the said three or two of them, viz., Geoffrey and Savery, by the advice of the aforesaid mayor and good men of Rochelle, when the aforesaid Martin Algais is not able to attend, shall agree with you, upon entering into and abiding in our service. Witness ourself at Windsor on the 26th day of April.[1] *Page 53.*

Their Rise and Fall.

The letters in this volume relating to Lupescaire and Martin Algais, afford evidence, not only of their sudden elevation to rank and riches, but also of the estimation in which they were held by the King. They likewise show the great trust and confidence reposed by John in these favorites, towards both of whom he was prodigal in a degree unaccountably disproportioned to their personal merit, or to any *public* services which they are known to have performed. Martin Algais, like most other traitors, came to an ignominious end; the gallows having

---

[1] A.D. 1205. A.R.R. 6.

Extracts relative to Lupescaire and Martin Algais. (*continued.*)

terminated his career.[1] Lupescaire, by his surrender of Calais, and his abandonment of the

---

[1] " A.D. 1213. Martinus Algai fuit suspensus." *Ex Chronico Alberici Trium Fontium Monachi.*

" Meanwhile the false Earl of Foix had seized in his route a certain castle, belonging to Buchard de Marliac, near Castelnaudary, on the east side in the direction of Carcassona, called St. Martin, and other strongholds, and had fortified them against our party. He had also commanded Buchard de Marliac and Martin Algais, who were with the Countess at Lavaur, to come to Castelnaudary. This Martin, a knight of Spain, was at that time on our side, but the baseness of his after-conduct will appear in the sequel.

" But we must not omit to state that Martin Algais, at the first onset withdrawing from the fight, began to fly; and being asked by the venerable Bishop of Quercy, who was hard by and observed his flight, what was the issue of the engagement, "We are all," he exclaimed, "dead men." But the Bishop, discrediting his report, upbraided him for his cowardice, and compelled him to re-enter the battle. Nor must we pass over that the enemy in their flight, in fear of death, cried out stoutly, " A Montfort! A Montfort!" that so they might pass themselves off for our men and escape the hands of the pursuers. But our party outwitted them; for when any one of ours heard one of the enemy exclaim in fear, " A Montfort," he said to him, " If you are on our side, cut down that runaway," pointing to one of those who fled; and, when urged by terror he killed his comrade, he was immediately slain by our party; thus receiving the reward of his fraud and wickedness. O wonderful and unheard of thing! for they, who had hastened to the fight in the hope of destroying us, were, by the just judgment of God, driven against their will to destroy each other, and fell a prey into our hands. After, therefore, our men had for a long time pursued the enemy and committed great slaughter, the Earl rested in the middle of the plain to collect his followers, who in pursuit of the enemy had dispersed in every direction.

Extracts relative to Lupescaire and Martin Algais. (*continued.*)

interests of his royal benefactor for those of Philippe, his inveterate enemy, also entitled himself to, if he did not ultimately receive, a similar reward.[1]

---

" Having taken and fortified the castle of Penne, our Comte proposed to besiege a certain castle not far distant, called Biron. The Comte de Toulouse had entrusted it to the traitor Martin Algais, who, as we have before said, had joined with our Comte, but had afterwards treacherously withdrawn from him. He wished to remain in the aforesaid castle, there to await our approach, which, as the issue showed, was decreed by the just judgment of God. Our party, therefore, drew nigh to the castle and besieged it; and having soon after assaulted it, and with much difficulty and great courage scaled the walls, they took the town by force. The enemy immediately retired to the fort, but seeing that they could not hold out they sued for peace, and offered to surrender the fort on condition of being permitted to withdraw in safety. To this the Comte would by no means consent; but fearing lest the said traitor Martin Algais, the taking of whose person was the chief object of the siege, should secretly escape, he offered the enemy deliverance from the fate that threatened them if they would deliver that traitor into his hands: on hearing which they ran with eagerness, and seizing Martin delivered him to the Comte; and the Earl took him and offered him confession, as, being a catholic, he was accustomed to act with others condemned to death. He then caused him to be tied to a horse's tail and dragged through the army, and afterwards to be hung as he well deserved." *Petri Vallium Sarnaii Monachi Historia Albigensium*, p. 53.

[1] " Vicus erat scabrâ circumdatus undique rupe,
Ipsius asperitate loci Falesa vocatus,
Janctus nemo putet aliquos contingere posse.
Hanc Rex innumeris circumdedit undique signis,
Perque dies septem varia instrumenta parabat,
Mœnibus ut fractis villâ potiatur et arce:
Verùm burgenses, et præcipuè Lupicarus,

Entry relative to a Royal Reward;

Royal Reward. The King, &c. to Geoffrey Fitz Pierre, &c. We had lost the precious stones and jewels which we were accustomed to wear around our neck; and Berchal, the bearer of these presents, found them, and liberally and faithfully brought them unto us; and for his service we have given to him twenty shillings-worth of rent at Berkhampstead, where he was born. And therefore we command you to assign unto him there without delay such rent of twenty shillings. Witness ourself at Mortain (in Normandy), on the 12th day of November, in the third year of our reign.

to Religious Tolerance;

Religious Tolerance. The King, &c. to all, &c. Know ye, that we have given licence to Peter Buillo to enter into any religion he pleases. In testimony whereof we have given

---

Normannæ in medio regionis, cujus in altâ
Turres rupe sedent et mœnia, sic ut ad illam
Cui patriæ curam dederat Rex Anglicus omnem,
Elegêre magis illœsum reddere castrum,
Omni re salvâ cum libertatis honore,
Quàm belli tentare vices, et denique vinci."—*Philippidos*, liber viii.

"Falaise was first besieged, and Lupiscaire, who commanded in this impregnable fortress, after surrendering the place, enlisted himself with his troops into the service of Philip, and carried on hostilities against his ancient master." *Hume*, vol. ii. p. 53.

"Falaise, a place equally strong (as Chateau Gaillard), and the bulwark of Lower Normandy, was given up by the *treachery* of Lupiscaire the governor, who with his mercenaries entered into the service of Philip." *Lingard*, vol. iii. p. 17.

to him these our letters patent. Witness ourself at Barnevill, on the 19th day of October.

to the Jews, in which the King takes them under his Protection.

THE JEWS. If John has been accused of many acts of extortion and cruelty towards this oppressed, and, at that time, generally despised race, it nevertheless appears by the following document, that he was sometimes pleased to take them under his protection. That they were ill treated by the lower orders is also strongly indicated by the same instrument.

The King to the mayor and barons of London, &c. We have always loved you much, and have caused your rights and liberties to be well observed; hence we infer that you especially love us, and voluntarily desire to do those things which tend to our honor, and to the peace and tranquillity of our kingdom. But, when you know that the Jews are under our special protection, we indeed marvel that you have allowed mischief to be done to the Jews dwelling in the city of London, such being manifestly against the peace and tranquillity of our realm; and we are so much the more astonished and concerned thereat, because the other Jews throughout England, wheresoever they dwell, excepting those in your city, are in perfect peace. Nor do we notice this on account of the Jews only, but also for our own quiet, because if we had granted our protection to a dog, it ought to be inviolably observed. Henceforth, however, we commit the Jews dwelling in London to your custody; and if any one

shall attempt to harm them, you may always defend and assist them; for, in future, at your hands will we require their blood, if perchance, by your default, any evil happen to them, which Heaven forfend; for we well know that things of this sort do occur through the foolish people of the town, and not through the discreet, by whom the folly of the foolish ought to be restrained. Witness ourself at Montfort, on the 29th day of July. *Page* 33.

**Entry of a General Pardon.**

General Pardon. The King, &c. to the Sheriff of Dorsetshire, &c. Know ye, that, for the love of God and safety of the soul of our very dear mother who is recently dead, we have liberated and quitted claim on the Wednesday next before Palm Sunday[1], viz., the 14th day of April, in the fifth year of our reign, all prisoners, whatever the cause for which they may have been detained, whether for murder, felony, or larceny, or breaking the forest laws, or for any other misdemeanor whatsoever, except the prisoners taken in our late war, those also whom we sent over from Normandy into England to be there kept and imprisoned, and the Jews who are now our prisoners. And therefore we command you, immediately on sight of these letters, to liberate all the aforesaid prisoners, except as above excepted, so that those prisoners who are to be liberated find security in full county court, to be hereafter faithful, and then they may remain in our

[1] Pascha floridum.

territories. Otherwise make them, in full county court, abjure our realm, on condition that they confess their guilt, and depart within forty days after such abjuration. Those, however, who have been imprisoned for homicide, are to find bail, either to stand their trial or to make peace with the parents, which if they be unwilling or unable to do, they must also abjure our realm, and depart therefrom within the term aforesaid, unless they prefer to return into prison and stand their trial. As for those who are arraigned for breach of forest laws, and are detained in prison, we will that they be altogether liberated, excepting those who were found with venison, and were convicted thereof, concerning whom we will that they find bail not to commit trespass in our forests in future. But if they shall be unwilling or unable to find security, let them, like the others aforesaid in our mercy, abjure our realm, and depart therefrom within the aforesaid term. Witness ourself at Freetmantle, on the 15th day of April. *Page 54.*

**The King's Countersign in secret Embassies.**

THE KING'S COUNTERSIGNS IN SECRET EMBASSIES. The King, &c. to Robert de Vipont, greeting. If Guido de Castellon will find you such security as we elsewhere signified to you by letter, then cause him to be liberated by this countersign: namely, *we commanded you not to liberate him unless we should send Thomas de Burgh to you;* we send you, however, in the stead of the same Thomas, our beloved and faithful Peter de Rupibus, our Treasurer of

Poitou, and ye may undoubtingly credit him in this business. Witness ourself at Verneuil, on the 26th day of September. By Peter de Rupibus. (A. D. 1201.)

**Entry of a Safe Conduct for the King's Horses.**

THE KING'S HORSES. The King, &c. to Peter Bertin and all his bailiffs, greeting. Know ye, that the horses which Fulco, the bearer of the presents, is bringing are ours; wherefore we command you to allow them to be conducted safely through your district unto us, and suffer them to pass free of customs and all impediment. Witness ourself at Verneuil, on the 24th day of September. (A. D. 1201.)

**Two Entries concerning Lampreys, showing their high Price and the Importance attached to their Sale and Production.**

LAMPREYS. This fish seems to have been considered, by the epicures of remote as well as modern times, a great dainty, and Gloucester was then, as now, remarkable for producing them. The English historians have reported the death of Henry I. to have been occasioned by his fondness for this favourite dish.[1] Lampreys must have been in great request in the reign of John, to have occasioned the issue of a

---

[1] "Cùm igitur à venatu rediisset apud Sanctum Dionysium in sylva Leonum *comedit carnes murænarum*, (id est lampredum) quæ semper ei nocebant, et semper eas amabat. Cum autem medicus hoc [eum] comedi [comedere] prohiberet, non adquievit Rex salubri consilio [ejus]," &c. *Henr. Hunting. Hist.* lib. 7. *Hoveden. Annal. pars prior.*

Fuller also (in his Church History) thus writes, "King Henry died in Normandy of a surfeit, by eating lampreys, an unwholesome fish, insomuch that Galen, speaking of eels in general (whereto lampreys may be reduced), expostulates with the gods for giving them so delicious a taste

royal licence that they might be purchased for the use of a particular individual; indeed, the price of 2*s.* each, when money was of five times its present value, at once shows the high estimation in which they were held. They fell however to a lower price in the reign of Edward III., and were then sold for 6*d.* or 8*d.* apiece; but that was a value still high enough to keep them from the tables of any but the rich; for a Thames salmon, during the same reign, could be bought for 1*s.* 4*d.* or 1*s.* 8*d.*, and the best for 2*s.* apiece.

John, by the grace of God, King, &c. to all his faithful subjects. Know ye, that we have given licence to Sampson, the bearer of these presents, to go to Nantes and there to purchase lampreys for the use of the Countess of Blois.[1] These letters are to be valid for one journey only and no more. Witness ourself at Baugé, on the 12th day of January, in the 3d year of our reign. *Page 5.*

The importance attached to their sale and production is proved by the following royal interference in the regulation of their price.

---

and so malignant and dangerous an operation. But, grant them never so good, excess has a venomous sting in the most wholesome flesh, fish, and fowl, and it was too great a quantity caused his surfeit. I find him generally commended for temperance in his diet; only his palate (his servant in all other meats) was commonly his master in this dish."

[1] Catherine, femme de Louis Comte de Blois, fille ainée de Raoul Comte de Clermont en Beauvoisis.

The King, &c. to his sheriffs and burgesses of Gloucester [1], and to all other his faithful subjects. Know ye, that it is ordained by our command, and by the advice of our barons, that every year when lampreys are first caught they shall not be sold for more than two shillings each, until after February, when they are to be sold at a lower price. We therefore prohibit you, under pain of forfeiture and amerciament, from acting herein contrary to our commandment. Witness Geoffrey Fitz Pierre, Justiciary of England, at Reading, on the 12th day of January, in the 8th year of our reign. *Page* 68.

**Protection for the Damsels of Portugal.**

Protection for the Damsels of Portugal. The King, &c. to all his bailiffs and faithful subjects, &c. We command you that if any damsel shall pass through your bailiwicks, in coming from Portugal to the Count de Nemours, ye are not to arrest her, nor suffer her in any way to be molested, but to treat her honorably, and permit her to pass freely. Witness Geoffrey Fitz Pierre at Westminster, on the 26th day of March. *Page* 39.

---

[1] The following instrument found on the Oblata Roll of the 2d of John, now in press under the direction of the Commissioners for Public Records, occurs at page 96 of the volume.

" The men of Gloucester give to the lord the King forty marks to have his good will, because they regarded him not as they ought in respect of their lampreys. The terms appointed for payment are twenty marks at Easter and twenty marks at Michaelmas."

Letters Patent of King John, in which he evinces great Interest for the Completion of Old London Bridge, and recommends one Isenbert for that Purpose.

OLD LONDON BRIDGE. According to Stowe, who follows the annals of Waverley, the building of this bridge was begun, about the year 1176, by *Peter of Colechurch*[1], who dying four years before its completion, the same was finished, in the year 1209, "by the worthy merchants of London, *Serle* Mercer, *William Almaine*, and *Benedict Botewrite* principal masters of that worke." He also adds, that "*Peter of Colechurch* was buried in the chappell on the bridge in the yeere 1205." But Stowe, though he mentions King John's having contributed to this useful work by certain gifts and grants of ground, &c., does not allude to a fact elicited by the following letters patent, that John not only evinced a deep interest in bringing the bridge to perfection, but took upon himself to recommend to the citizens of London for that purpose a particular person named *Isenbert*, whom he describes as master of the schools at Saintes, and a man of worth and learning, by whose diligence the bridges of Saintes and Rochelle had of late been speedily constructed.

John, by the grace of God, King, &c. to his beloved and faithful the mayor and citizens of London, greeting. Considering in how short a time the bridges of Saintes and Rochelle, by divine providence and the careful diligence of our faithful clerk, Isenbert, master of the schools

[1] The parish church of St. Mary Colechurch in the Poultry, of which he was priest and chaplain. *Stowe.*

at Saintes, a man distinguished both for his worth and learning, have been constructed, we have entreated, admonished, and even urged him, by the advice of our venerable father in Christ Hubert Archbishop of Canterbury, and others, that, not only for your advantage, but also for the general good, he will come and use the same diligence in building your bridge; for we trust in God that the bridge so necessary, as you know, to you and all those passing over it, will, with God's assistance, by means of the industry of Isenbert, be quickly completed. And therefore we will and grant, saving our right, and the indemnity of the city of London, that the profits of the edifices, which the same master of the schools intends to erect upon the said bridge, be for ever applied to the repairing, casing, and sustaining thereof. And, since the said bridge so much required cannot be perfected without your and others' assistance, we command and exhort you graciously to receive and be courteous to, as you ought, the renowned Isenbert and his assistants, your interest and your honor demanding it; and that you should unanimously afford him your counsel and assistance in what has been suggested; for, indeed, every kindness and respect exhibited by you towards him, must be reflected back upon yourselves. If, however, any one shall do injury to the said Isenbert or his people (which we cannot suppose), cause the same to be instantly redressed. Witness ourself at Molineux, on the 18th day of April, in the third year of our reign. *Page* 9.

Similar letters were addressed to all the King's lieges throughout England.

Another Document relating to the same Isenbert, and the Bridge of Saintes.

The subjoined document is extracted because it alludes to the same Isenbert, and on account of its containing some particulars relative to the bridge of Saintes, for the construction of which he seems to have gained much credit.

John, by the grace of God, &c. to the Seneschal of Poitou, the mayor and burgesses of Rochelle, and all his faithful people, &c. Know ye, that we have taken into our protection those inhabitants and their property, to whom our most dear and faithful Isenbert, master of the schools at Saintes, has given the houses on the bridge of Saintes, which the same master of the schools is said to have constructed with great labour and expense by the contributions of our faithful subjects. And we will therefore, and have granted and confirmed, that the same houses, saving our right, and the indemnity of the town of Rochelle, be for ever free to those to whom the aforesaid master of the schools has given them, at an annual rent of *5s.* for repairing and casing the same bridge as often as it may be necessary, and to light it by night according to the plan of the same master of the schools, that no injury or disgraceful acts may be committed by passengers over the bridge by night. If any one, therefore, has in any thing done injury to the aforesaid inhabitants, do you cause it to be redressed as far as possible, and protect their possessions as

ye would our own. Witness ourself at Loches, the 28th day of January.

**Two Extracts showing the Value of English Marble, especially that of Purbeck.**

English Marble. This material, especially that of *Purbeck*[1], so much employed in the construction of churches and cathedrals, is shown by the two next extracts to have been in the days of John highly valued both abroad and at home.

The King, &c. to all bailiffs of the sea ports in Dorsetshire, &c. Know ye, that we have given licence to the venerable father in Christ Simon Bishop of Chichester to convey his *marble* from Purbeck to Chichester. We therefore command you, having taken security of those, whom he shall send with his letters patent, that they will not carry the marble to any other place than Chichester, to permit them without delay to pass through your bailiwicks. And in testimony hereof we send you these our letters patent. Witness the Lord Archbishop of Canterbury, at Dover, on the 17th of April, in the 6th year of our reign. *Page 52.*

In the following year the same Bishop has another licence to carry Purbeck marble by sea, for the repairs of his church.

---

[1] At or near Dunshay *was formerly* dug marble of several colours, blue, red, spotted, and grey, but chiefly the latter, all of a coarse sort. The grey is a congeries of shells; vast quantities of it are found in all our ancient churches, parochial, conventual, and cathedral; it was in great repute for grave stones and monuments. The pillars in Salisbury cathedral are thought to be composed of this marble. *History of the county of Dorset*, by John Hutchins, vol. 1. p. 172.

The King, &c. to all bailiffs of sea ports, and other his faithful subjects of England who shall see these letters, greeting. Know ye, that we have given licence to the Abbot and Canons of Sori, that they may carry away English marble wherewith to build their church. They are not however to take away from our kingdom any thing more than victuals for the sailors of their ship necessary for their present voyage. Witness, &c. *Page 52.*

**Letters of King John, after granting Magna Charta, to Pope Innocent, imploring his Interposition.**

LETTERS TO THE POPE. The following letters from King John to Pope Innocent, after Magna Charta was granted, will be read with interest: they exhibit the abjection of the English monarch, who implored the powerful interposition of Innocent the sovereign pontiff, and endeavoured to excite the interest of the holy see by representing the concession extorted from him by the English barons as a contumelious insult offered to the high priest of Rome.

The Pope, who had hitherto supported the cause of the barons, immediately espoused the interests of the King and annulled the charter of English liberty, alleging that, if King John had the will to grant it, the power was not in him, as England had become a fief of the holy see, and that no rights of the crown could be separated therefrom without the consent of the feudal lord of the kingdom.

To the Lord the Pope, &c. We humble ourselves in sight of your fatherhood, and offer you, with our best ability, many thanks for the care

and solicitude which your paternal benevolence unceasingly applies to the defence of us and our kingdom of England. Although the prelates of our realm, by their obstinacy and disobedience, endeavour to frustrate the efforts of your pious providence, nevertheless we gratefully acknowledge the sincere affection which your clemency bears to us, and which, though it be now thought fruitless by the proud and malevolent in their folly, will, by God's permission, bring peace and security to us and terror and confusion upon our enemies; and although the services of Lord Pandolph, elect of Norwich, your faithful subdeacon, are especially needful to us in England, he being one who faithfully and devoutly seeks after the honor of the church of Rome, of us and of our whole realm, yet since he is able fully to certify your fatherhood of our condition and that of our kingdom, we reluctantly send him to your feet, devoutly praying that, having received from him especially, and also from our other trusty messengers, a faithful representation of the injury offered to you in our person, you will, in the manner most pleasing to your excellent discretion, and with the hand of fatherly care, apply to the government of our kingdom and the preservation of our dignity, what, by God's grace, you are now laudably doing and have done, being assured that, after God, we hold your person and the authority of the apostolic see to be our gracious and peculiar safeguard, and that we live in confidence of your patronage. Witness ourself, &c.

To his reverend lord and most holy father Innocent, by the grace of God, High Priest, John by the same grace, King of England, &c., greeting, with a reverence due to so great a lord and father. Whereas, before we were disposed to subject ourselves and our realm to your dominion, the earls and barons of England never failed in their devotion to us; since then, however, and as they publicly avow for that reason, they have been in continual and violent rebellion against us. We, truly believing that the defence of us and the kingdom, which is yours, is committed to your holiness as being, after God, our special lord and patron, do resign that care and anxiety to your lordship, devoutly supplicating that you will apply to our affairs, which are now your own, such effectual counsel and aid as shall seem most expedient. We therefore send to your feet the bearers of these presents, the venerable fathers William Archbishop of Bordeaux, H. Archbishop of Dublin, Master Richard de Mariscis our Chancellor, the Abbot of Beaulieu, Master P. precentor of the church of York, H. the archdeacon and Master R. de Arenis canon of York, and the illustrious nobles John Mareschal and G. Lutterel our faithful servants, whom we pray you to hear with favour; for to your holiness we commit the authority which we have over all things belonging to us and our realm; and we will hold ratified and established whatever, with the advice of our messengers, you shall thereupon think fit to ordain. Witness

ourself at Dover, on the 13th day of September. *Page* 182.

**Letter from the King to Queen Berengaria, widow of his brother Richard.**

Queen Berengaria. The following letter from King John to his sister Berengaria, widow of his brother Richard, is replete with historical allusions.

The King to his beloved sister Berengaria, formerly Queen of England, greeting with sincere and affectionate love. Whereas by the machinations of the enemy of mankind, and the agency of our barons, whom he has prompted to rebel against us, much disturbance has, for a long time, been wrought in our realm of England, and is now more than ever inflamed by the arrival of Lewis, eldest son of the King of France, who, regardless of offending either God or the church, is striving to dispossess us of our kingdom; and we have spent, and are daily more and more compelled to spend, the greater part of the sums we had destined for the recovery of the Holy Land from the hands of the enemies of the cross; we earnestly entreat you, by your love for us of which we are persuaded, praying you to compassionate us in this time of trouble, and to be satisfied at present to wait for the payment of the money in which we are bound to you, until, by the mediation of Him who orders all things as He wills, the dark cloud which threatens us be dissipated and our kingdom rejoice in perfect tranquillity, when we will, with gratitude and thankfulness, meet you with

the money, for which we rest your debtor. Witness, &c. at Devizes, the 8th day of June, in the 18th year of our reign. *Page* 200.

**Entries relating to the Release of William Earl of Salisbury, who had been taken Prisoner by the French.**

William Longespée. The following entries relating to William Earl of Salisbury, surnamed Longespée from the length of his sword, are selected as worthy of notice. He was the natural son of Henry II. by the fair Rosamund, and was a distinguished commander, both naval and military. In the meditated invasion of England, in the year 1213, by Philippe, who had prepared a large fleet for the purpose, but which he turned against the Earl of Flanders, who had lately formed a secret treaty with King John, the command of the English fleet was entrusted to the Earl of Salisbury, who entered the port of Dam, attacked the French in their harbour, obtained a signal victory over the enemy, and made prizes of three hundred vessels, besides destroying a hundred more. Shortly afterwards the Earl was taken prisoner by the French, with several other noblemen, at the battle of Bovines, in which the English were routed, and these letters relate to his release. The first letter is calculated to throw considerable discredit upon the tirade in which the panegyrist of Philippe has thought proper to indulge against the character of the English monarch, who, in this instance, did not merit the accusation made against him by Armoricus[1], of having refused to interest

[1] Comes verò Salesberiensis ipso die pugnæ traditus est à Rege Comiti Roberto eâ intentione ut Rex Angliæ, cujus

Entries relating to William Earl of Salisbury. (*continued.*)

himself about the liberation of his brother the Earl of Salisbury.

To the venerable fathers in Christ, Lord Nicholas, by the grace of God, Bishop of Tusculum, Legate of the apostolic see; Lord Stephen Archbishop of Canterbury, Primate of all England and Cardinal of the holy church of Rome; Lord Peter Bishop of Winchester, Justiciary of England; and the other bishops of England, together with his earls and barons, John, by the same grace, King of England, &c. greeting. Our beloved brother William Earl of Salisbury, now held in chains by the King of France, has signified to us, that he will be entirely released from imprisonment and suffered to go free, if we will liberate in exchange for him Robert son of Robert Comte de Dreux[1], whom we hold

---

frater idem Salesberiensis erat, filium ejusdem Comitis Roberti, quem captum tenebat, sicut suprà commemoravimus, commutaret pro eo. Sed idem Rex, tamquam naturæ contrarius, carnem et sanguinem suum semper odio habens, qui nepotem suum Arturum, cui, cùm esset filius Gaufridi fratris ejus primogeniti, jure primogenituræ debebatur regnum, manu propriâ occiderat, et Elienordim sororem ejusdem Arturi, virginem neptem suam, jam ferè per annos viginti incarceratam tenebat, extraneum quem tenebat pro fratre suo naturali seu carnali noluit commutare. Verè ipse est lynx typica Merlini, de quâ idem Merlinus de patre ejus, quem leoni comparaverat, loquens, *ex eo*, inquit, *procedet lynx penetrans omnia, quæ ruinæ propriæ gentis imminebit, per illam namque utramque insulam amittet Neustria, et pristinâ dignitate spoliabitur.*

[1] Robert II. Comte de Dreux and Braine, famous in the battle of Bouvines, where he overcame in single combat Reginald Count of Boulogne.

captive. And since the same Robert is cousin of the said King of France, we by no means would or will liberate him without your advice, especially as we are given to understand, that, should the same Robert be liberated from bondage and return to his own country, the Earl of Boulogne[1] would be put to death, and the Earl of Flanders[1] be doomed to perpetual imprisonment, which would by no means conduce to our honour or advantage. We command you therefore to counsel us faithfully in these matters. Know, moreover, that we have been in treaty concerning the release of the aforesaid Earl of Salisbury and Comte de Dreux on hostage, for a limited term, within which they shall return to their former prison: but, concerning their final

**Entries relating to William Earl of Salisbury.** *(continued.)*

---

[1] Reginald Count of Boulogne and Ferrand Count of Flanders were taken prisoners with the Earl of Salisbury at the battle of Bovines, fought between Tournay and Lisle. Count Ferrand was imprisoned at a tower in Paris, and the Count of Boulogne in the strong castle of Perone in Picardy, laden with irons and chained to a great piece of timber. *Tyrrell*, vol. ii. p. 769.

[Rex Philippus] inde fecit eum [Comitem Reginaldum Boloniensem] Peronam adduci, et ibi in turrim munitissimam includi, et cautissimè custodiri ligatum compedibus mirâ subtilitate perplexis et ferè indissolubilibus, conjunctis invicem catenâ tantæ brevitatis, quòd vix passum efficiat semiplenum. Ejusdem catenæ medio inserta erat et alia catena longitudinis decem pedum, infra caput alterum cuidam trunco mobili, quod duo homines vix movere poterant, quoties Comes iturus erat ad secreta naturæ. Ferrandum verò Parisius devectum, in turri novâ extra muros inclusum, arctæ custodiæ mancipavit. *Guillelmus Armoricus de Gestis Philippi Augusti.*

Entries relating to William Earl of Salisbury. (*continued.*)

delivery, we will do nothing until we have had your advice thereupon, which we pray you therefore to be speedy in signifying to us by your letters patent, by Oliver our son, bearer of the present. Witness ourself at St. Maxent, the 8th day of September, in the 16th year of our reign. *Page* 140.

It does not appear to whom the following letter was addressed, though evidently the person alluded to is Robert Comte de Dreux[1], whose son was a prisoner at this time in England, and we learn from the subsequent letter, addressed to Peter de Maully, that the Count himself was expected.

The King, &c. We command you, that, if you desire the liberation of your son, you cause

---

[1] Robert III. Comte de Dreux, dit Gâtebled, parce que dans son jeune âge il avoit gâté fortuitement quelques moisons, succéda, l'an 1218, à Robert II. son pere, dans les comtés de Dreux et de Braine. Il étoit déja Seigneur de S. Valeri par son mariage contracté, l'an 1210, avec Eléonore, fille et unique héritiere de Thomas Sire de S. Valeri. Ayant été fait chevalier, le 17 Mai de l'année précédente, avec le Prince Louis, à Compiegne, par le Roi Philippe Auguste, il avoit assisté deux ans après à l'assemblée tenue à Soissons, pour résoudre la guerre contre les Anglois. Etant passé l'an 1214 en Bretagne, il s'étoit jetté avec Pierre de Dreux, son frere, dans la ville de Nantes, pour la defendre contre Jean Roi d'Angleterre. Mais peu de temps après l'avoir obligê de lever le siége, il tomba dans une embuscade où il fut pris avec quatorze gentilshommes. Le Roi Jean le fit conduire en Angleterre, d'où il revint après la bataille de Bouvines, ayant été echangé avec le Comte de Salisberi, fait prisonnier á cette journée. *Memoires des Comtes de Dreux.*

the Earl of Salisbury, our brother, to come to Whitsand[1], on Saturday next after Ash Wednesday, with the nuncios of the King of France. And know ye, that on that day we will have your son at Dover, so that a treaty for the deliverance of each may be made. Witness, &c. at Cirencester, on the 10th of February.

Entries relating to William Earl of Salisbury. (*continued.*)

The King to Peter de Mauley, greeting. We command you, if Robert de Dreux shall land within your jurisdiction, to receive him and his graciously, and to honourably entertain them with hospitality in our hall, in the ward of the castle; and, if he please to enter into the tower, let him have access thereto and other places; and, if he shall desire to stay in any of our good towns to refresh and recreate himself, that you honourably allow him to do so; and signify to us when and where he lands. And in witness hereof we send you these our letters patent. Witness ourself at Odiham, on the 25th day of May, in the 16th year of our reign.

## Naval Affairs.

### *Impressments of Shipwrights, Seamen, Merchant Vessels, and other Sea Craft.*

Entries relative to Impressment.

The King, &c. to the constable of Southampton, and Walter Fortin, and William de Langetot, greeting. We command you, as you love us, our

[1] Whitsand anciently was the port in immediate communication between England and France by way of Dover.

Entries relative to Impressment. (*continued.*)

honour, and the peace of our kingdom, and regard your own safety and welfare, to hasten immediately, on sight of these letters, without let or delay, to the ports of Southampton, Portsmouth, Kihaven, Christchurch, and Yarmouth, and the other ports in your bailiwick, and detain, for our service, all vessels fit for passage, able to carry eight or more horses. Man them with able seamen at our cost, and send them on to Portsmouth; so that, without hindrance, they be there on the eve of Pentecost, or, if possible, earlier. And be careful that each ship be provided with ladders and clayes. And remember to enrol the names of the owners of the ships, and of the number of seamen in each ship; also the number of horses which each ship can conveniently carry. And if any ship be laden with merchandize, or aught else, cause it immediately to be unladen, and taken into our service, at our livery, as aforesaid. And, in the same hour that these letters reach you, dispatch, night and day, to every individual port, trusty messengers to the fleets, to transact in your stead whatsoever business you shall be unable to direct in person. And let this matter be executed with such diligence that we may not be losers by your default. And intimate to the inhabitants of every port, that, if they fail to act in this matter according to your orders, they alone shall be held answerable. And write to us, at London, on the Sunday next after the Ascension of our Lord, concerning the steps you have taken in this business, retaining these letters as your warrant.

Witness Geoffrey Earl of Essex, at Lambeth, the 29th day of April. *Page 62 b.*

Entries relative to Impressment. (*continued.*)

The King, to all merchants, helmsmen, and sailors who shall meet our messengers, bearers of the present, on the sea before the feast of St. John the Baptist, in the 8th year, &c. greeting. We command you, as you regard our peace and protection, as well by land as sea, to come to us at Portsmouth, immediately upon sight of these letters, with your ships and goods, securely and under our safe convoy, with the first wind that will carry you thither, there to receive your pay for entering into our service. And to ensure you a peaceful and unmolested passage to us with your ships and goods, we transmit to you, by our own messengers, these our letters patent. Know, moreover, that, after hearing this our command, if any one, whatever be his country, shall defer coming to our service, we will always hold him for our enemy, wherever we find him within our dominions, whether on land or water. Witness ourself at Beaulieu, the 19th day of May, in the 8th year of our reign. Present the Chancellor. *Page 65.*

The King, to all his bailiffs and seamen of the sea coast of Dorsetshire, Devonshire, and Cornwall, greeting. We send Fulco de Cantellow, Theodoric le Tees, and Master Philip our clerk, together with the wardens of the sea ports in the aforesaid counties, and the bailiffs of William de Wrotham, Archdeacon of Taunton, to arrest and send to us all ships with their goods,

Entries relative to Impressment. (*continued.*)

to whatsoever country they may belong, save Denmark and Norway, and the foreign islands that are not opposed to us. And, therefore, we command you to act according to the directions they shall give you in this matter on our behalf. Witness Geoffrey Fitz Peter, at Winchester, the 26th day of May.

Letters similar to the preceding were also addressed to

| | |
|---|---|
| Adam Tisun and Thomas Esturmy, for - - | Sussex. |
| Reginald de Cornhill, for - | Kent, Middlesex, and London. |
| The Bishop of Norwich, for | Norfolk and Suffolk. |
| Earl Alberic, for - - | Essex. |
| Ralph Gernun, and Robert Clerk, of London, for - | Lincoln. |
| Robert de Percy and Robert of Durham, for - - | York. |
| Robert Fitz Roger and Sewal Fitz Henry, for - - | Northumberland. |
| William de Wrotham, for - | Southampton. |
| Gerard de Atyes, for - | Somerset and Wales. |

*Page* 83 *b.*

The King to all sailors on the coast of Wales and other mariners to whom the present letters shall come, greeting. We forbid you, on peril of your bodies and goods, to make any voyage to Ireland, or elsewhere, for any purpose whatsoever; and command you to give credence to Robert Fitz Richard in what he shall tell you on

our part, respecting your coming to our service at Ilfracomb, to transport our men to Ireland, that ye may be in readiness for this duty at Ilfracomb by Mid Lent. And know for certain, that if you act contrary to this, we will cause you and the masters of your vessels to be hanged, and all your goods to be seized for our use. Witness ourself at London, the 20th day of February. *Page* 79.

**Entries relative to Impressment. (*continued.*)**

The King to all pilots, mariners, and merchants of England voyaging by sea, greeting. Know ye, that we have sent Alan Young of Shoreham, Walter Scott, Vincent of Hastings, Wimund of Winchelsea, and others of our Barons of the Cinque Ports, with other our faithful pilots and seamen of our vessels, to arrest all the ships they shall find on the sea, and to conduct them safely to England, with all things found in them. And, therefore, we command you to be obedient to them in this matter, so that ye may be in England, with all your ships and merchandize, at the port and time which they shall name to you; and if any one attempt to resist their authority in opposition to our commands, do you prove your fidelity to us by aiding them with all your power, as you value your own safety and welfare, and desire a peaceful residence in our land for yourselves and your kindred. Witness William Briwer, at Ludgershall, the 8th day of April. *Page* 81 *b.*

The King to all his bailiffs, reves, and faithful men of the Cinque Ports, &c. We command

Entries relative to Impressment. (*continued.*)

you, as ye regard your own safety and welfare and our honour and peace, to cause all the ships of the Cinque Ports to return to England on or before the octaves of Easter, that they may then be ready and prepared to act in our service at our cost. And know, that if any ship of the Ports fail in being ready for our service at the aforesaid term, it shall be seized, wherever it may hereafter be found in our dominions, and the owner shall be at our mercy in body and goods, unless he can show good cause why it could not be in readiness. And transmit to our beloved and faithful William de Wrotham, Archdeacon of Taunton, at London, within three weeks after Easter, the number of your ships and the names of their owners enrolled, together with these letters. Witness Geoffrey Fitz Peter, at Marlborough, the 17th day of March.

Writs of the same form were sent to Bristol, Southampton, and the counties of Northumberland, Lincoln, Sussex, Dorset, Norfolk, Suffolk, Essex, York, Devon, and Cornwall. *Page* 80.

The King to his Barons of Sandwich, Dover, Hythe, Romney, Winchelsea, Rye, Hastings, Pevensey, and all his faithful men of the Cinque Ports, &c. We command you, as you regard your own safety and welfare and our honour and peace, to select immediately, on sight of these, the best and strongest men of your ports, and those who are well armed, to man our vessels, at our cost and for our service, and act in

this as our beloved and faithful William de Wrotham, Archdeacon of Taunton, shall tell you on our part, that our affairs may not be impeded by your default. Witness Geoffrey Fitz Peter, at Marlborough, the 17th day of March, in the 9th year of our reign.

Entries relative to Impressment. (*continued.*)

Similar writs were sent to Seaford, Shoreham, Chichester, Portsmouth, and Southampton. *Page* 80.

The King to all his bailiffs of Bristol, Cornwall, Devon, Somerset, Wales, &c. We command you to send to William de Marisco and John la Werra all the shipwrights and seamen in your bailiwick, whom they shall deem fit to do our work and to navigate our large ships, at our cost. Witness ourself at Rochester, on the 18th day of April, in the 6th year of our reign. *Page* 52.

The King to the bailiffs of the sea ports of England, Wales, and Ireland, greeting. We command you to cause diligent search to be made throughout your bailiwicks for one of the ships belonging to our fleet, when we last returned to England from Poitou, which was stealthily taken from the bearers of these presents, viz., Eudo and Silvester, poor men of Britany. And if you are successful in finding it, let them have it without delay, together with their goods found in it, when they have given sufficient proof that the ship and goods are their property. Moreover, let those persons be taken in whose hands these things happen to be found,

Entries relative to Impressment. (*continued.*)

and make known to us who they are. Witness ourself at the New Temple, London, the 23d day of November. *Page* 124 *b*.

The King, &c. to his Barons of the Cinque Ports, &c. We are given to understand that the King of France is preparing vessels to convey provisions by sea to his army, now at Arques. And we therefore command and enjoin you, by your bounden fealty to us, that, as ye love us and we confide in you, and as you have sworn to do us good service, you so guard the sea, that no provisions may be transported to him there by sea; and we will so closely guard the land, that none, or but very trifling, shall reach him that way; and so act and conduct yourselves in this matter that we may be bound to you and your heirs for ever. And if you see two of our galleys on the sea, speak with those who conduct them, for they will be ready to do what you shall point out to them as seeming expedient for our honour. Witness ourself at Rouen, the 21st day of July. *Page* 14.

Entries relating to Prize Money.

Prize Money. The King to all persons, &c. Know ye, that we have granted to the seamen of the galleys, which Thomas de Galweie brought into our service, the moiety of what they took from our enemies; and moreover we will recompense them, in proportion to their services, as we shall be advised by Geoffrey Fitz Pierre our Justiciary, the aforesaid Thomas, and our other faithful subjects, so that they shall be well rewarded. Witness ourself at Notting-

ham, on the 12th day of March, in the 6th year of our reign.

The King to the men of Yarmouth, Luthingeland, Beccles, and Orford. Know ye, that by the common advice of our barons we have liberated our galleys, stationed on the coast of England; and are advised to deliver to you two galleys, to remain in our service until Michaelmas Day. We therefore command you to elect two able pilots to navigate them, and two others who are to have the superior charge thereof; in all of whom you must have full confidence, and for whose faithfully serving us you must give security. And, moreover, ye are to provide one hundred and forty good seamen to go along with them. And send ye to London, within 15 days from the close of last Easter, a sufficient number of persons who may receive the said two galleys; and we will there cause 100 marks to be delivered to them for the use of those going with the galleys. And we, moreover, grant to them a moiety of the prizes they shall take from our enemies. And in testimony hereof we have caused these our letters to be made patent. Witness the Lord Archbishop of Canterbury, at Dover, on the 18th day of April. *Page 52.*

**Licence to the Fishermen of Calais.**

LICENCE TO THE FISHERMEN OF CALAIS. The King, &c. to all, &c. We command you to allow the men of Calais to fish, and safely to go and return by sea, and throughout our land, wherever they please, until Christmas Day, in

the 6th year of our reign. Witness Hubert Archbishop of Canterbury, at Merton, on the 16th day of June, in the 6th year of our reign. *Page* 43.

**Examples exhibiting the Style of Diplomatic Language, and the State of Affairs, in the Reign of John.**

Diplomatic Language in the reign of King John, though more laconic, was not perhaps less effective than the modern. The following examples may serve to give some idea of the then existing state of affairs.

The King, &c. to all, &c. Know ye, that Robert Fitz Walter and Saher de Quency delivered the castle of Vaudreuil to the King of France by our order. And we, therefore, command you, that they and all who were with them in that castle be acquitted of blame in that matter. Witness William Mareshal, at Rouen, the 5th day of July.

The King, &c. to the Lord Archbishop of Bourdeaux, brother P. de Vernol, and Martin Algais Seneschal of Gascony and Perigord, &c. We are well pleased that you so diligently and devotedly apply yourselves to the renewing and strengthening the friendship between us and our very dear brother Alphonso, the illustrious King of Castile. And we command you, upon your fealty, to proceed in this business, bearing in mind, however, our honour, as we enjoined you when the same business was in treaty between us and you. And, according to the tenor of that treaty, we will abide by what you may determine for the honour of God, the aforesaid King our very dear brother, and ourself.

Witness W. de Breosa, at Rouen, the 5th day of April.

Examples of the Style of Diplomatic Language, &c. (*continued.*)

The King to all, &c. Know ye, that we have granted to William, the illustrious King of Scotland, permission safely and securely to come to us at York, on the feast of St. Martin, in the ninth year of our reign, and there to remain in safety, to hold conference with us, and to return safely into his own dominions. And in testimony hereof we have made these our letters patent. Witness ourself at Ashley, the 20th day of October.

The King to all, &c. Know ye, that we grant safe and secure conduct to our beloved cousin William, the illustrious King of Scotland, in coming to us, to confer with us on matters in treaty between us, and in returning into his own territories. And in testimony hereof, &c. Witness ourself at London, the 13th day of March, in the eighth year of our reign.

The King, &c. to Gerard de Stagno, John de Stagno, Chalo de Roche, and the other knights guarding the castle of Gwirchia, greeting. We command you to commit the castle of Gwirchia, by advice of G. de Athies and Eschiward de Pruilli, to such custody as that no loss or damage may ensue to us; and whosoever by their advice shall be made governor of the same castle, take good security from him that he will keep it safely; so that neither the Comte de Seez nor his wife may have any power in the said castle, as long as the same Count shall be at war with

Examples of the Style of Diplomatic Language, &c. (*continued.*)

us. Witness ourself at le Mans, the 23d day of January.

The King, &c. to the knights, burgesses, and all the tenants of the earldom of Eu, and especially to the good men of Eu, &c. Know, that we have been given to understand, by such as we believe to have good authority, that the daughter of the Comte d'Eu, your lady, wife to Ralph d'Issoudon, is dead. And we, therefore, send to you John d'Eu, whom we believe to be the most rightful and apparent heir of the earldom of Eu. And we command and entreat you to receive him for your lord, and to be obedient to him as such; for he will apply all possible diligence to your defence and security; and we also will, with all our power, defend and maintain you, as our beloved and faithful subjects. Witness ourself at Montfort, the 1st day of April.

The King to all, &c. Know ye, that we have taken into our protection the messengers of the house of St. Thomas of Accon, monks of the same house. And we pray you, when they come to petition you for alms, for the redemption of the captives of the land of Jerusalem, that you receive them kindly, and charitably assist them out of your goods. And we forbid any one to impede them in this matter, or to do them any injury. Witness William Earl of Arundel, at Malmesbury, the 13th day of October, in the 9th year of our reign.

The King, &c. to all his appointed bailiffs and faithful men throughout the whole of England,

greeting. We command you to permit all merchants of Poitou, Gascony, and Perigord coming into our territories with their merchandize, and bringing with them letters from Martin Algais our Seneschal of Gascony and Perigord, or letters of brother P. de Vernol, patent, testifying that they and their merchandize are of the aforesaid countries, to enter our territories and return therefrom, freely and without hindrance, and there to transact business, observing the custom of England. Witness the Earl Geoffry Fitz Peter, the 19th day of June.

**Examples of the Style of Diplomatic Language, &c.** *(continued.)*

The King, &c. to all the kindred and friends of Reymund de Planewes, &c. Know ye, that when the brother of Reymund de Planewes and his first born son, or his second born son, if the first born be not living, shall have come to us with letters of testimony from S. de Maloleon and Martin Algais our Seneschal of Gascony, to remain as hostages for the said Reymund, we will liberate the body of the same Reymund. And, if the same Reymund chance to die in the interim, we grant that the aforesaid brother and his son may return to their own country in safety. Witness ourself at Windsor, the 30th day of April.

The King, &c. to Guidenocus, by the grace of God, Bishop of Vence [1], and Payn de Male-

---

[1] Guidenocus Bishop of Vence was Prince Arthur's tutor. See *Rerum Gallicarum et Francicarum Scriptores*, tom. xviii. p. 332.

" Præsuli Guidenoco commissam fuisse curam educandi Arturi pueri tradit Guillelmus Armoricus, his versibus ;

Examples of the Style of Diplomatic Language, &c. (*continued.*)

strel, &c. We inform you that ye may come to us safely and securely, to treat with us concerning the rightful lord of Brittany, to the honour and advantage of ourselves and the land of Brittany. And we grant to you, and to those coming with you on this account, a safe and secure conduct in going and returning, to last until the octaves of St. Michael, in the 8th year, &c. And in testimony hereof, &c. Witness ourself at Clifton, on the 30th of August, in the 8th year of our reign. (A. D. 1206.)

The King, &c. to Boidin de Cassell, &c. We command you, immediately upon sight of these letters, to go to Fronsac, and to receive the castle of Fronsac into your keeping for our use; and allow no soldier, or any one whom you suspect, to remain in it, whence evil may ensue to us or the castle. But keep that castle safely and well guarded for our use, as that which in Gascony we are the most fond of, and which we hold most necessary for us. And see that neither you nor yours do any thing by which ill may befal that castle. And when you have received it, make known to us, by your letters, when and in what manner you did receive it. In testimony hereof, &c. Witness the Bishop of Winchester, &c. on the 30th of September. (A. D. 1206.)

---

Quem Guidenocus Venetensis episcopus illo
Tempore servabat puerum, Regique Philippo
Postea restituit sanum." *Philippidos*, lib. v. p. 175.

" A. D. 1222. obiit Guesenocus Episcopus Venetensis." *Ex Chronico Ruyensis Cœnobii.*

Examples of the Style of Diplomatic Language, &c. (*continued.*)

The King to Berengaria, formerly wife of Richard King of England, &c. We have given audience to your messenger and received your letters with becoming affection; and we send him back to you, commanding you by him and by our letters, as we at another time commanded you by our messengers and our letters patent, to come to us, if it so please you, in England; and we will willingly act towards you as we then informed you. Witness, &c. at La Rochelle, the 5th day of November. (A. D. 1206.)

The King to his beloved and faithful the barons and knights of Meath, greeting. We return you many thanks for the fealty and allegiance you preserved to us, when contention had arisen between Walter de Lascy, your lord, and our Justiciary, concerning our city of Limeric, which we delivered to William de Braouse, to keep during our pleasure, and for your having done all in your power to dissuade your same lord from evil doing. And we now pray you to persevere in the same fealty and allegiance; for we will not lightly suffer injury or dishonour to be brought upon our Justiciary, so long as he shall be in our service. We pray you also for love of us that you assist our Justiciary in fortifying our city of Dublin; so acting in this that we may the more willingly give ear to your just petitions. Witness ourself at Rockingham, the 21st day of February. (A. D. 1207.)

The same form was addressed to the barons and knights of Leinster.

Examples of the Style of Diplomatic Language, &c. (*continued.*)

The King to Walter de Lascy, greeting. We inform you that ye may come to us in security, to stand your trial, and to right yourself in our court. And in testimony hereof, &c. Witness Peter Lord Bishop of Winchester, at Windsor, the 14th day of April, the 8th year, &c.

The King to all abbots, priors, and ecclesiastics of the county of Lincoln, greeting. We command you, immediately upon sight of these letters, all excuses being set aside, to deliver to our Sheriff of Lincolnshire and Justiciary, our attornies appointed to receive our aid in the same county, the money of all those who have deposited it with you for concealment, that the thirteenth due to us might not be required out of it, which, if you neglect to do, know that we call you and your house to account for it. Witness G. Fitz Peter, at Lambeth, the 16th day of April. (A. D. 1207.)

The King, &c. to Walter de Lascy, Hugh de Lascy, Robert de Lascy, William Petit, Richard de Tuit, Adam de Hereford, Philip de Prendergast, William Baron of Nas, John de Clahill', Maurice de London, Thomas de Hereford, and the other barons of Leinster and Meath, greeting. We wonder much at the information you have sent to us by your letters patent, from which it seems that you are preparing, without our orders, to create a new assize in our land, a thing unheard of in the time of our ancestors and in our own; viz., to appoint a new assize in any land without the assent of the Prince of that

land; for that which you seek is a thing unjust and hitherto without precedent, viz., that our Justiciary of Ireland should restore to any man, without our precept, any thing that by our precept had been taken into our hands. Wherefore we command you to desist from the exaction you are making from our Justiciary respecting Offaly. And it is our will that, without our order, he be not responsible to any one for that, or any tenement which has been taken into our hands by our command. And further, with regard to the assurance you make us that you will not be wanting to your lord in seeking out his right, know, that, with God's assistance, in proper place and in due season, we will attain our right. Witness ourself at Doncaster, the 23d day of May, before Walter the Chancellor and William Briw'. (A. D. 1207.)

**Examples of the Style of Diplomatic Language, &c.** *(continued.)*

The King to all merchants to whom the present letters may come, &c. Know ye, that the seizures which were made upon the merchants at the fairs of Winchester, whilst we and the Lord Bishop of Winchester were in Poitou, were not made by us, and we were much grieved that such seizures had taken place. Wherefore, we inform you that ye may come in security to those fairs to trade, after paying the due and lawful customs; for it is our will that those fairs continue to have all the liberties which they have had heretofore, and which they ought to have. Witness ourself at Winchester, the 7th day of July, in the 9th year of our reign. (A. D. 1207.)

Examples of the Style of Diplomatic Language, &c. (*continued.*)

The King to all earls, barons, knights, and freeholders of the county of Sussex, greeting. We pray you, for love of us, to assist us now in carrying our timber to Lewes, resting assured that we ask this, not as a right but as a favour; nor is it our will that the same be turned into a custom to your prejudice. And so act in this that we may have cause to thank you. Witness Geoffrey Fitz Peter, at Lambeth, the 14th day of July. (A. D. 1207.)

The King to all, &c. Know ye, that we have taken under our care, protection, and safe conduct, Peter Girard, messenger of the Lord Henry, Emperor of Constantinople, and all his property which he shall bring with him, for the benefit of the aforesaid Emperor, throughout our whole dominion; and we forbid any one to offer injury to him or his property aforesaid. And these letters shall be in force 'till the feast of St. Michael, in the 10th year of our reign. Witness ourself, Walter the Chancellor, and William Earl Mareshal, at Bristol, the 6th day of March, in the 9th year of our reign. (A. D. 1208.)

The King to all, &c. Know ye, that we have granted to the Chancellor of the King of Castile safe and secure conduct in coming to us, and abiding in our land, and in returning, to last until 15 days after Pentecost, in the 9th year of our reign; so, however, that in this journey he treat of no other business than that which is in treaty between us and his

lord the King of Castile. Witness ourself at Devizes, the 8th day of March. (A. D. 1208.)

Examples of the Style of Diplomatic Language, &c. (*continued.*)

The King to all the men of the whole of Kent, &c. Know ye, that Master Simon de Langeton came to us at Winchester, on the Wednesday next before Mid Lent, (12th March,) and in the presence of our bishops prayed us to receive Master Stephen de Langeton, his brother, as Archbishop of Canterbury; and, when we spoke to him of preserving to us our dignity in this business, he answered us, that he would do nothing for us with respect to that, unless we placed ourselves altogether at his mercy. And we inform you of this, that ye may know what ill and injury has been done to us in this matter. And we command you to give credence to what Reginald de Cornhill[1] shall tell you, on our behalf, concerning the aforesaid transaction between us, the said bishops, and the same Simon; and concerning the execution of our precept herein. Witness ourself at Winchester, the 14th day of March. (A. D. 1208.)

The King to all persons of the bishoprick of Durham, &c. We command you to give

---

[1] By letters of the same date, the King committed to Reginald de Cornhill the custody of the archbishoprick, and on the following day dispatched letters to the good men of Canterbury, commanding them to take charge of the church of Canterbury and its treasure, as Reginald de Cornhill would tell them, so that nothing might be lost through their neglect.

Examples of the Style of Diplomatic Language, &c. (*continued.*)

credence to our beloved and faithful Robert de Vipont in what he will tell you respecting the matters which were treated of between us and our bishops at Winchester in the affair of the see of Canterbury, and how we by turns gave ground, and of the insult offered us by the Pope. And it is our will that he act as we have enjoined him in respect to the clergy, and their goods and possessions. Witness ourself at Marlborough, on the 17th day of March.

Similar letters were written to all persons of the counties of Oxford and Berks. (A. D. 1208.)

The King, &c. to all, &c., greeting. Know ye, that we have granted that Master Simon de Laugeton, and his attendants, and two monks of Canterbury, whom he has brought with him into England, may in safety and security remain in England, and withdraw therefrom, 'till three weeks after the Nativity of the Blessed Mary, in the 10th year of our reign. Witness ourself at Durham, the 9th day of August.

The Bishops of London, Ely, and Worcester had letters under the same form.

The King, &c. to Girard de A'ties, greeting. We send to you our beloved and faithful Rogo de Saceio, Payn de Rochfort, and William de Stagno, commanding you to receive them as your associates in the keeping of our castle of Loches, and to swear before them that you will admit no man into our castle in whom you cannot confide, as in your own persons; and that you will hold no conference with our enemies save by the advice of each of you four;

or by the advice of three or two of you, if four cannot be present, so indeed that *you* be always one of them. And after you have sworn before them, we will that they also swear the same before you. And make all those who are in the castle, as well as all who shall come thither, swear before you four, to act in nothing without the advice of you four, or of three or two of you, if four cannot be present, as is aforesaid. (A. D. 1202.)

The King to Saerus Earl of Winchester, greeting. We command you to cause to be restored to Earl David, as soon as he shall have rendered homage to us, his castle of Fotheringay, which we entrusted to your keeping. And if he shall die before he has done homage to us, then restore to us the said castle. And in testimony hereof we send you, &c. Witness ourself at Runnemead, the 21st day of June, in the 17th year of our reign. (A. D. 1215.)

The King to all his seneschals, mayors, and honest men of Poitou, Angoumois, and Gascony, greeting. Know ye, that we have granted to our beloved and faithful Savaric de Malleon that his money be current throughout the whole of our land of Poitou, Angoumois, and Gascony during our pleasure, provided that it resemble the Poitevin coin in lawful weight. And therefore we command you, on this condition, to permit the currency of that money. And in testimony hereof we have caused these our letters patent to be made for the same Savaric,

Examples of the Style of Diplomatic Language, &c. (*continued.*)

&c. Witness ourself at Reading, the 27th day of May, in the 16th year of our reign. (A. D. 1215.)

The King, &c. to all, &c. Know, that we have taken under our convoy and protection, Ysmael, bearer of the present letters, messenger of Constance, the Infanta, sister of the King of Navarre. And we therefore command you to permit him to pass through our territories with his goods, and to return freely and without hindrance. And we charge you that he be in no manner injured or molested. Witness ourself at Chinon, on the 18th day of February, in the 3d year of our reign. (A. D. 1202.)

John, by the grace of God, &c. to all, &c. We command you that, wherever in our dominions, our beloved and faithful friend, and very dear brother, the King of Navarre, may arrive, you receive him as you would ourself, and show to him all honour and reverence. Witness ourself at Chinon, the 15th day of January. (A. D. 1202.)

Letters from John to Philip, King of France.

LETTERS TO THE KING OF FRANCE. To his very dear lord, if it please him, Philip, by the grace of God, King of France, John, by the same grace, King of England, &c., greeting. Know, that we have waved claim to all illegal tolls, so that we will not take them hereafter. And in testimony hereof we send you, &c. Witness ourself at Dover, the 9th day of September, in the 17th year of our reign. (A. D. 1215.)

John, by the grace of God, King of England, to his very dear lord, Philip, by the same grace, the illustrious King of France, greeting. We send you our beloved and faithful the Abbot of Bardenay, and brother William the hospitaler, in whom may it please you to have faith, as to what they shall tell you, on our part. And in testimony hereof we send you, &c. Witness ourself at Dover, the 13th day of September, in the 17th of our reign. (A. D. 1215.)

Examples of the Style of Diplomatic Language, &c. (*continued.*)

The King of England to the same, &c. Know, that we will and grant that the merchants of your land may traverse, freely and without hindrance, the whole of our dominion, and there traffic with their property and merchandize, and return thence safely and securely, on paying the right and due customs of our realm; so that we will take no illegal tolls, nor cause them to be taken for us. And in testimony hereof we have caused these our letters patent to be made for them, &c. Witness ourself at Dover, the 13th day of September, in the 17th year of our reign. (A. D. 1215.)

Entry relating to Ordeal.

Ordeal. The King to Peter Lord Bishop of Winchester, &c. We command you that if Eudo de Iselham, who, having been formerly arraigned for the death of William Coc, and afterwards purified therefrom by the ordeal of water, but being then unable to procure pledges, abjured the land of England, can now find security for his good conduct, ye take from him such security, and grant him our firm

Examples of the Style of Diplomatic Language, &c. (*continued.*)

peace thereupon. And in testimony hereof, &c. Witness ourself at St. Jean d'Angely, the 20th of August, in the 16th year of our reign. (A. D. 1214.)

Royal Certificates to remove from some who had lost their Ears the Suspicion that it was the Punishment of Crime.

Loss of Ears. *Royal Certificates*, like the following, were sometimes issued, to remove from particular individuals who had been mutilated the suspicion that their misfortune was the punishment of crime.

The King, &c. to all, &c. Know ye, that *Robert the son of Robert* the mercer lost his ear at Chateau-neuf-sur-Sart, in our service, and not on account of felony. And this we certify to you, that you may know it. Witness ourself, at Montfort, the 23d day of July. (A. D. 1203.)

*Roger Chennel* has the King's letters patent in the same form.

Letter for the Extirpation of Heresy in Gascony.

Extirpation of Heretics. The King, &c. to Reginald de Pontibus, Seneschal of Gascony, greeting. We have heard that the execrable infidelity of certain heretics has begun to spread itself anew over your country in the parts of Gascony; and, although this heresy be hateful and offensive to all the faithful, it rests with us, above all others, to root it out from our own territories and the bordering provinces, lest in our land and dominions should be found the origin of an evil by which the whole body of true believers might hereafter be affected. We command you, therefore, by your bounden fealty to us, as you love us, and are unwilling

that we should be in any manner exposed to loss by your default, (which God forbid,) not to show yourself a follower and participator in the wickedness of these heretics; but with all your power, setting aside all hindrance and delay, diligently and effectually to inquire who they are, and by whom this evil has been revived, and to take pains utterly to confound, and entirely exterminate them and their detestable iniquity. We have, by our letters, also sent to Master P. de Bonevent, Cardinal of the holy church of Rome, and Legate of the apostolic see, earnestly beseeching him, for the reverence of God, and the hopes of our favour, effectually to counsel and assist you in perfecting this matter, and to show an active solicitude in eradicating their iniquities. Witness ourself at the New Temple, London, the 20th day of November, in the 16th year of our reign. (A. D. 1214.)

Examples of the Style of Diplomatic Language, &c. (*continued.*)

Letter of the King to the Abbots of the Cistercian Order to raise Money for the War with France.

Raising Money for the war with Philip King of France. The King to all abbots of the Cistercien order established throughout the province of York, &c. You, and all others, well know how the King of France shamelessly wages war against us, contrary to the treaty of peace made between us, and confirmed by oath and charter, and how he endeavours to deprive us in every way of our inheritance: Now, in this necessity, affecting not only ourselves but the whole of our faithful subjects, we ought and must have assistance; we, therefore, entreat

Examples of the Style of Diplomatic Language, &c. (*continued.*)

you, as you love us and our honour, so diligently to employ yourselves in procuring money on loan for our use, that we may perceive your diligence to be profitable to us; and feel bound to aid you kindly and effectually in your affairs, when you may require it; and we will cause the said money to be repaid to you, in full, at the terms which you shall name; and in testimony hereof we have caused these our letters to be made patent. Witness ourself at Bonport, the 7th day of July. (A. D. 1202.)

Similar letters were addressed to the abbots of the same order throughout the province of Canterbury, with the exception of this clause added, after *shall name;* and we constitute the Archbishop of Canterbury and Geoffrey Fitz Peter the Justiciary to be our sureties.

---

Prefatory Remarks to the Itinerary Table of King John.

The conviction that Tables showing at what places the grants and precepts of our early English monarchs were dated, would afford important historical and antiquarian information, has produced the compilation hereafter subjoined from the attestations to the diplomas of King John.[1]

In many cases the facts contained in Tables of this description tend to establish the authen-

---

1 The Itinerary communicated by the Editor to the Society of Antiquaries, and printed in the twenty-second volume of the Archæologia, was upon a different and less comprehensive plan.

Prefatory Remarks to the Itinerary Table of King John. (*continued.*)

ticity or spuriousness of charters and other instruments; they are often a test of the accuracy of the statements of chroniclers and historians; they show the King's journeys to different parts of his dominions, as well in France as in England, at the time specified, and, with rare exceptions, prove at what place he happened to be on every day of his reign. But the chief practical utility of such Tables is, that they assist in fixing the dates of such records as do not mention the year in which they were written, but merely state the name of the place and the day of the month, or of the festival celebrated by the church.

The value of history materially depends on the accuracy of the dates and localities to which particular events are assigned, for an error in either necessarily affects the inferences which may be drawn from them; and it has been well observed, "that dates are to history what the latitude and longitude are to navigation, fixing the exact position of, and serving as unerring guides to, the object to which they are applied."[1]

Although the value of the information afforded by these Tables must be obvious to all persons intimately acquainted with the sources of historical information, and who are aware of

[1] See Preface to the Chronology of History, by Sir Harris Nicolas.

Prefatory Remarks to the Itinerary Table of King John. (*continued.*)

the extreme importance of many facts, which, to the common observer, appear utterly worthless, yet the following instance will more strikingly evince their utility, and, as referring to an event of memorable importance in English history, will, perhaps, be considered interesting.

Inaccuracy of Historians with respect to the Conduct of King John after signing Magna Charta, as evinced by Attestations to Royal Letters.

Rapin, Hume, Henry, and those English historians who have followed Matthew Paris, state, that, as soon as King John had sealed the great charter, he became sullen, dejected, and reserved, and shunning the society of his nobles and courtiers, retired with a few of his attendants to the Isle of Wight, as if desirous of hiding his shame and confusion ; where he conversed only with fishermen and sailors, diverting himself with walking on the sea-shore with his domestics ; that, in this retreat, he formed plans for the recovery of the prerogatives which he had lately relinquished ; and meditated, at the same time, the most fatal vengeance against his enemies ; that he sent his emissaries abroad, to collect an army of mercenaries and Brabaçons, and dispatched messengers to Rome, for the purpose of procuring the protection of the papal see ; and that, whilst his agents were employed in executing their several commissions, he himself remained in the Isle of Wight, awaiting the arrival of the foreign soldiers.[1]

---

[1] The words of Matthew Paris are, "Recedentibus, ut dictum est, de colloquio baronibus, Rex Anglorum Johannes solus remansit, ut vix sibi septem equites de propria familia superessent. Qui nocte illa in crastino de Windleshores sine

That these statements are partially if not wholly unfounded will appear by the attes-

---

quiete quiescens, ante lucem confusus et animo nimis consternatus, ad *Vectam Insulam* latenter confugit. Ubi in angaria mentis aliquandiu constitutus exquisitis versutiis excogitavit, quo contra barones ultionis genere uteretur, (ille ira excandescens de qua dicit sanctus quidam: *ira est libido ulciscendi,*) cupiensque dummodò ultus, cum confusis confundi. Tandem post meditationes diversas, in duobus gladiis, cum Petro Apostolo, id est in spirituali et materiali, ab hostibus vindictam quærere præelegit; ut si in uno non possit, in altero fiducialiter triumpharet. Ut autem in gladio spirituali percuteret, misit ad curiam Romanam Pandulphum Domini Papæ subdiaconum, cum aliis quibusdam nunciis, immemor tam profundi jurisjurandi adhuc recentis, ut baronum propositum authoritate Apostolica irritarent. Misit etiam Walterum Wigorniensem episcopum et Angliæ cancellarium, Johannem episcopum Norwicensem, Richardum de Mariscis, Willielmum Gernun, et Hugonem de Boues ad omnia finitima regna transmarina, cum sigillo suo propter militare præsidium, promittens eis terras, possessiones amplas cum pecunia non modica, et ad majorem fidem, si necesse esset, facerent omnibus venire volentibus chartas de securitate et stipendio militari, terminùnque eis præfixit, quatenùs cum universis quos attrahere poterant, venirent ad ipsum apud Doveram ad festum Sancti Michaelis. Misit præterea literas suas, ad majorem sui et totius regni perniciem et confusionem, ad omnes castellanos de suo regno Angliæ, præcipiens singulis, ut castella sua omni victualium et armorum genere, cum præsidio militari ita munirent, ut sufficeret eis ad defensionem, si contingeret illos in crastino obsideri. Ipse autem Rex interim cum paucis ministris quos de familia Norwicensis episcopi emendicatos habebat, piratæ exercens officium, nautarum sibi quinque portuum gratiam reconciliare vacuit. Sicque in insula prædicta et circa maritima, quasi sub dio latens, omni regio tumultu postposito, per tres menses inter undas et nautarum collegia in contemplatione proditionis vitam

tations to the royal letters during the period in question.

Previously to the sealing of Magna Carta, namely, from the 1st to the 3d of June 1215, the King was at Windsor, from which place he can be traced, by his attestations, to Odiham, and thence to Winchester, where he remained until the 8th. From Winchester he went to Merton; he was again at Odiham on the 9th, whence he returned to Windsor, and continued there until the 15th: on that day he met the barons at Runnemead by appointment, and there sealed the great charter of English liberty. The King then returned to Windsor, and remained there until the 18th of June, from which time until the 23d he was every day both at Windsor and at Runnemead, and did not finally leave Windsor and its vicinity before the 26th of the same month; John then proceeded through Odiham to Winchester, and continued in that

---

agebat solitariam. Maluit enim mori, quàm diu vivere ab injuriis baronum inultus. Veruntamen interim diversa de eo diversorum versabatur sententia, præcipuè cum à quibusdam piscator, ab aliis mercator, et piraticus prædator, à nonnullis verò Apostata diceretur. Et cum propter ejus tam diutinam absentiam quæreretur à multis et non inveniretur, undis eum crediderunt submersum, vel alio quocunque mortis genere, per se vel per alium peremptum. Rex autem omnia hæc conferens in corde suo, tacitè nunciorum suorum, quorum quosdam ad curiam Romanam, nonnullos propter militare præsidium destinavit, hostilium amicorum, et amicabilium præstolabatur adventum." *M. Paris*, pp. 183, 184.

city until the end of June. The first four days of July he passed at Marlborough, from which place he went to Devizes, Bradenstoke, and Calne; reached Cirencester on the 7th; and returned to Marlborough on the following day. He afterwards went to Ludgershall, and through Clarendon into Dorsetshire, as far as Corfe-Castle, but returned to Clarendon on the 15th of July, from which place he proceeded, through Newbury and Abingdon, to Woodstock, and thence to Oxford, where he arrived on the 17th of that month; and in a letter dated on the 15th of July, between Newbury and Abingdon, the King mentions the impossibility of his reaching Oxford by the 16th, according to his appointment with the barons.[1]

The statement of historians that John went to the Isle of Wight immediately after signing Magna Carta is thus clearly shown to be erroneous, as it is unquestionable that the King did not then visit the Isle of Wight, nor is there any evidence of his having ever been in that

---

1 "The King to the archbishop and the barons of England. Since we cannot in our own person get to Oxford by Thursday next before the feast of Saint Margaret (July 16th), we send to you the venerable fathers the Lord Archbishop of Dublin and the Lord Bishop of Winchester, Master Pandolph, William earl Mareschal, the Earl of Warren, the Earl of Arundel, and Hubert de Burgh, our chief justiciary, to do unto you that which we owe you, and to receive from you that which ye owe unto us. Witness ourself between Newbury and Abingdon, on the 15th of July in the 17th year of our reign."

Prefatory Remarks to the Itinerary Table of King John. (*continued.*)

island, except when he was at Yarmouth in the year 1206, in the months of May and June, and in February 1214.

The Reigns of the early English Kings computed from the Days on which they were crowned.

It may be observed, that from these illustrations the commencement of the regnal years of the reign of King John can be accurately determined, it being now admitted that the reigns of the early English sovereigns were computed, not, as in modern times, from the days on which their predecessors died, but from the days on which they were crowned; a constitutional fact, which, although clearly recognised by Hoveden and Matthew Paris, does not seem to have been followed by later historians. The same evidence proves that the regnal years of King John were of unequal duration, as they depended upon Ascension Day, which, being a moveable feast, caused a variation of upwards of three weeks between some of the regnal and the ordinary years.

The Tables of the Itinerary in this volume show at one view the movements of the monarch in every month during the whole of his reign; and similar Tables are preparing for the reign of King Henry the Third, with a design to complete the series from the accession of William the Conqueror to that of King Richard the Second, at which period the attestations to royal diploma on the various rolls can no longer be depended upon as evidence of the king's presence at the place and on the day mentioned in the enrolment.

Mabillon's Opinion of the Use that may be made of Attestations to Charters, &c. as showing where the King was present at the Time.

Mabillon, in the fourth book of his volume "De Re Diplomatica," wherein he treats of the palaces of the kings of France, and the royal towns where their diploma were given, observes, in reference to the uses that may be made of attestations as demonstrative of the place where the prince was at the time of his granting a charter, "Multum interest ad historiam hæc locorum notatio: tum quia inde eruitur notitia loci, ubi princeps tum erat, cum aliquod diploma daret: tum quia itinerum, quæ pro rei publicæ usu Reges obibant, ratio huic colligi potest, indeque certa itinerarii principum series confici," both of which advantages, he adds, the famous Jacobus Gothofredus considers attainable by the Theodosian Code of Laws, although the learned Baluzius contends that no conclusion is afforded by the subscriptions of the laws comprehended in the Theodosian Code to designate the places where the emperor resided at the time, and adduces various examples in proof; upon this, however, Mabillon remarks, "At quidquid sit de codice Theodosiano; ex diplomatibus Regum nostrorum certa eruitur notitia loci, in quo tunc versabantur cum diploma alicubi dare se testantur: idque facile inductione ostendi potest, collatione facta cum historicis, qui eorumdem Regum itinera observarunt." [1]

---

[1] It appears, however, that during the 14th, 15th, and 16th centuries, dependence cannot always be placed upon the attestations to French Diplomas as evidence of the King's presence: see Nouveau Traité Diplomatique, tome vi. pp. 66. 91. 106.

Reliance may in general be placed on Attestations as Evidence of the King's Presence.

On a cursory view of this subject it would appear almost impossible to doubt that the King was actually present at the place where he expressly states himself to have been on a particular day, but as it has been contended that these statements cannot be implicitly relied upon, it is necessary to examine the question with some attention.

The authority for assuming the King was present in person at the several places specified in the Itinerary is derived, first, from his attestations to the charters and letters which are registered on the Patent, Charter, and Close Rolls; secondly, from the record of the movements of the court exhibited in the "Rotuli Misarum," or Wardrobe Accounts, and in the Præstita Rolls; and, thirdly, from the internal evidence afforded by the records printed in this volume.

It has been objected, that according to the enrolments of some judicial writs they appear to have been attested at a place where it is shown by other unquestionable evidence that the King was not then present, he being sometimes, not only many miles distant therefrom, but even out of the realm the day on which the writ bears date. But it must be remembered that writs of this description are generally dated "at Westminster," from their being issued out of the "Officina brevium" there, and that they are easily to be distinguished from those instru-

ments which emanated more directly from the sovereign, and bear internal evidence that they must have been issued by his personal directions.

It has been also urged, that, admitting the king to have been present at the time when and the place where the grant was made, it does not necessarily follow that the *enrolment* of the charter should present precisely the same date as that of the charter itself; and in support of this position reference has been made to the well known fact, that at one period many letters patent and charters bear the date of their *enrolment*, and not that of the warrant or privy seal bill. It will not be denied that such an objection is valid with respect to reigns subsequent to the statute of the 18th of King Henry the Sixth[1], but with regard to all previous reigns no

[1] The object of the statute 18 Hen. VI. was to check the abuse of antedating the king's grants; it directed that a charter should bear the date of the delivery of the warrant or privy seal bill to the chancellor for execution, and not that of the king's signing the bill, or commanding the warrant to issue. The statute moreover ordered that the enrolment was also to bear the date of the delivery to the chancellor, thus making the attestation of the charter and enrolment to agree, though not with the warrant. An example will render this statement sufficiently apparent. King Henry the Sixth, by his privy seal bill, dated at Culveham on the 17th of April in the 22d year of his reign, commanded the chancellor to make out letters of pardon for "William Bele of Bridgenorth, indicted of felony for robbing one John Bromhill." At the top of the privy seal bill are these words "Memorandum quòd xvj° die Maii anno subscripto (xxij°) istud breve liberàtum fuit cancellario Angliæ apud Westminster exequendum." Now the original patent still in existence, and

evidence whatever has been discovered to justify an opinion that there is any variation between

---

the enrolment of the same on the Patent Roll, both bear the date "*at Westminster on the* 16*th May*" when the privy seal was delivered to the chancellor, and not that "*at Culveham on the* 17*th April*," the date of the privy seal bill. In the reigns previous to the statute 18 Henry VI. the privy seal bill, or warrant, the patent, and the enrolment all bore the same date, viz. when the privy seal or warrant was made. The clause in the statute above alluded to is as follows: "Whereas by suit made to the king by divers persons it hath been desired by their petitions to have offices, ferms, and other things of the gift and grant of the king, by his gracious letters patent thereof to them to be made, desiring by the same petitions the same letters patent of the king to bear date at a certain day limited in the same, the which day is often long before the king's grant to them thereupon made have borne the same date; by reason whereof divers of the king's liege people having such offices, ferms, and other things, of the gift or grant of the king, by his gracious letters patent thereof to them long time before duly made, by such subtil imagination of such antedates desired by such petitions, of such offices, ferms, and other things, often have been put out, amoved, and expelled, against right, good conscience, and reason: Our said Lord the King, willing to put out such imaginations, by the advice and assent of the lords spiritual and temporal aforesaid, and at the special request of the said commons, hath ordained by authority of the same parliament, *That of every warrant hereafter sent by the same our Lord the King or his heirs to the chancellor of England for the time being, the day of the delivery of the same to the chancellor shall be entered of record in the Chancery, and that the chancellor do cause letters patents to be made upon the same* (*warrant*) *bearing date the day of the said delivery in the Chancery, and not before in anywise;* and if any letters patents be from henceforth made to the contrary, they shall be void, frustate, and holden for none." See the statute 27 H. 8. c. 11. concerning privy seal bills, warrants, &c.

Prefatory Remarks to the Itinerary Table of King John. (*continued.*)

the date of a grant, of the warrant or privy seal bill, and of its enrolment; on the contrary, in almost every instance in which there has been an opportunity of comparing an original instrument with the enrolment of it, the dates have been found to accord precisely with each other; which justifies the inference that the dates of all documents on the Patent or Close Rolls, the originals of which are not extant, were also the dates of the grant. It is difficult to state what period usually elapsed between the time of the grant and that of the enrolment, but as the object of the enrolment was merely to preserve an exact copy of the original, which took effect the moment it was granted, whether enrolled or not, it is difficult to believe that a difference was purposely made between the date of the registration and that of the grant itself. Unless the cause of such variation in the dates were expressly stated on the roll, such a discrepancy would create most serious inconveniences, and, however often it may have arisen from accident, it could never have been the effect of design.

From the commencement of the reign of King Richard the Second implicit confidence, however, must not be placed in the attestations on the rolls, in consequence of the Court of Chancery having, in the reign of King Edward the Third, become stationary, instead of following the king in his progresses. It therefore often happened that warrants and bills, to which the privy seal was attached, were not delivered

into Chancery for some weeks afterwards, and were consequently sometimes recorded in a different month from that in which they were granted: this necessarily created much confusion, as the original and the enrolment not only often bore a different date, but the latter described the king to have been at a particular place when possibly he had left it for several days, or even weeks. Other inconveniences respecting attestations, also arose out of the separation of the Court of Chancery from the King's Court. Many petitions were presented to the king for offices, farms, and other things in his gift, which prayed that the grants should bear the exact date of the petitions, and, as the petitions were often purposely antedated, it is obvious that serious evils must have attended a compliance with the request, because, though the object sought might be in the hands of the Crown when the petition was presented, it was possibly the property of a subject under a former grant at the time from which the petitioner wished his grant to take effect. To avoid such "subtil imaginations against good conscience and reason," it was ordained by Parliament[1], "that of every warrant hereafter sent by the same Lord the King, or his heirs, to the Chancellor of England for the time being, the day of the delivery of the same to the chancellor shall be entered of record in the Chancery, and that the chancellor do cause letters patent to be

---

[1] Stat. 18 Hen. 6. cap. 1.

made upon the same warrant, bearing the date of the delivery of the same in the Chancery, and not before in anywise."[1]

Prefatory Remarks to the Itinerary Table of King John. (*continued.*)

Clerical Errors in Records.

But the principal, and indeed the only objection which appears to require explanation arises from the fact, that in a very few instances two or more instruments are enrolled bearing the *same date*, which vary materially as to the *place* where they are said to have been attested. For example, where one instrument states that the king was at York, and another that he was at London, on the same day. These discrepancies, however, have been found only between two *enrolments*, and never between *two original instruments*, whence it is evident that the circumstance is to be solely attributed to the carelessness of the clerk whose duty it was to register the documents on the Rolls of Chancery. Errors of this kind are incidental to all transcripts of records, but in the instance in question they arose from circumstances which were very likely to produce them, and from which scarcely any assiduity could always ensure protection. It will be perceived, on examination of the letters recorded on the Patent and other Rolls of Chancery, that several instruments were frequently issued on the same day. When, therefore, a letter is found on the enrolment to be dated on

1 Hence it is that we often see at the end of documents, "De data prædicta, auctoritate parliamenti," which words have reference to this act of parliament, and are never found in any charter or patent previous to this statute.

Prefatory Remarks to the Itinerary Table of King John. (*continued.*)

the 5th of July at *York*, and others on the same day at *Gloucester*, it may be inferred that in consequence of haste, or of the minuteness or imperfection of the handwriting, the clerk in that instance mistook July for June or January on the same day in one of which months the king may have been at York.

Though errors of this kind must be admitted to exist, they do not affect the principle contended for; viz. that attestations may generally be relied upon as evidence of the king's presence at the place where his letters, &c. are dated; nor do such errors preclude the possibility of rectifying occasional mistakes. It would be needless to adduce arguments to prove that clerical errors are incidental to every species of documentary evidence; all that is here required is to establish that such discrepancies arise from clerical errors, and can be detected.

Rules with respect to Attestations.

The rules with respect to attestations appear then to be simply these:

1st. To place implicit reliance upon attestations to *original* instruments only.

2d. To recollect that the attestations which occur in enrolments, though correct in ninety-nine cases, may be wrong in the hundredth, and whenever a doubt is created of the correctness of an attestation to compare it with the local testes of all other records dated on the same day, to which access can be obtained.

Prefatory Remarks to the Itinerary Table of King John. (*continued.*)

In cases where a solitary instance only is to be met with of a letter attested at a place and on a particular day when the king appears, by the attestations which follow and precede it, to have been journeying in a totally different direction, if no fair circumstantial evidence can be discovered to show a reasonable cause for such variance, it may generally be attributed to inaccuracy in the enrolment. Cases of this kind are of very rare occurrence, and whenever discovered in the course of compiling the following Tables great pains have been taken to arrive at the truth, and it has sometimes been considered advisable to reject the suspected *teste* altogether. It has sometimes happened that documents belonging to one are enrolled on the rolls of another year, which will explain the discrepancy in some attestations.

Corroborative Evidence.

A search for other instruments of the same date not unfrequently tends to the discovery of corroborative and indeed unquestionable proof of the accuracy of a local attestation; for example, such as state that the king had performed some act or received money or jewels in the city or town at which the document is tested on the same or preceding day, no doubt can be entertained of the accuracy of that attestation, which must of course be considered of greater authority than a charter or letter which bears no other evidence of the king's presence at a particular place than the attestation. A few examples of

documents of this nature will best show the corroborative evidence alluded to.

Be it known, That on the *Friday in Easter Week* (11th of April 1203) the Lord the King *came to the Castle of Vire*, on account of certain reports which he had heard concerning the Earl of Chester and Fulk Painnel, who purposed, together with some others, as the King had been informed, to withdraw themselves from the fealty and service of their sovereign; but when the aforesaid Earl and Fulk heard that the King was *there*, they both, forthwith, *on the Morrow* (12th of April), went *there* unto him, and in his presence, and in presence of all the assembled barons, did then sufficiently exculpate themselves from all that had been reported of them.

Here then is a distinct declaration, in a document of unquestionable authenticity [1], that on the Friday and Saturday in Easter week, in the year of our Lord 1203, and the fourth year of the reign, the king was at the castle of Vire in Normandy. Easter Sunday in that year fell on the 6th of April, the Friday and Saturday following would consequently be the 11th and 12th of the same month. By attestations it appears that the king spent his Easter in this year at Rouen, and was at Molineux on the 7th and 8th, thence he proceeded to Montfort, where he staid during the Tuesday and Wednesday of that week, was at Lisieux and Falaise on Thursday, and arrived the following day, Friday the 11th of April, at Vire.

[1] Rot. Pat. vol. i. p. 29.

In the following letter addressed to the Barons of the Exchequer, attested by the king himself, at Beer-Regis in Dorsetshire, on the 28th of March 1208, the royal presence at certain places is clearly indicated by allusion to personal transactions of the sovereign on each of the several days therein mentioned, during the sixth and seventh years of his reign.

Know, that we lent our brother, the Earl of Salisbury—in the 6th year of our reign, on Friday next after the feast of Saint Scolastica the Virgin, (February 11th, 1205,) at Woodstock, 20 marks; on Friday next after the feast of Saint Mathias, (February 25th, 1205,) at Northampton (? Nottingham), 20 marks—In the 7th year of our reign, on Thursday the feast of the Ascension, (May 19th, 1205,) at Bury St. Edmunds, 100 marks; on the Sunday next after the feast of Saint Nicholas, (December 11th, 1205,) at Canterbury, four marks; on Monday, (December 19th, 1205,) at Brill, two marks; on Friday, (March 17th, 1206,) at Windsor, five marks; on the Wednesday after Palm Sunday, (March 29th, 1206,) five marks; at Porchester, (May 1206, a° 7,) ten shillings, to play.—Also at Porchester, (May 1206, a° 8,) in the eighth year of our reign, 20 marks; at Yarmouth, (May 1206, a° 8,) three marks; at La Rochelle (June 1206), 100 marks; at St. Maixent (June 1206), 20 marks; at St. Jean d'Angely (June 1206), 50 marks; at Bourg-sur-Mer, 20 marks; and six marks, and 20 marks, and 30 marks there also; at Niort, 35 marks; and at Clisson, six marks, &c.

On the Close and Patent Rolls for the 15th year of this reign are various documents which show the preparations made by the king, during

the months of January and February, for sailing with an army into Poitou; and in a letter to the Bishop of London, dated from Sutton on the 12th of January 1214, he thus communicates his intention:

Know that we purpose crossing the sea, and this we should have communicated to you, but we wished first to reveal it to the venerable father Stephen archbishop of Canterbury, to whom we have now revealed it; we therefore command and pray you, on the fealty ye owe us, vigilantly to regard the peace and indempnity of our kingdom, together with the venerable father Peter bishop of Winchester, whom we have deputed to the guardianship of our realm, together with others our faithful subjects whose names and our pleasure herein we shall elsewhere express to you.

Similar letters were sent to the Bishops of Bath, Lincoln, and Hereford.

In a letter dated from La Rochelle, on the 8th of March following, the King informs the earl marshal of his safe arrival:

The King to his beloved and faithful William Earl Marshal, greeting. Know ye, that by God's blessing we landed, with a great portion of our army, safe and sound at La Rochelle on the Saturday next after Ash Wednesday (Saturday 15th February 1214).

And in his letter of the same date to the "good men" of Canterbury, after alluding to the safe arrival of himself and his army in Poitou, and the prosperity of his affairs, he relates his success in arms, and informs them of his progress and movements:

And on Sunday next before Mid Lent (March 2d) we besieged the castle of Milescu, which Porteclinus de

Mausé had fortified against us, and on the following Tuesday (March 4th) we effected a surrender of the garrison.

In the interesting letter from King John to the Pope, printed at page 56 of this Volume, relative to the election of the Bishop of Norwich to the see of Canterbury, dated from that city on the 11th of December 1205, the King writes thus:

But since by reason of the appeals preferred on either side, the church of Canterbury might still longer be deprived of pastoral solace, and loss be thus engendered equally to God's church, the said Bishops, and to the whole realm of England, on the day of holy Saint Nicholas (6th December), in the 7th year of our reign, before ourselves at London, they did renounce the appeal which they had made; and we, on the Sunday immediately following (11th of December), came to Canterbury, where with our assent John Lord Bishop of Norwich was elected Archbishop of Canterbury, by the Prior and convent of Christ Church there.

The King's letter addressed to the Justiciary of Ireland, written from Bristol on the 7th of March 1208, in the ninth year of his reign, communicates his arrival at that city on the 5th, and his design of being at Winchester on the 12th of the same month:

Know, that, on Wednesday next before the feast of Saint Gregory (5th March), we arrived at Bristol, at which place William Earl Marshal came to us unbidden, and in a disposition to comply with our will; and from Bristol we purpose proceeding towards the council which we are to hold at Winchester on the Wednesday next

before Mid Lent (12th March); and although we wished that the said Earl would go and visit his lands until the day of the council, yet he would not quit our side, but intends to accompany us step by step to the council, disposed and ready, as he says, to execute our will, &c.

Extracts from the King's letter, written in the fourteenth year of his reign, wherein he details the several causes of the banishment of William de Breouse, and from which it appears that this was the occasion of his visit to Ireland in the year 1210, to which circumstance he several times recurs:

We therefore, being no longer able to bear with excesses so enormous, assembled an army to march into Ireland, &c. And when in the meantime we had arrived with our army as far as Pembroke, on the Irish Sea, William Earl Ferrars, his nephew, came unto us, &c.; and we informed De Breouse that we were about to sail for Ireland, and that he might come with us under our convoy thither, to confer with his wife and friends, &c., but he chose rather to remain in Wales, and after we had crossed over into Ireland he did us all the injury he could, &c. And when we were at Carrickfergus our friend and cousin Duncan de Karyc informed us that the wife and daughter of De Breouse, &c. were captured, &c. After this, when we left Carrickfergus, on our return to England, we took with us under our custody the wife, &c. And after our return to England, whilst the same Matilda and her friends were under guard at Bristol, she prayed of us to permit her husband to come and converse with her privately, and we allowed it; and thereupon William himself came to us, and consented to the fine which his wife had made with us before, &c.

The Letters Patent addressed to Falk de Breaute, bailiff of Glamorgan, dated 21st May 1214, in the fourteenth year of the King's reign, printed at page 92 of this Volume, also contain the following allusion to the King's expedition into Ireland in the same year:

Know, that we have restored to William de Cairaw his house in Cairaw, with the lands there, which he held on the day when he last went to Pembroke to cross into Ireland, in the 12th year of our reign.

The fact is also referred to in the King's letter to the clergy and nobles of the counties of York and Lincoln, relative to the extortions practised upon them by the King's sheriffs, dated from Kimbolton on the 25th of February, in the fourteenth year of the reign.

The King's letter showing that he was at Bristol at Christmas in the year 1210:

The King to all, &c. Know ye, that we will entirely remit to our beloved Llewellin all the ill-will we had conceived against him by reason of the lands and castles of Wenunwen occupied by him and his people, and because of other injuries offered by him to the same Wenunwen whilst he was under our protection, so soon as he shall perform in that behalf what he informed us he would do, according to the tenor of his letter which we received at Bristol on the eve of our Lord's Nativity (24th of December 1208), by the hands of Osturcus his clerk, and caused to be read before the Lords Bishops of Winchester and Bath, Walter de Gray our chancellor, and Geoffrey Fitz Pierre our chief justiciary, William Briwer, Hugh archdeacon of Wells, Roger de Thoeny, G. de Aties, and other our faithful subjects who were

then present; and that we will thereafter hold him as our son with an affection of paternal love as great as we ever entertained for him before; and we will maintain and guard all his demesnes as our own, and as the possessions of our beloved son; and in testimony of this, &c. Witness ourself at Bristol, on the 25th day of December, in the 10th year of our reign.

The Earls of Hereford and Ferrars were dispatched to conduct Llewellin to the King at Northampton by the approaching Easter, and letters of safe convoy, dated 16th March from Woodstock, were granted for that purpose until fifteen days after Easter; by the Itinerary the King appears to have arrived at Northampton on Good Friday (27th of April), and to have remained there to the end of the month.

The King's letter wherein he signifies his intention of going direct to Colchester and Waltham, dated from Nottingham on the 9th of November 1212:

The King to William archdeacon of Taunton. We thank you for your information, and likewise for the diligence you have used in expediting our affairs, &c. And we command you to send two tuns of musk wine for our use, namely, one to Waltham and the other to Colchester, against our arrival, because we are going towards those parts in a direct road.

The King left Nottingham on the 15th of September, passed through Salvata and Geddington, to Northampton, and thence to Saint Alban's and London, where he remained three days, after that he went to Havering, Writtle, Woodham, Totham, and Colchester, at which

latter place he arrived on the 28th, staid there three days, and then returned to Woodham.

Letter to Nicholas Bishop of Tusculum or Frascati, and the Cardinal Robert de Corzon, the Pope's legates, informing them that he was in the north of England when he received the news of their coming into England, and that he would hasten to the sea coast to meet them.

To the venerable father in Christ and his very dear friend Robert, by the grace of God, Priest Cardinal by the title of Saint Stephen in Celio Monte, and Legate of the holy apostolic see, John by the same grace King of England, &c. greeting. With demonstration of due devotion your messengers came to us with your letters at York on Monday the morrow of the Nativity of the Blessed Mary (Sept. 9th) &c.

And in his letter to Nicholas Bishop of Frascati, the King writes:

We were much rejoiced at the news of your coming into England, &c., and we would have sent to you our messengers, as was proper and becoming, had we not been deceived by common report, which gave out that you were to be present at the chapter of Citeaux, on the feast of the Exaltation of the Holy Cross (September 4th); and when we heard more decided rumours of your approach we were in the remote parts of our kingdom, beyond York, but we immediately dispatched our friends the Abbots of York and Selby to meet and welcome you, and would have sent a larger number and more solemn messengers, had the ways been safe for our faithful lieges; and we are hastening ourselves towards the coast to meet you and pray your holiness to come to England as quickly as possible, and be

pleased to signify to us your pleasure. Witness ourself at Tickhill, on the 19th of September.

The King in a lettter to Hugh de Nevill, bearing date the 27th of May 1203, and attested by himself at Rouen, thus acknowledges having received a sum of money at that place four days before:

Know, That on the Friday next before Pentecost, in the 5th year of our reign, we received at Rouen by the hands of Helias our clerk 400 marks of silver, from the issues of our forest; and in testimony hereof we send you these our letters patent, that ye may be thereof discharged.

Pentecost in that year fell on the 25th of May, consequently the Friday preceding would be the 23d; and it is shown by the attestations to royal letters, that the King was at Rouen on every day from the 22d to the 30th of that month.

By Letters Patent dated the 11th of October from Caen, the King acknowledges to have received there on the same day, from the Bishop of Norwich, the royal spurs, gloves, sword, and large crown, with other regalia:

Know, that on the Saturday next after the feast of Saint Dionysius, in the 5th year of our reign, we received at Caen our regalia, &c.

The feast of Saint Dionysius being the 9th of October, fell this year (1203) on a Thursday, consequently the Saturday following brings it to the 11th of October; and by reference to the table of attestations, the King appears to have

been at Caen from the 10th to the 18th of the same month.

**Comparison of Dates with the internal Evidence of Documents, showing the Agreement between them.**

A comparison of the dates derived from the *teste* as well as from the internal evidence of the following documents, extracted from the Patent and Close Rolls, whereby the perfect agreement between the two is shown, will not only be satisfactory to those who may have doubted the correctness of the principle here contended for, but seems also well deserving of a place in the prefatory remarks to the Itinerary Table.

A.D. 1200. A° 2.

*Teste 10th October, at Westminster.* Pay out of our treasury 25*s.* to Eustace and Ambrose our clerks, who chanted "Christus vincit" before us at *our second coronation, and the unction and coronation of Isabella our Queen.*

A.D. 1201. A° 3.

*Teste 28th December, at Argentan.* Pay out of our treasury 25*s.* to the clerks who chanted "Christus vincit" before us on *Christmas Day* at *Argentan.*

A.D. 1204. A° 6.

*Teste 1st December, at Clarendon.* Pay out of our treasury to Geoffry Fitz Pierre 60 marks, which he lent us on *Saint Katherine's eve* (24*th Nov.*), *at Winchester*, in the 6th year of our reign.

A.D. 1205. A° 6.

*Teste 10th February, at Woodstock.* Know ye, that we received in our chamber at *Woodstock*, on *the octaves of the Purification* (9*th Feb.*), in the 6th year of our reign, these jewels, &c.

*Teste 29th March, at Oxford.* Know ye, that the Prior of Jerusalem rendered to us at *Oxford*, on

*Passion Sunday* (27*th March*), seventy rings set with saphires, &c.

*Teste* 12*th April, at Kingston.* Pay out of our treasury 25*s.* to our clerks who chanted "Christus vincit" before us at *Guildford*, on *Easter Day* (10*th April*), in the 6th year of our reign.

*Teste* 19*th April, at Westminster.* Pay out of our treasury to Reginald de Cornhill 67 marks, which we had of him to discharge the expences of our journey to *Dover*, at *the close of Easter* (17*th April*), in the 6th year of our reign.

A.D. 1205. A° 7.

*Teste* 2*d June, at Porchester.* Account to Robert de Vipont 300 marks of silver, which he paid into our chamber at *Porchester*, on *Thursday in the week of Pentecost* (2*d June*).

*Teste* 24*th June, at Dorchester.* Account to Reginald de Cornhill £100, which he paid into our chamber at *Dorchester*, on *the feast of Saint John the Baptist* (24*th June*).

*Teste* 28*th August, at Sock.* Account to the Sheriffs of Staffordshire and Salop 100 marks, which they paid into our chamber at *Sock*, on the 28*th of August.*

*Teste* 1*st September, at Bridgewater.* Account to the bailiffs of Taunton £4. 6*s.* 7½*d.*, which they laid out in our expences when we were at *Taunton* on *the eve of St. Giles* (31*st Aug.*).

*Teste* 2*d November, at Windsor.* Know, that brother Alan, the preceptor of the Temple, paid into our chamber at *Windsor*, on *the morrow of All Saints* (2*d Nov.*), 20 marks, &c.

*Teste* 3*d December, at Canterbury.* Know, that on the *Saturday next after the feast of Saint Andrew the Apostle last past* (3*d Dec.*), we received in our chamber at *Canterbury* £100, &c.

**A.D. 1206. A° 7.**



*Teste* 23*d January, at Worcester.* Know ye, that we received, &c. at *Tewkesbury* on the 21*st of January,* in the 7th year of our reign, &c.

*Teste* 2*d and* 3*d February, at Nottingham.* Know, that we received in our chamber at *Nottingham,* on *the day of the Purification* (2*d Feb.*), in the 7th year of our reign, £1,150, &c.

Account to Reginald de Cornhill 500 marks, which he paid into our chamber at *Nottingham,* on *the day of the Purification* (2*d Feb.*).

*Teste* 14*th February, at Knaresborough.* Know, that the venerable father Geoffry archbishop of York, our brother, paid into our chamber at *Knaresborough* on the 14*th February,* in the 7th year of our reign, &c.

*Teste* 18*th February, at Carlisle.* Know, that we received in our chamber at *Knaresborough* on the *Tuesday next before Ash Wednesday* (14*th Feb.*), in the 7th year of our reign, £50 of the fine, &c.

*Teste* 26*th February, at Lancaster.* Know, that on *Sunday next after the feast of the Purification* (5*th Feb.*), in the 7th year of our reign, we received in our chamber at *Lexington* 100 marks, &c.

*Teste* 9*th March, at Nottingham.* Know, that we received in our chamber at *Nottingham,* on the 8*th of March,* 400 marks of silver, &c.

Know, that, on *the Wednesday next before the feast of St. Gregory* (8*th March*), we received in our chamber at *Nottingham* 240 marks from the chattles of Hubert formerly archbishop of Canterbury, sold at Knaresborough.

*Teste* 14*th March, at Northampton.* Know, that Thomas de Muleton paid into our chamber at *Northampton,* on *the morrow of Mid Lent* (13*th*

*March*), in the 7th year of our reign, 40 marks for a charger which he had promised us.

*Teste* 19*th March, at Windsor.* Know, that Thomas de Muleton paid us at *Nottingham*, on *the eve of the Purification of the Blessed Mary* (1*st Feb.*), in the 7th year of our reign, two palfreys which he had promised for a fine, &c.

*Teste* 3*d April, at Dover.* Know ye, that Thomas de Samford rendered to us in our chamber at *Canterbury*, on *Easter Day* (2*d April*), in the 7th year of our reign, &c.

*Teste* 4*th April, at Dover.* Know, that Roger de Basing paid into our chamber at *Dover*, on *the Tuesday in Easter week* (4*th April*), £100 and one palfrey, &c.

*Teste* 25*th April, at Westminster.* Pay out of our treasury to Perekin of the chamber £100, to defray our expences at *London* on *the feast of Saint Mark the Evangelist* (25*th April*).

A.D. 1206. A° 8.

*Teste* 28*th May, at Bishop's Stoke.* Know ye, that we received from Thomas de Samford 7,000 marks, on *the Wednesday next before the feast of the Holy Trinity* (24*th May*), in the 8th year of our reign, at *Porchester;* and on *the Thursday following* (25*th May*), 400 marks at *Bishop's Stoke.*

*Teste* 31*st May, at Yarmouth* (*Isle of Wight*). Allow on account to Hugh de Wells and William de Wrotham 27 marks of silver which they paid in our chamber at *Yarmouth*, on the 31*st of May*, in the 8th year of our reign, &c.

*Teste* 1*st November, at La Rochelle.* Know, that we received in our chamber at *La Rochelle* on *the feast of All Saints* (1*st Nov.*), in the 8th year of our reign, 12,000 marks, &c.

*Teste 26th December, at Winchester.* Know, that Roger Cordwainer of Bristol paid unto us in our chamber at *Winchester*, on *Christmas eve* (24*th Dec.*), 300 marks, &c.

*Teste 28th December, at Guildford.* Know, that we received at *Winchester*, on *Christmas Day*, £200 sterling, &c.

Allow on account to the Archdeacon of Stafford £30 sterling, which he paid into our chamber at *Farnham*, on *the feast of Saint John the Evangelist* (27*th Dec.*).

A.D. 1207. A° 8.

*Teste 12th January, at Reading.* Allow on account to William de Warren and others 700 marks, which they paid in our chamber at *Reading*, on *the Friday next after the Epiphany* (12*th Jan.*), in the 8th year of our reign.

*Teste 13th February, at Woodstock.* Allow on account to Geoffry de Hauvill £17. 10*s.* which he paid in our chamber at *Woodstock*, on *the Tuesday next after the octaves of the Blessed Mary* (13*th Feb.*).

*Teste 12th April, at Reading.* Know, that Walter Fitz Godfrey paid in our chamber at *Reading*, on *the Thursday before Palm Sunday* (12*th April*), 20 marks, &c.

*Teste 14th April, at Windsor.* Know, that Robert de Roppesley paid in our chamber at *Windsor*, on *the Friday before Palm Sunday* (13*th April*), 90 marks, &c.

*Teste 17th April, at Lambeth.* Know that we received in our chamber at *Lambeth*, on *the Monday next after Palm Sunday* (16*th April*), in the 8th year of our reign, 20 marks, &c.

*Teste 2d May* 1207, *at Lambeth.* Know, that we received in our chamber at *Yarmouth*, on *the*

*Wednesday next after the feast of the Holy Trinity* (31*st May* 1206), in the 8th year of our reign, 40 marks, &c.

*Teste* 22*d May, at Gringley.* Allow on account to Robert de Roppesley £146. 13*s.* 4*d.* which he paid in our chamber at *Dunham,* on *the Monday next after the feast of Saint Dunstan* (21*st May*), out of the issues of the land of Simon de Montfort, &c.

Also to John de Brancaster archdeacon of Worcester £97, which he paid in our chamber at *Southwell,* on *St. Dunstan's eve* (18*th May*), out of the issues of Ramsey abbey, &c.

*Teste* 24*th May, at Doncaster.* Allow on account to Alexander de Ipetot 25 marks, which he paid in our chamber at *Doncaster,* on *the Thursday next after the feast of Saint Dunstan* (24*th May*), &c.

A.D. 1207. A° 9.

*Teste* 11*th June, at Woodstock.* Know, that William Fitz Walkeline paid to us the palfrey which he owed us, &c. at *Newark* on *Ascension eve* (30*th May*), in the 8th year of our reign.

*Teste* 11*th June, at Woodstock.* Pay out of our treasury 25*s.* to the clerks of our chapel who chanted "Christus vincit" before us at *Woodstock* on *the day of Pentecost* (10*th June*), in the 9th year of our reign.

*Teste* 19*th June, at Winchester.* Allow on account to William de Cornhill £100, which he paid in our chamber at *Ludgershall,* on *the day of the Holy Trinity* (17*th June*).

*Teste* 28*th June, at Lambeth.* Know, that, on *the eve of the Ascension* (30*th May*), in the 8th year of our reign, we received at *Newark* £60, out of the issues of the see of Exeter.

*Teste 2d July, at Westminster.* Allow on account to Geoffry Fitz Pierre, our chief justiciary, 20 marks, paid in our chamber at *Beer Regis*, on *the Thursday next after the feast of Saint Lucy* (14*th Dec.* 1206); £80, paid in our chamber at *Ludgershall*, on *the Saturday next after the same feast*, (16*th Dec.* 1206); and £100, paid in our chamber at *Clarendon*, on *the Monday before the Purification of the Blessed Mary* (29*th Jan.* 1207), in the 8th year of our reign, &c.

*Teste 7th July, at Winchester.* Know, that we received at *Winchester*, on *Saturday the morrow of the octaves of Saints Peter and Paul* (7*th July*), in the 9th year of our reign, 20,000 marks of silver, &c.

*Teste 8th July, at Winchester.* Know that we received in our chamber at *Winchester*, on *the Sunday next after the octaves of Saints Peter and Paul* (8*th July*), in the 9th year of our reign, 200 marks, &c.

*Teste 14th July, at Westminster.* Know ye, that Roger de Ho paid us the palfrey which he owed us, &c. at *Lambeth*, on the 12*th of July*, in the 9th year of our reign.

*Teste 23d July, at Brook in Wiltshire.* Memorandum of a charter delivered to the King, in his chamber at *Charterhouse* in Somersetshire, on *the Monday next before the feast of Saint James the Apostle* (23*d July*), in the 9th year of the King's reign.

*Teste 6th August, at Woodstock.* Allow on account to Walter Fitz Godfrey 35 marks, which he paid in our chamber at *Woodstock*, on *the Sunday before the feast of Saint Lawrence* (5*th August*), from the sale of the ploughs of Juliana de Stokes.

*Teste 9th August, at Silverstone.* Pay, &c. £300, &c. which we received in our chamber at *Silver-*

*stone*, on *the Wednesday next before the feast of Saint Lawrence* (8*th August*), in the 9th year of our reign.

*Teste* 24*th September, at Bradenstoke.* Know, that the monks of Margam paid to us in our chamber at *Bradenstoke*, on *the Sunday next after the feast of Saint Mathew the Apostle* (23*d Sept.*), 50 marks, &c.

*Teste* 7*th October, at Lambeth.* Allow on account to the keepers of the see of Chichester £26. 0*s.* 9½*d.* which they paid in our chamber at *Lambeth*, on *the morrow of Saint Faith the Virgin* (7*th Oct.*), in the 9th year of our reign.

*Teste* 30*th October, at Waltham.* Allow on account to Robert de Leveland what he expended in straw and fine sand for our house upon our arrival at *Westminster, when we slept there,* on *the Friday, Saturday,* and *Sunday next before the feast of All Saints* (26*th*, 27*th*, 28*th Oct.*), in the 9th year of our reign, as the same has been usually allowed.

*Teste* 11*th November, at Winchcombe.* Know, that we received in our chamber at *Easton*, on *Sunday next after the feast of Saint Dionysius* (14*th Oct.*), in the 9th year of our reign, 30 marks, &c.

*Teste* 12*th November, at Tewkesbury.* Know, that we received in our chamber at *Devizes*, on *the Wednesday next before the feast of Saint Michael* (26*th Sept.*), in the 9th year of our reign, 2,400 marks, &c.

*Teste* 14*th November, at Gloucester.* Know, that we received in our chamber at *Marlborough*, on *the Tuesday next before the feast of the Apostles Simon and Jude* (23*d* Oct.), in the 9th year of our reign, 1,500 marks, &c.

*Teste* 9*th December, at Clarendon.* Know, that on *the Saturday next after the feast of Saint Nicholas* (8*th Dec.*), in the 9th year of our reign, we received

at *Clarendon* our great crown, which came from Germany, &c.

*Teste* 28*th December, at Guildford.* Allow on account to Robert de Roppesley £400, which he paid in our chamber at *Guildford*, on *the feast of the Holy Innocents* (28*th Dec.*), in the 9th year of our reign.

A.D. 1208. A° 9.

*Teste* 10*th January, at Northampton.* Allow on account to the bailiffs of Northampton £20, which they paid in our chamber at *Northampton*, on *the Thursday next after the Epiphany* (10*th Jan.*), in the 9th year of our reign.

*Teste* 17*th January, at Silverstone.* Allow also £40 which they paid in our chamber at *Northampton*, on *the Wednesday next after the octaves of the Epiphany* (16*th Jan.*), in the 9th year of our reign.

*Teste* 8*th March, at Devizes.* Know, that Walter de Preston delivered at *Bristol*, on *the Wednesday next before the feast of St. Gregory* (5*th March*), in the 9th year of our reign, the prisoner, &c. whom he had in custody at Northampton.

*Teste* 29*th March, at Aldingbourn.* Know, that on *the eve of Palm Sunday* (29*th March*), in the 9th year of our reign, we received at *Aldingbourn*, from the hands of Gervase, the sacristan of Reading, the six books of the Bible, containing the whole of the Old Testament; also the first part of the Bible, and the sacraments of Master Hugh de St. Victor, the sentences of Peter Lombardiensis, the epistles of Augustine on the city of God, Augustine on the third part of the Psalter, the book of Valerian "de Moribus," Origen's treatise on the Old Testament, and the book of Candidus Arianus to Marius; and of this we inform you, &c.

*Teste 6th April, at Guildford.* Allow on account to Ralph de Cornhill £3. 10*s.* 2½*d.* for two tun of wine, and the carriage of them from *Pagham to Waverley,* for the consumption of our household *there* during *two days,* namely, *on Good Friday and the Thursday previous* (3*d and* 4*th April*), in the 9th year of our reign.

*Teste* 8*th May, at Lambeth.* Know, that Richard de Belhus paid to us at *Otford* on *Palm Sunday* (26*th March,* 1206), in the 7th year of our reign, two palfreys, which he owed us of his fine, &c.

A.D. 1208. A° 10.

*Teste* 9*th June, at Winchester.* Know, that we received in our chamber at *Porchester,* on *Tuesday in the week of Pentecost* (27*th May*), in the 10th year of our reign, 150 marks, and at *Winchester* on *Sunday the octaves of the Holy Trinity* (8*th June*), in the same year, 350 marks.

A.D. 1209. A° 10.

*Teste* 27*th January, at Shrewsbury.* Know, that we received at *Shrewsbury,* on *Tuesday next after the Conversion of Saint Paul* (27*th Jan.*), in the 10th year of our reign, 4,700 marks, &c.

A.D. 1212. A° 14.

*Teste* 16*th May, at Lambeth.* Know, that we received in our chamber at *Lambeth,* on *Wednesday in the week of Pentecost* (16*th May*), in the 14th year of our reign, 300 marks, &c.

*Teste* 10*th July, at Salvata.* Know, that we received at *Salvata,* on *the Monday next after the octaves of the Apostles Peter and Paul* (9*th July*), 330 marks, &c.

*Teste* 10*th July, at Rockingham.* Know, that we received at *Rockingham,* on *the Tuesday next after our last departure from Nottingham* (10*th July*), one

coat of mail, which belonged to the constable of Chester, &c.

*Teste 24th July, at Bradenstoke.* Know, that we received in our chamber at *Easton*, on *Sunday the feast of Saint Mary Magdalene* (*22d July*), in the 14th year of our reign, 1,000 marks, &c.

*Teste 19th August, at Nottingham.* Know, that we received at *Nottingham*, on *the Thursday next after the Assumption of the Blessed Mary* (*16th Aug.*), in the 14th year of our reign, 500 marks; also *there* on *the Friday following* (*17th Aug.*), 700 marks; and *on the following Saturday also there* (*18th Aug.*), 300 marks, &c.

*Teste 10th September, at Nottingham.* Allow on account to Walter de Preston 10 marks, which he paid in our chamber at *London*, on *the feast of Saint Thomas the Martyr* (*29th Dec.* 1209), in the 11th year of our reign; 5 marks which he paid in our chamber at *Nottingham* on *Monday next after the* (*octaves of the*) *feast of Saint Gregory* (*22d March* 1210); 10 marks which he paid in our chamber at *Nottingham*, on *the Sunday next before the feast of Saint Andrew* (*28th November* 1210), and 10 marks which he paid in our chamber at *Lambeth*, on *the Saturday next after the close of Easter* (*16th April* 1211), in the 12th year of our reign.

*Teste 24th September, at Havering.* Know, that we received in our chamber at *the Tower of London* on *Friday the feast of Saint Mathew* (*21st Sept.*), in the 14th year of our reign, 1,000 marks, &c.; and *on the Sunday following* at *Havering* (*23d Sept.*), 2,000 marks, &c.

*Teste 30th October, at Southwark.* Know, that we received in our chamber at *Southwark*, on *the*

*Tuesday next before the feast of All Saints* (30*th Oct.*), in the 14th year of our reign, 15 marks, &c.

A.D. 1213. A° 15.

*Teste* 31*st May, at Wingham.* Know, that John L'Estrange paid to us in our chamber at *Kingshaugh,* on *the Sunday next before the feast of Saint Barnabas the Apostle* (10*th June* 1212), in the 14th year of our reign, £60, &c.

*Teste* 31*st May, at Wingham.* Know, that the master and brethren of the Temple returned to us in our chamber at *Wingham,* on *the Friday next after the octaves of our Lord's Ascension* (31*st May*), in the 15th year of our reign, 10,000 marks, which we had deposited with them.

*Teste* 10*th June, at Ospring.* Know, that we received in our chamber at *Clarendon,* on *the Wednesday next after the feast of Saint George* (25*th April* 1212), in the 13th year of our reign, £200 from the issues of the see of Bath, &c. We received also in our chamber at *Rochester,* on *Friday in the week of Pentecost* (7*th June*), in the 15th year of our reign, £200 from the issues of the same see.

*Teste* 30*th June, at Bishop's Stoke.* Know, that we received at *Porchester,* on *the eve of Palm Sunday* (6*th April*), in the 14th year of our reign, twenty-five cross-bows, &c.

*Teste* 8*th July, at Cranborne.* Know, that we received in our wardrobe at *Easton, the manor of Thomas de Samford,* on *the Sunday next after the feast of Saint Luke the Evangelist* (21*st Oct.* 1212), in the 14th year of our reign, £24 from the issues of the manor of Cranborne, &c.

*Teste* 10*th July, at Gillingham.* Know, that we received in our wardrobe at *Corfe,* on *Saturday the feast of the Apostles Peter and Paul* (29*th June*), in

the 15th year of our reign, 440 marks 6*s.* 8*d.* from the issues of the land of the constable of Chester, &c.

*Teste* 12*th July, at Clarendon.* Know, that we received at *Clarendon,* on *the Friday next after the octaves of the Apostles Peter and Paul* (12*th July*), in the 15th year of our reign, one mattress and five beds, six pieces of Irish cloth, namely, four red and two white, and six capes of ermine, &c.

*Teste* 25*th July, at Studland.* Know, that we received at *Corfe,* on *the Tuesday next before the feast of Saint James the Apostle* (23*d July*), in the 15th year of our reign, the hostages, &c.

*Teste* 31*st July, at Newton.* Know, that we received in our chamber at *Newton,* on *Wednesday the eve of Saint Peter ad vincula* (31*st July*), in the 15th year of our reign, 20 marks of the ransom made with us by William de Logan for the deliverance of his brother Walter, who was captured in the castle of Carrickfergus.

*Teste* 15*th August, at Winchester.* Know, that we received in our chamber at *Winchester,* on *the Tuesday next before the feast of the Assumption of the Blessed Mary* (13*th August*), in the 15th year of our reign, 100 marks from the issues of the see of Bath.

Memorandum that on the 9*th of October,* in the 15th year of the King's reign, Master Richard de Mariscis, archdeacon of Richmond and Northumberland, delivered the seal to the lord the King at *Ospring.*

*Teste* 17*th November, at Oxford.* Know, that we received in our chamber at *Oxford,* on *the Sunday next after the feast of Saint Martin* (17*th Nov.*), £100 from our treasury, &c.

*Teste* 16*th December, at Guildford.* Know, that we received at *Guildford,* on *the Monday next after the*

*feast of Saint Lucy the Virgin* (16*th Dec.*), in the 15th year of our reign, 1,200 marks, &c.

*Teste* 28*th December, at the Tower of London.* Know, that we received in our chamber at *the Tower of London,* on *Saturday the feast of the Holy Innocents* (28*th Dec.*), in the 15th year of our reign, 500 marks, &c.

A.D. 1214. A° 15.

*Teste* 1*st January, at Waltham.* Know, that on *Wednesday, the feast of our Lord's Circumcision* (1*st January*), we received at *Waltham* £126, &c.

*Teste* 23*d January, at Clarendon.* Allow on account to Eudo Martel £10, which we received from him in our chamber at *Clarendon,* on *the Wednesday next after the octaves of Saint Hilary* (22*d January*), in the 15th year of our reign, from the sale of the stock of Geoffry Fitz Pierre our late chief justiciary.

A.D. 1214. A° 16.

*Teste* 15*th July, at Niort.* Know that we received on *the Saturday next after the octaves of Saint Peter and Saint Paul* (12*th July*), at *Merpins,* a leather trunk containing gold, &c.

*Teste* 25*th October, at Reading.* The King to Reginald de Cornhill, greeting. We command you to provide with all the speed ye are able such things as may be requisite for our household in going into Kent, at *Rochester, Canterbury, and Dover,* and returning.

The King to the sheriff of Essex, greeting. Know, that on *Friday* (7*th Nov.*) we shall be at *Colchester,* and therefore we command you to provide victuals. *Witness ourself at Writtle, on the* 3*d of November.*

*Teste* 28*th December, at Tewkesbury.* Allow on account to the sheriff of Hereford £15. 6*s.* 7½*d.* for our expences incurred at *Hereford, on the day of Saint*

*Thomas the Apostle and the two following days* (21*st*, 22*d*, *and* 23*d of December*).

A.D. 1215. A° 16.

*Teste* 25*th January*, *at Stanstead.* The King to the sheriff of Sussex, &c. We order you to pay to Simon Eynulf 30*s.* for one tun of wine, which was drunk in our house at *Aldingbourn*, on *Sunday the feast of the Conversion of Saint Paul* (25*th Jan.*).

*Teste* 29*th January*, *at Winchester.* Allow on account to Roland Bloet £11. 4*s.* 4*d.* which he laid out in the expences of our household at *Knep-Castle*, on *the Wednesday*, *Friday*, *and Saturday next before the Conversion of Saint Paul* (21*st*, 23*d*, *and* 24*th of January*), *&c.*

*Teste* 31*st March*, *at Nottingham.* The King to Philip Mark, &c. Pay to Falk de Breaute £200 out of the £700 which we delivered to you at *Nottingham*, on *the Tuesday next before Mid Lent* (31*st March*), in the 16th year of our reign.

*Teste* 13*th April*, *at Oxford.* The King to the sheriffs of London, greeting. We command you to find our servants whom we have sent to *London* the necessaries to prepare our *Easter feast* (19*th April*).

*Teste* 22*d April*, *at the New Temple*, *London.* Know, that on *the Wednesday next before the feast of the Lord's Supper* (15*th April*), in the 16th year of our reign, we received at *Reading* £200, &c., and on the same day at *Windsor* £300, &c., and on *the Thursday following*, namely, *the feast of the Lord's Supper* (16*th April*), at the *New Temple*, £500, &c.

*Teste* 14*th May*, *at Marlborough.* Know, that on *the Wednesday next after the feast of Saints Nereus*, *Achileus*, *and Pancras*, *Martyrs* (13*th May*), we received at *Marlborough* 11 cross-bows, &c.

*Teste* 14*th May, at Trowbridge.* Know, that we received on *Thursday next after the feast of Saints Nereus, Achileus, and Pancras* (14*th May*), at *Trowbridge*, two coats of mail, &c.

*Teste* 17*th May, at Marlborough.* Know, that we received at *Marlborough*, on *the Sunday next before the feast of Saint Dunstan* (17*th May*), 12 cross-bows, &c.

The King, to all those who were summoned to be at *Marlborough* on *the Tuesday next before our Lord's Ascension* (26*th May*), greeting. We command you that upon sight of these letters ye do come to us towards the parts of *Odiham* and *Farnham*, to hear our commands there. *Witness ourself at Odiham, on the* 25*th of May.*

A.D. 1215. A° 17.

*Teste* 23*d June, at Windsor.* The King to Thomas de Samford, greeting. We command you to transmit to us by Robert Fitz Neel and William de Rughedon, the companions of Hugh de Nevill, whom we send to you, two barrels with money, so that we may have them, *at Winchester*, on *the morrow of St. John the Baptist* (25*th June*).

*Teste* 26*th June, at Odiham.* Know, that on *the Friday next after the Nativity of Saint John the Baptist* (26*th June*), in the 17th year of our reign, we received at *Odiham* a silver cabinet with precious stones, &c.

*Teste* 27*th June, at Winchester.* Know, that on the *Friday next after the Nativity of Saint John the Baptist* (26*th June*), we received at *Winchester* twelve silver cups, &c.; and amongst other articles is specified the plain black leathern belt with which the King was usually girt.

*Teste* 1*st July, at Marlborough.* Know, that we received at *Marlborough* on *Wednesday next after the feast of the Apostles Peter and Paul* (1*st July*),—and on *Wednesday the octaves of St. John the Baptist* (1*st July*),—the under-written jewels, &c.

*Teste* 4*th July, at Marlborough.* Know, that we received in our chamber at *Marlborough,* on *the Saturday next after the feast of the Apostles Peter and Paul* (4*th July*), one staff ornamented with nineteen saphires, and another with ten.

*Teste* 5*th July, at Devizes.* Know, that we received at *Devizes,* on *the Sunday next after the feast of the Apostles Peter and Paul* (5*th July*), a golden cabinet set with stones, &c.

*Teste* 6*th July, at Devizes.* Know, that we received at *Devizes,* on *Monday the octaves of Peter and Paul the Apostles* (6*th July*), 66 sacks of money.

*Teste* 10*th July, at Ludgershall.* Know, that, on *the Thursday next after the octaves of Peter and Paul the Apostles* (9*th July*), we received at *Ludgershall* Gilbert the son and hostage of Walter de Lacy, &c.

*Teste* 19*th July, at Oxford.* Know, that we received at *Oxford,* on *Saturday the morrow of St. Kenelm King and Martyr* (18*th July*), in the 17th year of our reign, 250 marks from the issues of the see of Norwich, &c.

*Teste* 19*th July, at Oxford.* Know, that, on *the Sunday next after the feast of St. Kenelm the King and Martyr* (19*th July*), we received at *Oxford* twenty-one rings, &c.

*Teste* 25*th July, at Woodstock.* Know, that, on *Saturday the feast of Saint James the Apostle* (25*th July*), in the 17th year of our reign, we received at *Woodstock* a staff ornamented with six garnets, &c.

*Teste 12th August, at Wareham.* Know, that we received at *Wareham*, on *the 12th of August*, in the 17th year of our reign, 50 marks for ten palfreys, &c.

A.D. 1216. A° 17.

*Teste 27th February, at Stamford.* Know ye, that on *Saturday next after the feast of Saint Mathias the Apostle* (27*th Feb.*), in the 17th year of our reign, we received at *Sleaford* 304 marks, &c.

*Teste 28th February, at Stamford.* Know, that we received in our chamber at *Stamford*, on *the Sunday next after the feast of Saint Mathias the Apostle* (28*th Feb.*), in the 17th year of our reign, £410 in money, vessels, and plate, &c.

*Teste 2d March, at Bedford.* Know, that we received in our chamber at *Bedford*, on *the Wednesday next after the feast of Saint Mathias the Apostle* (2*d March*), in the 17th year of our reign, £331. 10*s.* &c.

*Teste 6th March, at Silverstone.* Know, that we received in our wardrobe at *Silverstone*, *the second Saturday after Ash Wednesday* (5*th March*), in the 17th year of our reign, 450 marks, &c.

*Teste 7th March, at Hanslope.* Allow on account to the sheriff of Northampton £2. 9*s.* 2*d.*, which he laid out in the expences of our household at *Silverstone*, on *the second Friday in Lent* (4th *March*).

*Teste 18th March, at Colchester.* Know, that, on *Friday the feast of Saint Edward* (18*th March*), in the 17th year of our reign, we received in our wardrobe at *Colchester*, &c.

*Teste 21st March, at Ipswich.* Allow on account to Herveus Belet, our sheriff of Norfolk and Suffolk, 60*s.* which he laid out in the expences of our household at *Ipswich* on *Mid Lent Sunday* (20*th March*), in the 17th year of our reign.

*Teste 3d April, at Berkhampstead.* Know, that on *Palm Sunday* (3*d April*), in the 17th year of our reign, we received in our wardrobe at *Berkhampstead* 500 marks, &c.

*Teste 4th April, at Windsor.* Allow on account to our beloved and faithful Theodoric le Ties, constable of Berkhampstead, 21 marks and 5*s.* which he laid out in the expences of our household at *Berkhampstead* on *the Saturday next before Palm Sunday* (2*d April*), and on the following day, viz., *the feast of Palm Sunday* (3*d April*), in the 17th year of our reign.

*Teste 26th April, at Dover.* Know, that on *Tuesday the morrow of Saint Mark the Evangelist* (26*th April*), in the 17th year of our reign, we received at *Canterbury* 100 marks, &c.

A.D. 1216. A° 18.

*Teste 19th May, at Folkestone.* Know, that on *Thursday the feast of the Ascension* (19*th May*), in the 18th year of our reign, we received in our chamber at *Folkestone* £125 sterling, for the ransom of Baldwin the constable of Boulogne.

*Teste 9th June, at Devizes.* Know, that on *Thursday next after the feast of the Holy Trinity* (9*th June*), in the 18th year of our reign, we received in our chamber at *Devizes* 60 marks, &c.

*Teste 11th July, at Corfe.* Know, that we received at *Corfe*, on *Tuesday* (? *Monday*) *the Translation of St. Benedict* (11*th July*), in the 18th year of our reign, from the hands of Agatha Trussebut, wife of William de Albeny, and her chaplain William, 500 marks for the ransom of the said William de Albeny.

*Teste 28th July, at Hay Castle.* Know ye, that we received at *Hereford*, on *Wednesday* (? *Tuesday*) *the morrow of Saint James the Apostle* (26*th July*), in the 18th year of our reign, 200 marks, &c.

*Teste* 31*st July, at Leominster.* Know, that we received in our chamber at *Hereford,* on *the Sunday next before the feast of Saint Peter ad vincula* (31*st July*), 100 marks, &c.

*Teste* 8*th August, at Whitchurch.* Know, that we received in our chamber at *Whitchurch in Wales,* on *the Sunday next after the feast of Saint Peter ad vincula* (7*th Aug.*), in the 18th year of our reign, 200 marks for the ransom of William de Albeny, &c.

*Teste* 21*st August, at Bristol.* Know, that we received at *Bristol,* on *the Sunday next after the Assumption of the Blessed Mary* (21*st Aug.*), the prisoners who were under the guard of Philip de Albeny, &c.

*Teste* 22*d August, at Hinton.* Know, that we received in our wardrobe at *Hinton,* on *the Monday next after the Assumption of the Blessed Mary* (22*d Aug.*), £100, &c.

*Teste* 27*th August, at Sherborne.* Know, that on *the Wednesday next after the feast of the Apostles Peter and Paul* (6*th July*), in the 18th year of our reign, we received in our chamber at *Corfe,* 120 marks, &c.; and on *the Thursday next after the feast of Saint Bartholomew* (25*th Aug.*), in the same year, we received in our chamber at *Corfe* 310 marks, &c.

*Teste* 10*th September, at Sonning.* Know, that we received in our chamber at *Sonning* on *Friday the morrow of the Nativity of the Blessed Mary* (9*th Sept.*), in the 18th year of our reign, 240 marks for the ransom of William de Albeny.

*Teste* 10*th September, at Sonning.* Know, that we received in our chamber at *Sonning, on Saturday next after the Nativity of the Blessed Mary* (10*th Sept.*), in the 18th year of our reign, 80 marks, &c.

*Teste* 1*st and* 2*d of October, at Lincoln.* Know, that we received in our chamber at *Lincoln* on *Saturday next*

*after the feast of Saint Michael* (1*st Oct.*), in the 18th year of our reign, £100 sterling, &c.; and on *the Sunday next after the feast of Saint Michael* (2*d Oct.*), in the same year, we received in our chamber *there* 20 marks of silver, &c.

*Teste* 11*th October, at King's Lynn.* Know, that we received in our chamber at *King's Lynn*, on *the Tuesday next after the feast of Saint Dionysius* (11*th Oct.*), in the 18th year of our reign, 100 marks, &c.

Prefatory Remarks to the Itinerary Table of King John. (*continued.*)

King John seems to have had it in contemplation to make a pilgrimage this year (1216), but the accomplishment of that design was probably frustrated by his almost sudden demise. The term for one of the payments of the fine of Walter de Lacy is thus appointed; at the feast of Saint Michael, in the 18th year of our reign, £500, "nisi iter arripuerimus ante terminum illum ad peregrinationem nostram faciendam."

A Test of Accuracy afforded by final Concords made in the King's Court.

Another test of the accuracy of the principle upon which the Itinerary has been formed, and of the reliance which may implicitly be accorded to the attestations of royal diplomas, as evidences of the King's presence at the place named in the *teste*, is afforded by the agreements, or final concords as they are termed, made in the King's court, in cases where the fines are stated to have been made *coram ipso domino Rege*. Whenever the date described in them is of so distinct a character that the precise day of the passing of them can be ascertained, they corroborate in the most conclusive manner the evidence derived from the attestations of diplomas. In the greater portion, however, of the fines so levied, it will unfortunately be found, that the date is not defined with sufficient exactness to fix with

Prefatory Remarks to the Itinerary Table of King John. (*continued*)

precision the day upon which the King was present at the making of the agreement, although the evidence gathered from this source, that the King was present at the places mentioned in the fine on some day during the period specified therein, is indirectly confirmatory of the accuracy of the Itinerary Tables, provided the route there exhibited be in accordance with the place described in the final concord. When a fine, for instance, is stated to have been made in the King's court at Westminster, before the King himself, &c. in five weeks from the feast day of Saint Michael, in the fourteenth year of the King's reign, it might be inferred by some, that the King was at Westminster precisely on that day five weeks; whereas it means only, that the King was present at the passing of a fine at Westminster some day during that term. In the example here selected, the term of five weeks from the feast day of Saint Michael corresponds with the 3d of November (1212), on which day the King appears by the Itinerary to have been at Windsor, and it seems improbable that the King should have been also at Westminster on that day, inasmuch as he had left London on the day preceding, and was then on his route to Herefordshire. During the whole of the previous week the King had been in London or its environs, and as any day before the 3d would be equally consistent with the date specified in the fine, the description, although too vague to determine the exact day when the final concord was made, is nevertheless sufficiently accurate

to prove the soundness of the principle here advanced.

It often happened that the King continued several days together at one place, and if therefore a fine were levied on any day during that period, the exact calculation of the term described in the fine might fall on one of the days on which the King was present at the place where the final concord had been made; for example, a fine passed in the King's court at Rochester, before the King himself, &c. in three weeks from the feast day of Saint Michael, in the 17th year of his reign, corresponding with the 21st of October 1215, would not afford sufficient data for assigning that day as the precise one upon which the final agreement was made, inasmuch as the King continued at Rochester from the 13th to the 30th of October in that year. The frequent occurrence of similar instances might induce some persons to believe that the day intended by this description of date was precisely three weeks or one month from the day of the feast mentioned[1], whereas, in

[1] The same objection of indefinity is applicable to all dates which refer to any period in advance, such as in the octaves or utas or in the quindismes of a feast, and in three or five weeks or one month of any stated feast. When a date is described as in the octaves, it means any day within the seven days next following the day of the feast; in the quindismes, in the instance of Easter, it means the eight days preceding and the eight days following Easter day; in all other instances the quindismes begin on the feast day itself, and continue for 15 days after that feast; and by the expression in three weeks, a month, or five weeks from any feast, any day within such term is intended.

reality, the fine may have been made either a few days earlier or later than that of the exact completion of the term specified.

When, however, the date of the fine is stated in words so exact as to denote the day of the week upon which the concord was made, such as on Monday after the feast of Saint Nicholas, the Friday after the Assumption of the Blessed Mary, the Sunday before the Ascension, or the like, there can be little doubt that the King was then actually present; and in order to show the exactness with which the final concords made in the King's court correspond with the attestations of royal letters, the following list of fines, made in the King's presence from the sixth to the fifteenth of John, may prove acceptable to the reader.[1]

---

[1] The Editor is indebted to the kindness of the Rev. Joseph Hunter for the communication of the following list of Fines:

Fines levied "coram ipso domino Rege," 6—15 John.

A.D. 1204. A° 6.

Oct. 5.—On Tuesday next after the feast of Saint Michael, at Winchester.

Oct. 7.—On the morrow of Saint Faith, at Guildford.

Oct. 9.—On Saturday next after the octaves of Saint Michael, at Guildford.

Nov. 23. } Nov. 26. } On the feast of Saint Clement, and the Friday after, at Winchester.

Dec. 10.—On Friday next after the feast of Saint Nicholas, at Melksham.

A.D. 1205. A° 6.

Mar. 7. } Mar. 8. } On Monday and Tuesday next before the feast of Saint Gregory, at York.

It has been before stated that the Close, Charter, and Patent Rolls for the 11th, 12th,

Prefatory Remarks to the Itinerary Table of King John. (continued.)

---

A.D. 1205. A° 7.

May 23. May 24. May 25. — On Monday, Tuesday, and Wednesday next before the feast of Pentecost, at Northampton.

June 5. June 6. — On the day and morrow of the Holy Trinity, at Porchester.

Aug. 10.—On the day of Saint Lawrence, at Ongar.

A.D. 1206. A° 7.

Jan. 23.—On Monday next after the octaves of Saint Hilary, at Tewkesbury.

Jan. 27.—On Friday next after the Conversion of Saint Paul, at Kinfare.

Feb. 11. Feb. 12. — On Saturday and Sunday next after the octaves of the Purification, at York.

Feb. 26.—On Sunday next after the feast of Saint Mathias, at Lancaster.

Apr. 18. Apr. 19. — On Tuesday and Wednesday next before the feast of Saint George, at Clarendon.

Apr. 21.—On Friday next before the feast of Saint George, at Winchester.

A.D. 1207. A° 8.

Feb. 13.—On Tuesday next after the octaves of the Purification of the Blessed Virgin, at Woodstock.

A.D. 1207. A° 9.

Aug. 1.—On the feast of Saint Peter ad vincula, at Winchester.

Aug. 21.—On Tuesday next after the Assumption, at Feckenham.

Aug. 29.—On Wednesday next before the feast of Saint Margaret the Virgin, at Winchester.

Sept. 3.—On Monday next before the Nativity of Saint Mary, at Cranborne.

Dec. 1.—On the morrow of the feast of Saint Andrew, at Marlborough.

Prefatory Remarks to the Itinerary Table of King John. (*continued.*)

and 13th years of the reign of King John are not now known to exist, consequently there

A.D. 1208. A° 9.

Jan. 15.—On Tuesday next after the feast of Saint Hilary, at Northampton.

Apr. 15.—On Tuesday next after the close of Easter, at Northampton.

A.D. 1208. A° 10.

May 18.—On Sunday next after the feast of the Ascension, at Westminster.

June 14.—On Saturday next after the feast of Saint Anthony, at Winchester.

July 21.—On the morrow of the feast of Saint Margaret the Virgin, at Northampton.

July 23.—On the morrow of the feast of Saint Mary Magdalen, at Northampton.

July 28.—On Monday next after the feast of Saint James, at Rockingham.

Aug. 17.—On Sunday next after the feast of the Assumption, at Carlisle.

Sept. 2.—On the morrow of Saint Giles the Abbot, at Nottingham.

A.D. 1209. A° 10.

Jan. 22.—On the feast of Saint Vincent, at Tewkesbury.

Apr. 30.—On Thursday next after the feast of Saint Mark, at Knaresborough.

May 1.—At Pontefract.

May 3.—On Sunday next before the feast of the Ascension, at Derby.

May 4.—On Monday next before the feast of the Ascension, at Harestan.

May 5.—At Lichfield.

A.D.1209. A° 11.

May 10.—At Bristol.

May 28.—At Knep-Castle.

June 20.—At Westminster.

July 4.—On Saturday next after the octaves of Saint John the Baptist, at Gillingham.

have not been the same facility and advantages in collecting the attestations of diplomas during



---

July 17.—At Tewkesbury.

July 18.—At Kenilworth.

Aug. 4.—On Tuesday next after the feast of Saint Peter ad vincula, at Norham in Northumberland.

Nov. 2. } Nov. 8. } On the morrow and octaves of the feast of All Saints, at Nottingham.

Dec. 1.—On the morrow of the feast of Saint Andrew the Apostle, at Gloucester.

A.D. 1210. A° 12.

Nov. 12.—On the morrow of the feast of Saint Martin, at Cliffe.

Nov. 23.—On the day of Saint Clement, at Nottingham.

Nov. 25. } Nov. 26. } On the day and morrow of the feast of Saint Catherine, at Nottingham.

Nov. 29.—On Monday next after the feast of Saint Edmund, at Nottingham.

Dec. 14.—On the morrow of the feast of Saint Lucy, at York.

Dec. 22.—On the morrow of the feast of Saint Thomas, at York.

A.D. 1211. A° 12.

Feb. 17.—On the morrow of Ash Wednesday, at Dorchester.

Feb. 20.—On the first Sunday in Lent, at Winchester.

A.D. 1211. A° 13.

May 16. } May 17. } On Monday and Tuesday next after the feast of the Ascension, at Chester.

Aug. 29.—On the feast of the Decollation of Saint John the Baptist, at Northampton.

Nov. 2.—On the feast of All Souls, at Reading.

Nov. 12. } Nov. 18. } On the morrow and octaves of the feast of Saint Martin, at Hereford.

A.D. 1212. A° 13.

Mar. 4.—On Sunday in Mid Lent, at Saint Bride's, London.

A.D. 1212. A° 14.

May 4.—On the morrow of the feast of the Ascension, at Westminster.

Prefatory Remarks to the Itinerary Table of King John. (*continued.*)

these three years as existed for the rest of the reign. A few testes from those years have, however, been obtained from original charters preserved amongst the Public Records, as also in the Muniment Chests of private individuals; and the loss of the Chancery Rolls during this period has been partially compensated, so far as regards attestations of the documents registered upon them, by the discovery of a Wardrobe Account or Roll of the King's expences for the 11th, and a Præstita Roll for the 12th year of the reign of King John, preserved among the archives of the Tower of London, records which exhibit in exact order of date the diurnal expences, with the movements and progress of the King and his court, on nearly every day throughout the year. The 13th year, however, unfortunately must still remain a blank, with the exception only of a few days, for which the testes of some original instruments have been obtained.

Use of the Misæ and Præstita Rolls in tracing the Progress of the King.

The use of the Misæ and Præstita Rolls, in tracing the progress of the King, cannot be better exemplified than by a few extracts from

---

May 6.—On Sunday next before the feast of Pentecost, at Odiham.

A.D. 1213. A° 15.

Sept. 30.—On the morrow of the feast of Saint Michael, at Westminster.

Nov. 2.—On the morrow of the feast of All Saints, at Oxford.

Dec. 7.—On the morrow of the feast of Saint Nicholas, at Reading.

the former for the 14th[1] year of the reign of King John, the Chancery Rolls for which year are still extant; hence a comparison can be instituted between the evidence derived from the two sources, which will show in what manner the facts deduced from the attestations are corroborated or proved by the Rolls of the royal payments and expences.

Prefatory Remarks to the Itinerary Table of King John. (*continued.*)

The letters registered upon the Rolls of Chancery for the 14th year of King John, commence with Ascension Day in that year, and present attestations by the King on the 3d, 4th, and 5th of May at Lambeth, which agree with the first entries on the Misæ Roll; namely,

On the *Friday* next after our Lord's Ascension at Lambeth, to Sir William de Cresec, a Flemish knight, 10 marks for a gift; by the King, &c.—On the *Saturday* following, *there*, to Stephen L'Englois, the messenger of the Vicomte de Thouars, returning to his lord, half a mark as a gift; by the King.

Extracts from the Misæ Roll.

From Lambeth the King proceeded to Odiham in Hampshire, where he arrived on the following Sunday, the 6th of May, as appears by letters attested there on that day, and this is confirmed by the entries on the Misæ Roll:

On the *Monday* next, at *Odiham*, in the hire of three carts travelling two days and resting one, in

---

[1] The Misæ Roll for the 14th of John has been lately found amongst the Exchequer Records, and is printed among some other interesting documents in one volume folio, entitled "Selections from the Miscellaneous Records of the Office of the King's Remembrancer of the Exchequer," edited by Mr. Henry Cole.

conveying the wardrobe from *Lambeth* to *Odiham*, 3*s.*; by the King, &c.—To Ferling the huntsman and Thomas de Porkericiis, with the hounds, 13*d.* for their expences in sleeping one night on the road, namely, the night of *Saturday* after the Lord's Ascension, when the King went from *Lambeth* to *Odiham.*

The King went afterwards to Freemantle and Winchester, came back to Odiham on the 10th, went thence to Guildford, which he left on the 14th; he visited the Chief Justice at his manor of Ditton on the same day, and returned to Lambeth on the 15th, which route is precisely in accordance with the notices of his journey on the Misæ Roll:

On the *Tuesday* next (May 8th), at *Freemantle*, in the hire of a cart carrying the wardrobe from *Odiham* to *Freemantle* during one day, 5*d.*; also to Adam, the man of William Crok, who brought to the King when he was at Rochester the heads of six Welshmen, servants of Cadwallen, 6*s.*; by the King. On the same day, for shoes to Otho the carter, Margaret the laundress, and others, several sums. On the *Monday* next, at *Winchester*, in the hire of a cart bringing the wardrobe from *Freemantle* to *Winchester* during one day, 5*d.*

On the *Thursday* following, *there*, in alms to 100 paupers whom the King feasted, because he ate (flesh) twice on the Friday next after the Ascension at Lambeth, 9*s.* 4½*d.*

On the same day (*Thursday*) at *Odiham*, in cords purchased at Winchester to string the cross-bows which the King brought from Winchester, 5*d.*—On the *Friday* next before Pentecost, *there*, to Philip de Albeny as a gift 40 marks, paid him by the King. Also in the expences of Hugh the "Sumetarius" remaining with

one horse, when the King was at *Freemantle* and *Winchester* for two days, 8½*d.*—On the *Monday* in the week of Pentecost (at *Guildford*), in the hire of two carts carrying the wardrobe from *Odiham* to *Guildford*, for one day, 10*d.*; and in the hire of a cart to carry the said wardrobe from *Guildford* to *Ditton* for one day, 6*d.* —On the same day (*Monday*) at *Ditton*, in the expences of the King's huntsmen, hounds, &c. staying by the King's command at Chertsey for two days £2. 1*s.* 4*d.*, paid to William Fitz Richard by the King.

On the *Tuesday* following, at *Lambeth*, to Robin le Blount, going as a messenger into Hampshire with letters to Michael de Columbers, 6*d.*

On the *Wednesday* following, *there*, to Walter le Herbergeour going as a messenger with letters to the sheriff of Oxford, 6*d.*

The entries on this Roll present many other interesting particulars, and not only may the King's route be traced thereby, but much historical knowledge may also be obtained from them :

The expences of Alexander, son of the King of Scotland, which he incurred at Clerkenwell on the Sunday in Mid Lent (4th March 1212), when he was there made a knight, amounted to £14. 4*s.* 8*d.*; and a hundred marks were paid to Henry de Saint Helena, to purchase precious stones to be placed in the gold crown which he was making by the King's order.

Ten marks were paid by the King at the *Tower of London*, on *Sunday* the feast of the Holy Trinity (20th May), to Stephen de Oxford, for conducting the King of Man into his own country.

On *Wednesday* the 23d of May, 4*d.* was paid for the hire of a boat to ferry the wardrobe over the Thames

Prefatory Remarks to the Itinerary Table of King John. (*continued.*)

between *Westminster* and *Lambeth*, because London bridge was broken down.

On *Thursday* the 31st of May, the King gave at *Odiham* 5*s*. to Stephen de Guildford, the groom of Master Ernald de Auckland, for a wolf caught by his master's dogs at Freemantle.[1]

On the 4th of June, at the *Tower of London*, payment was made to the persons who attended the wardrobe from Chertsey to London, when the King slept at Ditton at the cost of the Chief Justice Geoffrey Fitz Pierre.

On *Monday* the 25th of June, at *Carlisle*, the King gave 2*s*. to Wilkin de Meinnel, the groom of Philip Mark, sheriff of Nottingham, who carried to the King's mistress a chaplet of roses from Ditton, when the King was entertained there by his Justiciary Geoffrey Fitz Pierre.

On *Friday* the 27th of July, at *Devizes*, the King gave one mark to an old messenger from La Rochelle, who had gone with the King to Carlisle and returned with him to Devizes.

On *Friday* the 3d of August, at *Bridgenorth*, in the expences of conveying the wardrobe, &c., and of one packhorse which used to carry the King's couch, and failed on the road, staying at Bridgenorth, when the King went to succour Robert de Vipont besieged in Wales, 6*s*. 8*d*.

On *Tuesday* the 7th of August, at *Woodstock*, the King paid to John Fitz Philip his groom 4*s*. to find necessaries for Philip, the chaplain of Madoc ap Griffin the Welshman, going into Wales to his lord.

---

[1] Here was a famous park, where King John is traditionally said to have been in the frequent habit of hunting.

On *Thursday* the 9th of August[1], at *Silverstone*, to Lawrence going as a messenger to London with letters to the Archdeacon of Huntingdon.

On *Monday* the 13th of August, at *Gunthorpe*, the King gave £3. to Michael Bibois, Simon de Sireis, and Richard Derth, the falconers of the King of Scotland, who brought the King three falcons as a present.

On *Tuesday* the eve of the Assumption of the Blessed Mary, at *Nottingham*, we returned to John de Bassingbourne the 5*s*. which he had paid to the messenger of the Earl of Chester[2], who brought news to the King of the spoil taken in Llewellyn's land by the said Earl.

On *Wednesday* the feast of the Assumption, at *Nottingham*, the King paid to Walter de Preston 7*s*. 3*d*. to defray the small expences of the Earl of Denmark incurred by the said Walter.[3]

On the *Thursday* following, at *Nottingham*, the King gave to Walter de Preston 200 marks, as a present to

---

[1] A letter bearing this date, and probably the one alluded to, occurs on the Close Roll of the 14th of John:

The King to William the archdeacon of Huntingdon. We order you to find necessaries until further commands for sixteen Danes, who are at London, the men of the Earl of Seland, and the cost shall be allowed you at the exchequer, &c. Teste 9th of August (1212), at *Silverstone*.

[2] See the letters relative to the King's purposed expedition to Wales, and his appointment of the nobles and others to meet him at Chester, with horse and arms, at page 175.

[3] Two letters on the same subject occur on the Close Roll for this year:

The King to John Fitz Hugh &c. We command you to discharge the expences of the sixteen Danes, men of the Earl of Seland, which they incurred at London whilst they sojourned there, &c. Teste 16th of August, at *Nottingham*.

The King to all bailiffs of sea ports in England. We command you that when the messengers of our beloved

Prefatory Remarks to the Itinerary Table of King John. (*continued.*)

Absalon Earl of Denmark going back into his own country, having been on a visit to the King.

On the *Friday* next after the Assumption (17th August), at *Nottingham*, the King gave to Walter de Preston 3 marks to pay the expences of Absalon Earl of Denmark as far as London, on his way back into his own country.

On *Monday* the 29th of October, at *Southwark*, the expences were paid of the carters and conductors of the wardrobe for one night at Uxbridge, when the King slept at Iver, amounting to 3*s.* 2*d.*

On the Misæ Roll for the 11th of King John, the entries are similar to those contained on the Roll for the 14th, and from those here extracted, a judgment may be formed of the extent to which the Roll of the 11th year has been made available in supplying the loss of the evidence of the Patent and Close Rolls for this period.

Extracts from the Præstita Roll.

The Præstita Roll for the 12th of John has afforded like assistance, though it differs from the Misæ Roll in its contents. There is nevertheless much valuable information to be found upon it, particularly the payments to the soldiers who composed the army which accompanied King John this year to Ireland.

A few extracts will not only show the nature of the Præstita Roll, but will also convey an

friend Absalon Earl of Seland shall land in your bailiwicks, with birds and other things for us, ye do receive them kindly and honorably, neither offering nor suffering to be offered to them any mischief or aggrievance. Witness ourself at *Nottingham*, on the 16th of August.

idea of the interesting matter with which it abounds:

On *Thursday* the 24th of June, A.D. 1210, at *Naas*, delivered to the Earl of Salisbury 10 marks, paid to Robin of the chamber, when the King slept in camp.

On *Monday* the morrow of the Translation of Saint Benedict (12th July), at the *castle of Jordan de Sackville*, delivered &c. to Mariadac King of Limerick on loan, by Warine Fitz Gerold.

On *Monday* the morrow of Saint Peter ad vincula (2d August), at *Downpatrick*, lent to Robert de Ros for play, when he played with Warine Fitz Gerold at Carlingford, and the King was his partner, £1. 17*s.* 4*d.*; whereof he returned 14*s.* 8*d.*; also to the same Robert £1. 0*s.* 4*d.* when he played with the same Warine, and the King was again his partner in the game.

**Comparison of Statements of contemporary Annalists, with the Dates and Localities referred to in the Itinerary.**

The principle upon which the Itinerary has been compiled having been shown to be entitled to reliance, as exhibiting the surest evidence of the presence of the sovereign at the places and on the precise days assigned in the Tables, some of the statements found in the contemporary annalists will now be compared with the dates and localities referred to in the Itinerary.

The movements of King John, between the period of the demise of his brother King Richard I. and the solemnization of his own coronation, are thus related by Hoveden:

And John Earl of Morton was at Beaufort in Anjou on Easter Day, which fell on the 14th of the kalends of May (18th April); afterwards the Earl came to Rouen, and on Sunday in the octaves of Easter, namely, the 7th of the kalends of May (25th April), being the feast

of Saint Mark the Evangelist, was girded with the sword of the duchy of Normandy, in the mother church of Rouen, by the hand of Walter the archbishop. Thereupon Duke John crossed over from Normandy into England, and landed at Shoreham on Tuesday the 8th of the kalends of June (May 25th), and on the morrow, namely, the eve of our Lord's Ascension, he came to London to be crowned the following day.

Hubert archbishop of Canterbury crowned and consecrated him King of England, in the church of Saint Peter the Apostle, on Thursday the 6th of the kalends of June (27th May), being Ascension Day.

Ralph de Diceto and Matthew Paris also relate the same facts, and assign them to the days stated by Hoveden; but both Rigordus and the author of the Chroniques de St. Denis seem to have been mistaken in asserting that the first coronation of King John took place at Canterbury. Rigordus says:

And to King Richard succeeded his brother John, who was named Lackland, and he was crowned on the following Ascension Day at Canterbury. In the Chroniques de St. Denis it is said that "Jehans sanz-terre ses freres reçut aprés lui (li Rois Richard) le roiaume d'Angleterre, si fu coronez à la feste de l'Ascension qui aprés fu, à Saint Thomas de Cantorbiere."

Ralph de Diceto asserts, that the King almost immediately after his coronation visited the shrine of Saint Thomas, and afterwards that of Saint Edmund, and kept the feast of Pentecost at Northampton; but shortly after assembling an army of knights and foot soldiers, with a com-

petent navy, he embarked from Shoreham on the 13th of the kalends of July (19th June). These statements are corroborated by the attestations to documents issued within that period, which show that the King was at Northampton on Monday and Wednesday in the week of Pentecost, viz. June the 7th and 9th, at Canterbury on the 12th, and at Shoreham on the 16th, 17th, 18th, and 20th of that month.

Hoveden says, that the King having completed his affairs in England in this year, 1199, crossed over into Normandy, and landed at Dieppe a little before the feast of Saint John the Baptist (24th June), and was at Rouen on that day as well as on the Sunday following (27th June). The earliest attestation to any charter after the King's arrival in Normandy in this year, which has been discovered, is on the 29th of June at Orival-sur-Seine near Rouen, which is consistent with the fact of his having landed at Dieppe a few days previously, and proceeded immediately to Rouen, as stated by the annalist.

Hoveden also observes, that Baldwin Earl of Flanders did homage to the King of England at Rouen on the Friday before the Assumption of the Blessed Mary (13th August), and the King appears by the Itinerary to have been at Rouen on the 10th of August; but the attestations of documents supply no evidence of the King's presence on any day between the 10th and 18th

of that month. As, however, he was at Andely on the 18th and 19th, it is very probable that he was at Rouen or in its immediate vicinity during the period.

The relation of the conference between the two Kings, Philip and John, as given by Hoveden, would (if any corroboration of the statements of so accurate a writer were required) receive additional strength from the attestations which prove the King's having been present in the neighbourhood of the places described by the chronicler about the period of the meeting:

On the morrow of the Assumption of the Blessed Mary, says Hoveden, and on the following day, (16th and 17th of August,) there was a conference between the King of England and the King of France, through their ambassadors, between Butavant and Gaillon, and the third day following (August 19th) the two Kings conversed together face to face.

Hoveden says, that in the year 1200[1] (1199) King John was at Bures, in Normandy, on Christmas Day, which fell in that year on a Saturday.

No diploma dated on the 25th of that month has been discovered, but the attestations of charters show that the King was at Bures on Sunday the 26th of December.

[1] All the ancient historians commence the new year with Christmas Day; consequently every transaction which they describe between the 25th of December and the 1st of January is attributed by them to the dominical year following.

Prefatory Remarks to the Itinerary Table of King John. (*continued.*)

Matthew Paris and Hoveden both mention a second meeting of the French and English monarchs in January 1200; Matthew Paris says it occurred after the feast of Saint Hilary (13th January), between Gaillon and Butavant, and Hoveden describes the conference to have taken place between Gaillon and Andely. King John appears by attestations to have been at Andely on the 11th of January, at Orival on the 14th and 15th, and at St. Vaubourg on the 16th of the same month.

The annalists merely relate that King John about this period sailed from Normandy for England, but the attestations show that he was at Barfleur on the 24th, and at Portsmouth on the 27th of February (A. D. 1200), which fix the date of his return to this country.

Hoveden proceeds to say, that "in Lent King John went to York, expecting that William King of Scotland would meet him there, as he had commanded; but the King of Scotland did not come, and the King of England returned to Normandy." It is shown by the attestations that the King was at York from the 25th to the 28th of March. On the 28th he went from York to Brotherton, thence to Doncaster, and passing through Bolsover, Derby, Burton-upon-Trent, Lichfield, Brewood, and Kinfare, reached Worcester on the 6th of April, where he remained till the 11th, which also confirms the statement of Hoveden, that "in the year 1200

King John was at Worcester on Easter Day," (which festival fell on the 9th of April.) Hoveden adds, that "the King shortly afterwards sailed from England into Normandy," and it appears from attestations that, after the King had left Worcester on the 11th of April, he proceeded to Farringdon in Berkshire, thence to Windsor, where he remained during the 16th and 17th; that he arrived at Westminster on the 18th, and went from that place to Fulham on the 21st, whence he proceeded direct through Guildford into Hampshire, remaining at Porchester or in its vicinity till the 28th, and that he arrived at Valognes in Normandy on the 1st of May.

There is a variation of a few days in the account given by the French and English historians, of the conference between King John and his adversary Philip of France, in May 1200, when Philip restored the city and county of Evreux to the King of England, and all the castles and cities of which he had obtained possession during the war; for these King John became his vassal, and he conferred them all upon Lewis, the French King's son, in marriage with his niece, the daughter of Alphonso King of Castile.

Rigordus states that,

In the month of May, on the day of our Lord's Ascension (18th May), peace was established betwixt the King of England and Philip King of the French, between Vernon and the Isle of Andely.

But Hoveden assigns that event to the 11th of the kalends of June (22d May), and describes the conference as having taken place between Butavant, a castle of the King of England, and Gaillon, a castle of the King of France. Matthew Paris assigns the meeting to the 11th of the kalends of July (21st June), which is doubtless a clerical or typographical error for June. It appears from attestations that King John was at the isle near Gaillon and at Butavant on the 16th of May, and at Le Château Gaillard, in Roche-Andely, from the 17th to the 26th of that month.

Hoveden relates, that in the same year, 1200, in the month of October, after King John had settled his affairs in Normandy, and in his other transmarine possessions, he crossed over from Normandy into England, bringing with him his wife Isabella, the daughter of the Comte d'Angoulême; and that, on Sunday the 8th of the ides of the same month (8th October), he and his consort were crowned at Westminster by Hubert archbishop of Canterbury.

Matthew Paris, who is not generally so accurate in dates as Hoveden, assigns the same day to the King's landing at Dover with his Queen, as to the celebration of their coronation at Westminster. It is not certain that Dover was the place where the King landed in this year, since it appears by attestations that he was at Valognes on the 1st, and at Freemantle in

Prefatory Remarks to the Itinerary Table of King John. (*continued.*)

Hampshire on the 6th of October. It seems therefore reasonable to infer from these facts that the King landed at Portsmouth, and coming direct to the metropolis through Freemantle, was crowned, as Hoveden, Diceto, and Paris affirm, at Westminster, on Sunday the 8th of October. On Tuesday the 10th of October, the King addressed a letter to the treasurer and chamberlains of the exchequer to pay *25s.* out of the treasury to Eustace and Ambrose "our two clerks who chanted 'Christus vincit' before us at our second coronation, and the unction and coronation of Isabella our wife."

The story related by Matthew Paris and Hoveden of the King's visit to Hugh bishop of Lincoln at the Old Temple, when he lay sick there of the fever of which he died, in November 1200, and of his confirming the Bishop's will, and promising in future to ratify the reasonable testaments of all prelates of the church, should, it is presumed, be referred to an earlier date. The King was not in London after the 10th of October, and if he visited the Bishop of Lincoln at the Old Temple during his illness, that prelate must have fallen sick a few days after his return to England. John went into Hampshire almost immediately after his second coronation, and thence into Wiltshire; he was at Gloucester on the 29th and 30th; went afterwards to Saint Briavells and Hereford, then to Feckenham and Bridgenorth, and from that place proceeded into Staffordshire,

and was at Haywood on the 15th, at Burton-upon-Trent on the 16th, at Melburn on the 17th, 18th, and 19th; whence he went to Nottingham, on his route to meet the King of Scotland at Lincoln. Matthew Paris in one place says that the Bishop died on the 16th, and in another place he assigns that event to the 15th of the kalends of December (16th and 17th November). Hoveden states that it took place on Thursday the 16th of the kalends of December (16th November); and Ralph de Diceto, that it occurred on the kalends of December (1st December), which is possibly a typographical error, for he immediately adds, "the body was on the fourth day following carried to Lincoln, and the solemn procession was met there by the two Kings," and the conference between the English and the Scottish monarchs took place in the month of November, and not in December. Hoveden informs us, that in the month of November, on Tuesday the 11th of the kalends of December (21st November), King John of England and William King of Scotland met together at Lincoln, &c., and Matthew Paris relates the circumstance in these words: "In the mean time William the Scottish King and John King of England, together with all the prelates and nobility of both kingdoms, met together for a conference at Lincoln, on the 11th of the kalends of December, when King John, contrary to the counsel of many persons, intrepidly entered the city, which none of his ancestors had before dared to at-

tempt." It will be seen by attestations that the King was at Clipstone on the 20th of November, whence he proceeded to Lincoln, and, arriving there on the 21st, remained until the 26th of that month.

Hoveden, in reference to the well-known dispute between De Stuteville and De Moubray, observes, "and thus all quarrels on either side being appeased between William de Stuteville and William de Moubray, they made friends before King John at Louth, a town belonging to the Bishop of Lincoln, on Septuagesima Sunday." The accuracy of this statement is shown by attestations, whence it appears that the King was at Louth, on his route into Northumberland, from the 18th to the 21st of January, the day on which Septuagesima Sunday fell in the year 1201.

Matthew Paris relates, that in the year 1201 (1200-1), King John kept his Christmas at Guildford, and afterwards proceeding into Northumberland, extorted from the people there large sums of money. The historian then describes the King's return to Canterbury, where he and his Queen, Isabella, were both crowned on Easter Day, and sumptuously entertained by the Archbishop of Canterbury. This account is corroborated by the attestations which show that the King was at Guildford on the 26th of December in the year 1200, at Newcastle, Bambrough, Hexham, and other places in Northumberland during the month of February 1201; and that

on Easter day (the 25th of March), and the four following days, he was at the city of Canterbury.

The next passage in the same author is likewise corroborated by attestations :

On the feast of the Ascension 1201, the King issued a general proclamation at Tewkesbury, that all the earls and barons, and others who owed him military service, should be ready with horse and arms at Portsmouth on Whit Sunday, to sail with him across the seas; and having celebrated the feast of Pentecost, the King and Queen embarked from Portsmouth on the morrow, and after a tedious voyage at length arrived in Normandy.

The places at which King John kept his Christmas in each year of his reign are carefully noticed by the chroniclers, and their statements agree with the attestations. From the latter the respective places at which the King celebrated the other great annual festivals, and the time when the Common Council of the Realm, or the Courts *de more*, which usually assembled thrice in every year, were holden, may be ascertained.

The account given by Matthew Paris of the preparations made by King John at Portsmouth, about the feast of Pentecost in the year 1205, for sailing with a considerable navy into France, and of his subsequently abandoning his design, is confirmed by the attestations of the royal diplomas, if for the ides of *July*, which occurs in the printed copies of that work, the ides of *June* be substituted. Another passage which likewise

appears in the same historian, among the events of the year 1206, seems also to be inaccurate in dates, although perfectly correct in substance. It is there stated that King John, in the week of Pentecost, assembled a numerous army at Portsmouth, and embarking on the 7th of the kalends of July (25th June), landed at La Rochelle on the 7th of the ides of July (9th July). It will be seen by the attestations that the King embarked from Yarmouth in the Isle of Wight on or after the 1st of June, and landed at Poitou on or before the 8th of the same month; so that by reading June instead of July, the discrepancy in the dates as given by the historian will be removed.

King John's visit to Ireland, as described by Matthew Paris, differs a few days only from the period assigned thereto by attestations. The time is thus stated by the historian: "In the same year (1210) King John passed over into Ireland with a numerous army, and landed there on the 8th of the ides of June (6th June), &c. and having disposed of nearly the whole of Ireland at his pleasure, he again embarked in triumph, and arrived in England on the 3d of the kalends of September (30th August)."

In the same author's account of John's expedition into Wales, in the 14th year of his reign, A.D. 1212, there appears some reason to doubt the accuracy of his detail, though his statement may be substantially correct. He asserts that the King went this year to Chester, and men-

tions a transaction which occurred whilst John was in that city. That John did not reach Chester at the period stated by Matthew Paris must be inferred from various letters on the Close and Patent Rolls[1], the attestations of

[1] The King to Ranulph Earl of Chester, greeting. We command you to maintain and protect Madoc ap Griffin and his friends, and that ye offer not, nor suffer to be offered to him or his, any injury or grievance; for, when Llewellyn withdrew from us, to him would we recur as to our son. Witness ourself at Shrewsbury, on the 3d of August.

The Bishop of Winchester is commanded to send the King the iron caparisons, which he gave him, so that he have them at Nottingham by the Sunday next after the feast of Saint Lawrence (12th August).

The sheriff of Hereford is ordered to send to the King two pair of iron caparisons, two coats of mail, and one hauberk, as Peter le Burgess delivered them to him, so that the King have them at Nottingham on the Sunday next after the feast of Saint Lawrence. Teste 5th of August, at Woodstock. The King arrived at Nottingham on the 14th.

The sheriff of Oxford is ordered to cease his demand upon William de Mesnil-Neuf for the supply of men with spades and hatchets, for the said William is summoned to go with the King in his army into Wales. Attested by the King at Woodstock, 6th August.

Know, that we have granted to all the family of Llewellyn permission to come to us at Chester, on the Sunday next after the ensuing Assumption of the Blessed Mary (19th August), or before, to give us security for his faithful service, namely, such that he cannot hereafter recede from his allegiance. And in testimony hereof, &c. Witness ourself at Lamport, on the 11th of August, in the 14th year of our reign.

The King to William Mareschal Earl of Pembroke, &c. We command you that, together with John Lord Bishop of Norwich and other our lieges of Ireland, ye be with us at Chester on the Sunday next after the ensuing Assumption of the Blessed Mary (19th August).

which show that he remained at Nottingham from the 14th to the 22d of August, and pro-

---

The sheriffs of England are commanded to summon all who hold of the King by serjeantcy, to be ready at Chester, with horse and arms, to go into the King's service (19th August).

The King to Brian de Insula, &c. We command you to send to us at Nottingham all the oxen and cows which ye should have sent to Chester for the supply of our army. Witness ourself at Northampton, on the 16th of August.

The King to all his earls and barons, who shall see these letters. We return you our thanks for that ye have come so powerfully in our service to Chester, but since we cannot at present go thither, by reason of certain affairs which have recalled us, we inform you that ye may return to your respective homes, with your knights and people whom ye brought with you, for which our thanks to you are manifold. Witness ourself at Nottingham, on the 16th of August, in the 14th year of our reign.

The King to Geoffry de Lucy, &c. We command you, immediately upon sight of these, to send eighteen of our galleys, by Chester, round the coast of Llewellyn's land, to destroy the ships, galleys, and boats of our Welsh enemies, and to do them injury in every possible way, but be always on your guard lest harm should come to you from the land or power of William Earl Mareshal; and send to Bristol two galleys with our provisions, and some persons who can conduct them, and send us word when they arrive at Bristol; and if you are in need of money, let us know it. Witness ourself at Nottingham, on the 17th of August.

The King to Bartholomew de Puy, the mayor of Angoulême, greeting. Know, that we have recalled our army which we had purposed to lead into Wales, and have returned from the same army; and we send to you Ernisius, the chaplain of our beloved and faithful chamberlain Geoffry de Nevill, who will sufficiently explain to you the cause of our return, and the condition of ourself and our kingdom. And we command you to fortify the castle of Merpins, &c. Witness ourself at Nottingham, on the 18th of August.

Prefatory Remarks to the Itinerary Table of King John. (*continued.*)

ceeded directly from that place to Durham, through Southwell, Lexington, Kingshaugh, Scrooby, Pontefract, York, Craike, Allerton, and Darlington; and the evidence of the letters themselves proves that the King relinquished the object he had meditated.

The most interesting movements of the King, namely, those which took place a short time previous and subsequent to the granting of Magna Charta, have been already related.

King John's journeys during the period from the 1st to the 19th of October 1216, on the morning of which day he died, are shown with greater precision by the attestations than in the account given by Matthew Paris[1], though they

[1] "Tandem cùm Lodovicus apud Doveram obsidionem diu et inaniter protraxisset, Rex Johannes in fortitudine gravi provincias de Suthfolc et Northfolc miserâ afflictione contrivit. Veniens autem per Burgum et Croilandiam ipsam ecclesiam depredatus est, et per Savaricum de Malo Leone et alios nefarios complices suos ibidem scelera inaudita perpetravit. Deinde per maneria abbatis de Croiland transiens, omnes segetes ejus, sicut erant in fine autumpni congestæ, in favillas redegit. Novissimè per urbem quæ Len appellatur transitum faciens, ab urbanis cum gaudio susceptus est et magnis donariis honoratus. Deinde versus aquilonem iter arripiens in fluvio qui Wellestrem dicitur carretas omnes bigas et summarios, cum thesauris, vasis pretiosis et regalibus omnibus quæ propensiori curâ dilexit, inopinato eventu amisit.—Rex tamen cum exercitu suo vix elapsus nocte sequenti apud abbatiam quæ Suenesheved dicitur, pernoctavit, ubi ut putabantur de rebus a fluctibus devoratis tantam mentis incurrit tristitiam, quòd, acutis correptus febribus, cœpit graviter infirmari.—Verumtamen summo inde diluculò licet cum labore recedens, ad castellum de Laford hospitaturus perrexit: ubi maximâ corporis præ-

Prefatory Remarks to the Itinerary Table of King John. (*continued.*)

are nearly in accordance with the route described by this historian, which may be distinctly traced by the Itinerary, with the exception that no attestation is found either at Peterborough or Crowland. It is not, however, impossible that the King should have visited both those places on his way from Spalding to King's Lynn, on the 8th and 9th of October.

Explanation of the Itinerary.

The tabular form has been adopted in the arrangement of the Itinerary for the double purpose of conciseness and perspicuity. The twelve tables are appropriated to the twelve months respectively, and each table exhibits in one view at what places royal diplomas were attested on any day of the week in each month throughout the reign. The first table contains all the May months during the eighteen years which compose the reign of King John, and as the regnal years of this monarch are computed from the feast day of the Lord's Ascension, the commencement and ending of each year are therein distinguished by the word "Ascension" placed in the several columns immediately between the eve and day of that festival, thereby rendering the inequality in the duration of the regnal years peculiar to this reign more evident, and marking distinctively the period of each. The second table includes all the June months

---

gravatus molestiâ, in crastino vix ad castellum de NEWERC equo vehente pervenit. Quo in loco invalescente morbo ab abbate de Croestuna consilium confessionis et Eucharistiam suscepit. Rex postea in nocte quæ diem Sancti Lucæ evangelistæ proximè secuta est, ex hac vitâ migravit." *Math. Paris*, p. 199.

during the same number of years, the respective columns being continued from the preceding table. The third table contains the months of July, and so of all the twelve months throughout the year. The first regnal year, beginning on Ascension Day, May 27th, is comprised in the first column, headed A.D. 1199. A.R. 1., and by following the same column through each of the several months of June, July, August, September, October, November, and December, January A.D. 1200, February, March, and April, and again entering May in the second column, headed A.D. 1200. A.R. 1 & 2, in that column at the completion of the first year is arrived at, on Ascension Eve, May 17th, the second year beginning on the following day, the feast of the Ascension or 18th of May, whence proceed as before to trace the second year through the twelve months, until its completion again on Ascension Eve in the third column of the May table, where the third year also begins; and in the same manner with all the rest of the eighteen years comprehended in each of the relative eighteen columns.

An alphabetical arrangement of the places occurring in the tables, and showing in what county, province, or district they are situated, has also been effected, and is printed at the foot of the tables: the utility of which is too obvious to need explanation.

*This explanation of the tabular form of the Itinerary refers to the folio edition. The tables hereto annexed have been arranged in a different manner on account of the size of this Volume.*

Prefatory Remarks to the Itinerary Table of King John. (*continued.*)

The Editor thinks it right to intimate, that the plan adopted in printing the Close Rolls has also been strictly pursued in this volume, and that the remarks upon Duplicates, Cancellations, Deletions, and Interlineations to be found in the General Introduction to that work, are equally applicable to the present publication. He considers it requisite in this place to notice that part of the order issued by the Record Board for printing the Patent Rolls, which directs that no documents constituting a part of such Rolls, printed in the last edition of Rymer's Fœdera, should be again printed. Notwithstanding an anxious desire to comply with this, as with every other suggestion of the Board, it has nevertheless been found necessary, in several instances, to deviate from the strict letter, though without digressing from the spirit, of the instruction, by again printing some instruments which occur in the Fœdera; otherwise many of the entries contained in this Volume would have remained wholly unintelligible. In such cases only has the order been deviated from.

In conclusion, the Editor feels it but justice to Mr. Cooper, the Secretary to the Record Board, to state that the public are indebted to that gentleman for recommending to the Record Board the publication of the Patent and other Rolls of the reign of King John, as well as the Norman, Gascogne, and French Rolls now in the Press.

Record Office, Tower,
22d May 1835.

# ITINERARY

## OF

# KING JOHN.

The following *letters* placed before the *day* of the *week* in each column show upon what *day* of the *month* all the principal Moveable Feasts occur in every year throughout the reign of King John.

The letter *a* denotes Easter Day.
*b* — Septuagesima Sunday.
*c* — Sexagesima Sunday.
*d* — Quinquagesima Sunday.
*e* — Shrove Tuesday.
*f* — Ash Wednesday.
*g* — Midlent Sunday.
*h* — Passion Sunday, or the 5th Sunday in Lent.

The letter *i* denotes Palm Sunday.
— Good Friday.
— Low Sunday.
*m* — Rogation Sunday.
*n* — Pentecost or Whitsunday.
*o* — Trinity Sunday.
*p* — Corpus Christi.
*q* — Advent Sunday.

Each of the regnal years of King John commenced on Holy Thursday or Ascension Day.

### 1199. An. 1.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| May | 27 | Th. | Westminster. |
| — | 28 | Fr. | |
| — | 29 | Sat. | |
| — | 30 | ℭ | |
| — | 31 | Mon. | |
| June | 1 | Tu. | |
| — | 2 | Wed. | |
| — | 3 | Th. | |
| — | 4 | Fr. | |
| — | 5 | Sat. | |
| — | 6 | *n* ℭ | |
| — | 7 | Mon. | Northampton. |
| — | 8 | Tu. | |
| — | 9 | Wed. | Northampton. |
| — | 10 | Th. | |
| — | 11 | Fr. | |
| — | 12 | Sat. | Canterbury. |
| — | 13 | *o* ℭ | |
| — | 14 | Mon. | |
| — | 15 | Tu. | |
| — | 16 | Wed. | Shoreham. |
| — | 17 | *p* Th. | Shoreham. |
| — | 18 | Fr. | Shoreham. |
| — | 19 | Sat. | |

### 1199. An. 1.—*continued.*

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| June | 20 | ℭ | Shoreham. |
| — | 21 | Mon. | |
| — | 22 | Tu. | |
| — | 23 | Wed. | |
| — | 24 | Th. | |
| — | 25 | Fr. | |
| — | 26 | Sat. | |
| — | 27 | ℭ | |
| — | 28 | Mon. | |
| — | 29 | Tu. | Roche-Orival. |
| — | 30 | Wed. | |
| July | 1 | Th. | Rouen. |
| — | 2 | Fr. | |
| — | 3 | Sat. | Pont-Audemer. |
| — | 4 | ℭ | |
| — | 5 | Mon. | Bonneville-sur-Touque. |
| — | 6 | Tu. | |
| — | 7 | Wed. | Argentan. |
| — | 8 | Th. | Falaise. |
| — | 9 | Fr. | Falaise. |
| — | 10 | Sat. | |
| — | 11 | ℭ | |
| — | 12 | Mon. | |
| — | 13 | Tu. | |

1199. An. 1.—*continued.*

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| July | 14 | Wed. | Seez. |
| — | 15 | Th. | Seez. |
| — | 16 | Fr. | Seez. |
| — | 17 | Sat. | Vaudreuil. |
| — | 18 | ℭ | Vaudreuil. |
| — | 19 | Mon. | Verneuil. Roche-Orival. |
| — | 20 | Tu. | Roche-Orival. |
| — | 21 | Wed. | Roche-Orival. |
| — | 22 | Th. | |
| — | 23 | Fr. | Verneuil. |
| — | 24 | Sat. | Verneuil. |
| — | 25 | ℭ | Verneuil. |
| — | 26 | Mon. | |
| — | 27 | Tu. | |
| — | 28 | Wed. | |
| — | 29 | Th. | |
| — | 30 | Fr. | Roche-Orival. Rouen. |
| — | 31 | Sat. | Roche-Orival. Rouen. |
| Aug. | 1 | ℭ | Rouen. |
| — | 2 | Mon. | |
| — | 3 | Tu. | Chambrai. |
| — | 4 | Wed. | Rouen. |
| — | 5 | Th. | |
| — | 6 | Fr. | Argentan. Rouen. |
| — | 7 | Sat. | Argentan. Seez. |
| — | 8 | ℭ | Seez. |
| — | 9 | Mon. | |
| — | 10 | Tu. | Rouen. |
| — | 11 | Wed. | |
| — | 12 | Th. | |
| — | 13 | Fr. | |
| — | 14 | Sat. | |
| — | 15 | ℭ | |
| — | 16 | Mon. | |
| — | 17 | Tu. | |
| — | 18 | Wed. | Roche-Andely. |
| — | 19 | Th. | Roche-Andely. Vaudreuil. |
| — | 20 | Fr. | Vaudreuil. |
| — | 21 | Sat. | Roche-Orival. |
| — | 22 | ℭ | Rouen. |
| — | 23 | Mon. | Rouen. |
| — | 24 | Tu. | Rouen. |
| — | 25 | Wed. | Rouen. |
| — | 26 | Th. | Rouen. |
| — | 27 | Fr. | |
| — | 28 | Sat. | Roche-Andely. |
| — | 29 | ℭ | Roche-Andely. |
| — | 30 | Mon. | Roche-Andely. Rouen. |
| — | 31 | Tu. | Roche-Andely. |
| Sept. | 1 | Wed. | Roche-Andely. |
| — | 2 | Th. | |
| — | 3 | Fr. | Rouen. |
| — | 4 | Sat. | Orival. |
| — | 5 | ℭ | Orival. |
| — | 6 | Mon. | Orival. Rouen. |
| — | 7 | Tu. | Rouen. |
| — | 8 | Wed. | Lire. |
| — | 9 | Th. | |
| — | 10 | Fr. | |
| — | 11 | Sat. | |

1199. An. 1.—*continued.*

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Sept. | 12 | ℭ | Bourg-le-Roi. |
| — | 13 | Mon. | St. Remy. |
| — | 14 | Tu. | |
| — | 15 | Wed. | |
| — | 16 | Th. | Bourg-le-Roi. |
| — | 17 | Fr. | Bourg-le-Roi. |
| — | 18 | Sat. | Anvers-le-Homont. |
| — | 19 | ℭ | |
| — | 20 | Mon. | |
| — | 21 | Tu. | |
| — | 22 | Wed. | Le Mans. |
| — | 23 | Th. | Le Mans. Chinon. |
| — | 24 | Fr. | Chinon. |
| — | 25 | Sat. | Chinon. |
| — | 26 | ℭ | Chinon. |
| — | 27 | Mon. | Le Mans. |
| — | 28 | Tu. | Le Mans. |
| — | 29 | Wed. | Le Mans. Chinon. |
| — | 30 | Th. | Le Mans. |
| Oct. | 1 | Fr. | |
| — | 2 | Sat. | |
| — | 3 | ℭ | |
| — | 4 | Mon. | |
| — | 5 | Tu. | |
| — | 6 | Wed. | Saumur. |
| — | 7 | Th. | |
| — | 8 | Fr. | Le Mans. |
| — | 9 | Sat. | Le Mans. |
| — | 10 | ℭ | Le Mans. |
| — | 11 | Mon. | Le Mans. |
| — | 12 | Tu. | Verneuil. |
| — | 13 | Wed. | Roche-Orival. |
| — | 14 | Th. | Vaudreuil. Roche-Orival. |
| — | 15 | Fr. | Roche-Orival. |
| — | 16 | Sat. | |
| — | 17 | ℭ | |
| — | 18 | Mon. | Brione. |
| — | 19 | Tu. | |
| — | 20 | Wed. | |
| — | 21 | Th. | Château d'Andely. |
| — | 22 | Fr. | |
| — | 23 | Sat. | |
| — | 24 | ℭ | |
| — | 25 | Mon. | |
| — | 26 | Tu. | Roche-Andely. |
| — | 27 | Wed. | Roche-Andely. |
| — | 28 | Th. | |
| — | 29 | Fr. | Harcourt. |
| — | 30 | Sat. | |
| — | 31 | ℭ | |
| Nov. | 1 | Mon. | |
| — | 2 | Tu. | |
| — | 3 | Wed. | Alençon. |
| — | 4 | Th. | |
| — | 5 | Fr. | La Fléche. |
| — | 6 | Sat. | La Fléche. |
| — | 7 | ℭ | |
| — | 8 | Mon. | Niort. |
| — | 9 | Tu. | |
| — | 10 | Wed. | |

### 1199—1200. An. 1.—*continued.*

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Nov. | 11 | Th. | |
| — | 12 | Fr. | La Haye. |
| — | 13 | Sat. | |
| — | 14 | ℭ | |
| — | 15 | Mon. | Niort. |
| — | 16 | Tu. | |
| — | 17 | Wed. | |
| — | 18 | Th. | |
| — | 19 | Fr. | |
| — | 20 | Sat. | |
| — | 21 | ℭ | |
| — | 22 | Mon. | Niort. |
| — | 23 | Tu. | Niort. |
| — | 24 | Wed. | Niort. |
| — | 25 | Th. | |
| — | 26 | Fr. | |
| — | 27 | Sat. | |
| — | 28 | *q* ℭ | |
| — | 29 | Mon. | |
| — | 30 | Tu. | |
| Dec | 1 | Wed. | |
| — | 2 | Th. | |
| — | 3 | Fr. | Poitiers. |
| — | 4 | Sat. | Poitiers. |
| — | 5 | ℭ | Faye. |
| — | 6 | Mon. | Chinon. |
| — | 7 | Tu. | |
| — | 8 | Wed. | |
| — | 9 | Th. | |
| — | 10 | Fr. | |
| — | 11 | Sat. | |
| — | 12 | ℭ | |
| — | 13 | Mon. | Vire. |
| — | 14 | Tu. | |
| — | 15 | Wed. | Cherbourg. |
| — | 16 | Th. | |
| — | 17 | Fr. | |
| — | 18 | Sat. | |
| — | 19 | ℭ | Cherbourg. |
| — | 20 | Mon. | |
| — | 21 | Tu. | |
| — | 22 | Wed. | |
| — | 23 | Th. | |
| — | 24 | Fr. | |
| — | 25 | Sat. | |
| — | 26 | ℭ | Bures. Caen. |
| — | 27 | Mon. | Caen. |
| — | 28 | Tu. | Caen. |
| — | 29 | Wed. | |
| — | 30 | Th. | |
| — | 31 | Fr. | |
| Jan. | 1 | Sat. | |
| — | 2 | 𝔅 | |
| — | 3 | Mon. | |
| — | 4 | Tu. | |
| — | 5 | Wed. | Bonneville-sur-Touque. |
| — | 6 | Th. | |
| — | 7 | Fr. | Lisieux. |
| — | 8 | Sat. | Lire. |
| — | 9 | 𝔅 | |

### 1200. An. 1.—*continued.*

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Jan. | 10 | Mon. | |
| — | 11 | Tu. | Roche-Andely. |
| — | 12 | Wed. | |
| — | 13 | Th. | |
| — | 14 | Fr. | Roche-Orival. |
| — | 15 | Sat. | Roche-Orival. |
| — | 16 | 𝔅 | St. Vaubourg. |
| — | 17 | Mon. | |
| — | 18 | Tu. | |
| — | 19 | Wed. | Pont-Audemer. |
| — | 20 | Th. | |
| — | 21 | Fr. | |
| — | 22 | Sat. | |
| — | 23 | 𝔅 | |
| — | 24 | Mon. | Caen. |
| — | 25 | Tu. | Caen. |
| — | 26 | Wed. | Caen. |
| — | 27 | Th. | Caen. |
| — | 28 | Fr. | Caen. |
| — | 29 | Sat. | Bures. |
| — | 30 | 𝔅 | Bures. Carentan. |
| — | 31 | Mon. | Carentan. |
| Feb. | 1 | Tu. | Valognes. |
| — | 2 | Wed. | Valognes. |
| — | 3 | Th. | Valognes. |
| — | 4 | Fr. | Valognes. |
| — | 5 | Sat. | Barfleur. |
| — | 6 | *b* 𝔅 | Barfleur. |
| — | 7 | Mon. | Barfleur. Valognes. |
| — | 8 | Tu. | |
| — | 9 | Wed. | |
| — | 10 | Th. | Barfleur. |
| — | 11 | Fr. | |
| — | 12 | Sat. | |
| — | 13 | *c* 𝔅 | |
| — | 14 | Mon. | |
| — | 15 | Tu. | |
| — | 16 | Wed. | Valognes. |
| — | 17 | Th. | Valognes. |
| — | 18 | Fr. | Cherbourg. |
| — | 19 | Sat. | Cherbourg. |
| — | 20 | *d* 𝔅 | |
| — | 21 | Mon. | |
| — | 22 | *e* Tu. | Cherbourg. |
| — | 23 | *f* Wed. | Valognes. Barfleur. |
| — | 24 | Th. | Barfleur. |
| — | 25 | Fr. | |
| — | 26 | Sat. | |
| — | 27 | 𝔅 | Portsmouth. |
| — | 28 | Mon. | Portsmouth. Romsey. |
| — | 29 | Tu. | |
| Mar. | 1 | Wed. | Winchester. |
| — | 2 | Th. | Freemantle. |
| — | 3 | Fr. | Windsor. |
| — | 4 | Sat. | Windsor. |
| — | 5 | 𝔄 | |
| — | 6 | Mon. | Westminster. |
| — | 7 | Tu. | Westminster. |
| — | 8 | Wed. | Westminster. |
| — | 9 | Th. | |

1200. An. 1.—*continued.*

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Mar. | 10 | Fr. | Woodstock. |
| — | 11 | Sat. | Woodstock. |
| — | 12 | 𝔄 | Woodstock. |
| — | 13 | Mon. | |
| — | 14 | Tu. | |
| — | 15 | Wed. | Woodstock. Silverstone. |
| — | 16 | Th. | Northampton. |
| — | 17 | Fr. | |
| — | 18 | Sat. | |
| — | 19 | *g* 𝔄 | Clipstone. |
| — | 20 | Mon. | Tickhill. |
| — | 21 | Tu. | Tickhill. |
| — | 22 | Wed. | Tickhill. |
| — | 23 | Th. | |
| — | 24 | Fr. | |
| — | 25 | Sat. | York. |
| — | 26 | *h* 𝔄 | York. |
| — | 27 | Mon. | York. |
| — | 28 | Tu. | York. Brotherton. Doncaster. |
| — | 29 | Wed. | |
| — | 30 | Th. | Bolsover. |
| — | 31 | Fr. | Derby. Burton-upon-Trent. |
| April | 1 | Sat. | Burton-upon-Trent. |
| — | 2 | *i* 𝔄 | Lichfield. |
| — | 3 | Mon. | Lichfield. |
| — | 4 | Tu. | Lichfield. Brewood. |
| — | 5 | Wed. | Kinfare. |
| — | 6 | Th. | Worcester. |
| — | 7 | *k* Fr. | Worcester. |
| — | 8 | Sat. | |
| — | 9 | *a* 𝔄 | Worcester. |
| — | 10 | Mon. | Worcester. |
| — | 11 | Tu. | Worcester. |
| — | 12 | Wed. | |
| — | 13 | Th. | Farringdon. |
| — | 14 | Fr. | |
| — | 15 | Sat. | |
| — | 16 | *l* 𝔄 | Windsor. |
| — | 17 | Mon. | Windsor. |
| — | 18 | Tu. | Westminster. |
| — | 19 | Wed. | Westminster. |
| — | 20 | Th. | Westminster. |
| — | 21 | Fr. | Fulham. |
| — | 22 | Sat. | Guildford. |
| — | 23 | 𝔄 | Guildford. Alton. |
| — | 24 | Mon. | Porchester. Bishop's Waltham. |
| — | 25 | Tu. | Bishop's Waltham. Porchester. |
| — | 26 | Wed. | Porchester. Portsmouth. |
| — | 27 | Th. | Porchester. Southwick. |
| — | 28 | Fr. | Porchester. |
| — | 29 | Sat. | |
| — | 30 | 𝔄 | |
| May | 1 | Mon. | |
| — | 2 | Tu. | Valognes. |
| — | 3 | Wed. | |
| — | 4 | Th. | |

1200. An. 1.—*continued.*

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| May | 5 | Fr. | Caen. |
| — | 6 | Sat. | |
| — | 7 | 𝔄 | Bonneville-sur-Touque. |
| — | 8 | Mon. | |
| — | 9 | Tu. | Roche-Orival. |
| — | 10 | Wed. | |
| — | 11 | Th. | Roche-Andely. |
| — | 12 | Fr. | Roche-Andely. |
| — | 13 | Sat. | |
| — | 14 | *m* 𝔄 | |
| — | 15 | Mon. | |
| — | 16 | Tu. | L'isle-près-Gaillon. Butavant. |
| — | 17 | Wed. | Roche-Andely. |

1200. An. 2.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| — | 18 | Th. | Roche-Andely. |
| — | 19 | Fr. | Roche-Andely. |
| — | 20 | Sat. | Roche-Andely. |
| — | 21 | 𝔄 | Roche-Andely. |
| — | 22 | Mon. | Roche-Andely. |
| — | 23 | Tu. | Roche-Andely. |
| — | 24 | Wed. | Roche-Andely. |
| — | 25 | Th. | Roche-Andely. Roche-Orival. |
| — | 26 | Fr. | Roche-Andely. Roche-Orival. |
| — | 27 | Sat. | |
| — | 28 | *n* 𝔄 | Pont-Audemer. |
| — | 29 | Mon. | Pont-Audemer. |
| — | 30 | Tu. | Pont-Audemer. Hèbertot. |
| — | 31 | Wed. | |
| June | 1 | Th. | Troarn. Caen. |
| — | 2 | Fr. | Caen. |
| — | 3 | Sat. | Caen. |
| — | 4 | *o* 𝔄 | Falaise. |
| — | 5 | Mon. | Falaise. Argentan. |
| — | 6 | Tu. | Argentan. |
| — | 7 | Wed. | Argentan. |
| — | 8 | *p* Th. | Argentan. Le Mans. |
| — | 9 | Fr. | Le Mans. |
| — | 10 | Sat. | La Flèche. |
| — | 11 | 𝔄 | |
| — | 12 | Mon. | |
| — | 13 | Tu. | |
| — | 14 | Wed. | |
| — | 15 | Th. | |
| — | 16 | Fr. | Chinon. |
| — | 17 | Sat. | |
| — | 18 | 𝔄 | Le Genest. Angers. |
| — | 19 | Mon. | Angers. |
| — | 20 | Tu. | Angers. |
| — | 21 | Wed. | Angers. |
| — | 22 | Th. | |
| — | 23 | Fr. | Chinon. |
| — | 24 | Sat. | Chinon. |

1200. An. 2.—*continued.*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| June 25 | 𝔄 | Chinon. |
| — 26 | Mon. | Chinon. Tours. |
| — 27 | Tu. | Tours. |
| — 28 | Wed. | Tours. |
| — 29 | Th. | Tours. |
| — 30 | Fr. | Tours. |
| July 1 | Sat. | Loches. |
| — 2 | 𝔄 | |
| — 3 | Mon. | |
| — 4 | Tu. | Châtelerault. Poitiers. |
| — 5 | Wed. | |
| — 6 | Th. | |
| — 7 | Fr. | Poitiers. |
| — 8 | Sat. | |
| — 9 | 𝔄 | |
| — 10 | Mon. | St. Jean d'Angely. Coignac. |
| — 11 | Tu. | Coignac. Barbeçieux. |
| — 12 | Wed. | |
| — 13 | Th. | Barbeçieux. |
| — 14 | Fr. | Bourdeaux. |
| — 15 | Sat. | |
| — 16 | 𝔄 | Bois. |
| — 17 | Mon. | Bois. |
| — 18 | Tu. | Bois. Bourdeaux. |
| — 19 | Wed. | |
| — 20 | Th. | |
| — 21 | Fr. | |
| — 22 | Sat. | |
| — 23 | 𝔄 | |
| — 24 | Mon. | |
| — 25 | Tu. | |
| — 26 | Wed. | |
| — 27 | Th. | St. Sever. |
| — 28 | Fr. | |
| — 29 | Sat. | |
| — 30 | 𝔄 | |
| — 31 | Mon. | |
| Aug. 1 | Tu. | Condom. |
| — 2 | Wed. | Condom. |
| — 3 | Th. | |
| — 4 | Fr. | |
| — 5 | Sat. | |
| — 6 | 𝔄 | Condom. La Plume. |
| — 7 | Mon. | |
| — 8 | Tu. | |
| — 9 | Wed. | |
| — 10 | Th. | |
| — 11 | Fr. | Agen. |
| — 12 | Sat. | Agen. |
| — 13 | 𝔄 | |
| — 14 | Mon. | La Réole. |
| — 15 | Tu. | La Réole. |
| — 16 | Wed. | La Réole. |
| — 17 | Th. | |
| — 18 | Fr. | |
| — 19 | Sat. | |
| — 20 | 𝔄 | |
| — 21 | Mon. | |
| — 22 | Tu. | Périgueux. |

1200. An. 2.—*continued.*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Aug. 23 | Wed. | |
| — 24 | Th. | |
| — 25 | Fr. | |
| — 26 | Sat. | Angoulême. |
| — 27 | 𝔄 | Ruffecq. |
| — 28 | Mon. | Ruffecq. Faye. Poitiers. |
| — 29 | Tu. | |
| — 30 | Wed. | Baugè. Chinon. |
| — 31 | Th. | Chinon. |
| Sept. 1 | Fr. | Baugé. |
| — 2 | Sat. | La Fléche. |
| — 3 | 𝔄 | La Fléche. La Suse. |
| — 4 | Mon. | La Suse. |
| — 5 | Tu. | Frénay. |
| — 6 | Wed. | Alençon. |
| — 7 | Th. | Alençon. |
| — 8 | Fr. | Argentan. |
| — 9 | Sat. | Argentan. |
| — 10 | 𝔄 | Argentan. |
| — 11 | Mon. | |
| — 12 | Tu. | Carentan. |
| — 13 | Wed. | Valognes. |
| — 14 | Th. | Valognes. |
| — 15 | Fr. | Barfleur. |
| — 16 | Sat. | Barfleur. |
| — 17 | 𝔄 | Barfleur. |
| — 18 | Mon. | |
| — 19 | Tu. | |
| — 20 | Wed. | Gonneville. |
| — 21 | Th. | Gonneville. |
| — 22 | Fri. | Gonneville. |
| — 23 | Sat. | Valognes. |
| — 24 | 𝔄 | Valognes. Brix. |
| — 25 | Mon. | Gonneville. Cherbourg. |
| — 26 | Tu. | Cherbourg. |
| — 27 | Wed. | Morfarville. |
| — 28 | Th. | Gonneville. |
| — 29 | Fr. | |
| — 30 | Sat. | |
| Oct. 1 | 𝔄 | Valognes. |
| — 2 | Mon. | |
| — 3 | Tu. | |
| — 4 | Wed. | |
| — 5 | Th. | |
| — 6 | Fr. | Freemantle. |
| — 7 | Sat. | |
| — 8 | 𝔄 | |
| — 9 | Mon. | |
| — 10 | Tu. | Westminster. |
| — 11 | Wed. | Guildford. |
| — 12 | Th. | Guildford. Ashley. |
| — 13 | Fr. | Ashley. |
| — 14 | Sat. | Ashley. |
| — 15 | 𝔄 | Clarendon. |
| — 16 | Mon. | Clarendon. |
| — 17 | Tu. | |
| — 18 | Wed. | |
| — 19 | Th. | Marlborough. |
| — 20 | Fr. | Marlborough. |
| — 21 | Sat. | Cricklade. Chelsworth. |

1200. An. 2.—*continued.*

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Oct. | 22 | 𝔄 | Chelsworth. |
| — | 23 | Mon. | Malmesbury. **Bradenstoke.** |
| — | 24 | Tu. | Bradenstoke. |
| — | 25 | Wed. | Stanley. |
| — | 26 | Th. | Melksham. |
| — | 27 | Fr. | |
| — | 28 | Sat. | Winterbourne. Berkeley. |
| — | 29 | 𝔄 | Gloucester. |
| — | 30 | Mon. | Gloucester. Westbury. |
| — | 31 | Tu. | Westbury. |
| Nov. | 1 | Wed. | St. Briavells. |
| — | 2 | Th. | St. Briavells. |
| — | 3 | Fr. | |
| — | 4 | Sat. | Hereford. |
| — | 5 | 𝔄 | |
| — | 6 | Mon. | Ledbury. |
| — | 7 | Tu. | Upton Bishop. |
| — | 8 | Wed. | Feckenham. |
| — | 9 | Th. | Feckenham. |
| — | 10 | Fr. | |
| — | 11 | Sat. | Bridgenorth. |
| — | 12 | 𝔄 | |
| — | 13 | Mon. | Bridgenorth. |
| — | 14 | Tu. | |
| — | 15 | Wed. | Haywood. |
| — | 16 | Th. | Burton-upon-Trent. |
| — | 17 | Fr. | Melburn. |
| — | 18 | Sat. | Melburn. |
| — | 19 | 𝔄 | Melburn. Nottingham. |
| — | 20 | Mon. | Clipstone. |
| — | 21 | Tu. | Lincoln. |
| — | 22 | Wed. | Lincoln. |
| — | 23 | Th. | Lincoln. |
| — | 24 | Fr. | Lincoln. |
| — | 25 | Sat. | Lincoln. |
| — | 26 | 𝔄 | Lincoln. Sleaford. |
| — | 27 | Mon. | Sleaford. Stamford. |
| — | 28 | Tu. | Geddington. |
| — | 29 | Wed. | Northampton. |
| — | 30 | Th. | |
| Dec. | 1 | Fr. | |
| — | 2 | Sat. | Abingdon. |
| — | 3 | *q* 𝔄 | Abingdon. Bedwin. |
| — | 4 | Mon. | Ludgershall. |
| — | 5 | Tu. | |
| — | 6 | Wed. | Ludgershall. |
| — | 7 | Th. | Clarendon. |
| — | 8 | Fr. | Clarendon. |
| — | 9 | Sat. | |
| — | 10 | 𝔄 | Cranborne. |
| — | 11 | Mon. | |
| — | 12 | Tu. | Canford. |
| — | 13 | Wed. | Canford. Christchurch. |
| — | 14 | Th. | |
| — | 15 | Fr. | |
| — | 16 | Sat. | |
| — | 17 | 𝔄 | Marlborough. |
| — | 18 | Mon. | Marlborough. |
| — | 19 | Tu. | Marlborough. |
| — | 20 | Wed. | Freemantle. |

1200—1. An. 2.—*continued.*

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Dec. | 21 | Th. | **Freemantle.** |
| — | 22 | Fr. | |
| — | 23 | Sat. | **Farnham.** |
| — | 24 | 𝔄 | |
| — | 25 | Mon. | |
| — | 26 | Tu. | **Guildford. Reading.** |
| — | 27 | Wed. | |
| — | 28 | Th. | **Woodstock.** |
| — | 29 | Fr. | **Woodstock.** |
| — | 30 | Sat. | **Woodstock.** |
| — | 31 | 𝔄 | **Woodstock.** |
| Jan. | 1 | Mon. | **Woodstock.** |
| — | 2 | Tu. | |
| — | 3 | Wed. | **Silverstone.** |
| — | 4 | Th. | |
| — | 5 | Fr. | |
| — | 6 | Sat. | **Geddington.** |
| — | 7 | 𝔊 | **Geddington.** |
| — | 8 | Mon. | **Geddington.** |
| — | 9 | Tu. | **Bourne.** |
| — | 10 | Wed. | |
| — | 11 | Th. | |
| — | 12 | Fr. | **Lincoln.** |
| — | 13 | Sat. | **Lincoln. Stow.** |
| — | 14 | 𝔊 | **Stow.** |
| — | 15 | Mon. | |
| — | 16 | Tu. | |
| — | 17 | Wed. | |
| — | 18 | Th. | **Lowth.** |
| — | 19 | Fr. | **Lowth.** |
| — | 20 | Sat. | **Lowth.** |
| — | 21 | *b* 𝔊 | **Lowth.** |
| — | 22 | Mon. | |
| — | 23 | Tu. | |
| — | 24 | Wed. | |
| — | 25 | Th. | **Beverley** |
| — | 26 | Fr. | **Beverley.** |
| — | 27 | Sat. | **Beverley. Driffield.** |
| — | 28 | *c* 𝔊 | **Driffield. Imingham.** |
| — | 29 | Mon. | |
| — | 30 | Tu. | |
| — | 31 | Wed. | |
| Feb. | 1 | Th. | **Pickering.** |
| — | 2 | Fr. | |
| — | 3 | Sat. | **Scarborough.** |
| — | 4 | *d* 𝔊 | **Egton.** |
| — | 5 | Mon. | **Guilsborough.** |
| — | 6 | *e* Tu. | **Stockton.** |
| — | 7 | *f* Wed. | **Durham.** |
| — | 8 | Th. | **Durham.** |
| — | 9 | Fr. | **Newcastle-upon-Tyne.** |
| — | 10 | Sat. | **Newcastle-upon-Tyne.** |
| — | 11 | 𝔊 | **Belford.** |
| — | 12 | Mon. | **Alnwick.** |
| — | 13 | Tu. | **Bambrough.** |
| — | 14 | Wed. | **Bambrough.** |
| — | 15 | Th. | **Bambrough.** |
| — | 16 | Fr. | **Rothbury. Hexham.** |
| — | 17 | Sat. | **Hexham.** |
| — | 18 | 𝔊 | **Hexham.** |

1201. AN. 2.—*continued.*

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Feb. | 19 | Mon. | Hexham. |
| — | 20 | Tu. | Irthington. |
| — | 21 | Wed. | Carlisle. |
| — | 22 | Th. | Carlisle. |
| — | 23 | Fr. | Carlisle. |
| — | 24 | Sat. | |
| — | 25 | 𝔇 | Kirkoswald. Morton. |
| — | 26 | Mon. | Morton. Ravensworth. |
| — | 27 | Tu. | Ravensworth. |
| — | 28 | Wed. | Allerton. |
| Mar. | 1 | Th. | York. |
| — | 2 | Fr. | York. |
| — | 3 | Sat. | |
| — | 4 | *g* 𝔇 | Brotherton. |
| — | 5 | Mon. | Conisbrough. |
| — | 6 | Tu. | Clipstone. |
| — | 7 | Wed. | |
| — | 8 | Th. | Bolsover. |
| — | 9 | Fr. | |
| — | 10 | Sat. | Nottingham. |
| — | 11 | *h* 𝔇 | Nottingham. |
| — | 12 | Mon. | Nottingham. |
| — | 13 | Tu. | Aslacton. |
| — | 14 | Wed. | Geddington. |
| — | 15 | Th. | Geddington. Kimbolton. |
| — | 16 | Fr. | Kimbolton. |
| — | 17 | Sat. | Bernewell. |
| — | 18 | *i* 𝔇 | |
| — | 19 | Mon. | Bury St. Edmunds. |
| — | 20 | Tu. | Sudbury. |
| — | 21 | Wed. | Chelmsford. |
| — | 22 | Th. | |
| — | 23 | *k* Fr. | |
| — | 24 | Sat. | Faversham. |
| — | 25 | *a* 𝔇 | Faversham. Canterbury. |
| — | 26 | Mon. | Canterbury. |
| — | 27 | Tu. | Canterbury. |
| — | 28 | Wed. | Canterbury. |
| — | 29 | Th. | |
| — | 30 | Fr. | |
| — | 31 | Sat. | |
| April | 1 | *l* 𝔇 | Westminster. |
| — | 2 | Mon. | Westminster. |
| — | 3 | Tu. | Westminster. |
| — | 4 | Wed. | Windsor. |
| — | 5 | Th. | Windsor. |
| — | 6 | Fr. | Windsor. |
| — | 7 | Sat. | Freemantle. Marlborough. |
| — | 8 | 𝔇 | Marlborough. |
| — | 9 | Mon. | Marlborough. |
| — | 10 | Tu. | Marlborough. Ludgershall. |
| — | 11 | Wed. | Ludgershall. |
| — | 12 | Th. | Ludgershall. |
| — | 13 | Fr. | |
| — | 14 | Sat. | |
| — | 15 | 𝔇 | Cranborne. |
| — | 16 | Mon. | |
| — | 17 | Tu. | |
| — | 18 | Wed. | Dorchester. |
| — | 19 | Th. | Dorchester. |

1201. AN. 2.—*continued.*

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| April | 20 | Fr. | Bridport. |
| — | 21 | Sat. | |
| — | 22 | 𝔇 | Exeter. |
| — | 23 | Mon. | |
| — | 24 | Tu. | |
| — | 25 | Wed. | |
| — | 26 | Th. | |
| — | 27 | Fr. | |
| — | 28 | Sat. | |
| — | 29 | *m* 𝔇 | |
| — | 30 | Mon. | Woodstock. Tewkesbury. |
| May | 1 | Tu. | Tewkesbury. |
| — | 2 | Wed. | Cirencester. |

1201. AN. 3.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| — | 3 | Th. | Marlborough. |
| — | 4 | Fr. | Marlborough. Ludgershall. |
| — | 5 | Sat. | Ludgershall. |
| — | 6 | 𝔇 | Winchester. |
| — | 7 | Mon. | Winchester. |
| — | 8 | Tu. | |
| — | 9 | Wed. | Porchester. |
| — | 10 | Th. | Porchester. |
| — | 11 | Fr. | Porchester. |
| — | 12 | Sat. | Porchester. |
| — | 13 | *n* 𝔇 | Porchester. |
| — | 14 | Mon. | Portsmouth. |
| — | 15 | Tu. | |
| — | 16 | Wed. | |
| — | 17 | Th. | |
| — | 18 | Fr. | |
| — | 19 | Sat. | |
| — | 20 | *o* 𝔇 | |
| — | 21 | Mon. | |
| — | 22 | Tu. | |
| — | 23 | Wed. | |
| — | 24 | Th. | |
| — | 25 | Fr. | |
| — | 26 | Sat. | |
| — | 27 | 𝔇 | |
| — | 28 | Mon. | |
| — | 29 | Tu. | |
| — | 30 | Wed. | |
| — | 31 | Th. | |
| June | 1 | Fr. | |
| — | 2 | Sat. | Bonneville-sur-Touque. |
| — | 3 | 𝔇 | |
| — | 4 | Mon. | |
| — | 5 | Tu. | |
| — | 6 | Wed. | |
| — | 7 | Th. | |
| — | 8 | Fr. | |
| — | 9 | Sat. | L'isle d'Andely. |
| — | 10 | 𝔇 | L'isle d'Andely. |
| — | 11 | Mon. | L'isle d'Andely. |
| — | 12 | Tu. | |

1201. An. 3.—*continued.*

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| June | 13 | Wed. | |
| — | 14 | Th. | Jumiége. |
| — | 15 | Fr. | Jumiége. |
| — | 16 | Sat. | Jumiége. |
| — | 17 | 𝔇 | Jumiége. |
| — | 18 | Mon. | |
| — | 19 | Tu. | |
| — | 20 | Wed. | |
| — | 21 | Th. | |
| — | 22 | Fr. | |
| — | 23 | Sat. | |
| — | 24 | 𝔇 | |
| — | 25 | Mon. | L'isle d'Andely. |
| — | 26 | Tu. | L'isle d'Andely. |
| — | 27 | Wed. | L'isle d'Andely. |
| — | 28 | Th. | Long-Champ. |
| — | 29 | Fr. | |
| — | 30 | Sat. | |
| July | 1 | 𝔇 | Paris. |
| — | 2 | Mon. | |
| — | 3 | Tu. | |
| — | 4 | Wed. | |
| — | 5 | Th. | |
| — | 6 | Fr. | |
| — | 7 | Sat. | |
| — | 8 | 𝔇 | |
| — | 9 | Mon. | |
| — | 10 | Tu. | |
| — | 11 | Wed. | |
| — | 12 | Th. | |
| — | 13 | Fr. | |
| — | 14 | Sat. | |
| — | 15 | 𝔇 | |
| — | 16 | Mon. | |
| — | 17 | Tu. | |
| — | 18 | Wed. | Alençon. |
| — | 19 | Th. | |
| — | 20 | Fr. | |
| — | 21 | Sat. | |
| — | 22 | 𝔇 | |
| — | 23 | Mon. | |
| — | 24 | Tu. | |
| — | 25 | Wed. | |
| — | 26 | Th. | Chinon. |
| — | 27 | Fr. | Chinon. |
| — | 28 | Sat. | Chinon. |
| — | 29 | 𝔇 | Chinon. |
| — | 30 | Mon. | Chinon. |
| — | 31 | Tu. | |
| Aug. | 1 | Wed. | Chinon. |
| — | 2 | Th. | Chinon. |
| — | 3 | Fr. | Loudun. |
| — | 4 | Sat. | |
| — | 5 | 𝔇 | |
| — | 6 | Mon. | |
| — | 7 | Tu. | |
| — | 8 | Wed. | |
| — | 9 | Th. | |
| — | 10 | Fr. | |
| — | 11 | Sat. | |

1201. An. 3.—*continued.*

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Aug. | 12 | 𝔇 | |
| — | 13 | Mon. | |
| — | 14 | Tu. | |
| — | 15 | Wed. | |
| — | 16 | Th. | |
| — | 17 | Fr. | |
| — | 18 | Sat. | |
| — | 19 | 𝔇 | Chinon. |
| — | 20 | Mon. | |
| — | 21 | Tu. | |
| — | 22 | Wed. | |
| — | 23 | Th. | |
| — | 24 | Fr. | |
| — | 25 | Sat. | |
| — | 26 | 𝔇 | |
| — | 27 | Mon. | |
| — | 28 | Tu. | |
| — | 29 | Wed. | Saumur. |
| — | 30 | Th. | Chinon. |
| — | 31 | Fr. | |
| Sept. | 1 | Sat. | |
| — | 2 | 𝔇 | |
| — | 3 | Mon. | |
| — | 4 | Tu. | |
| — | 5 | Wed. | |
| — | 6 | Th. | |
| — | 7 | Fr. | Chinon. |
| — | 8 | Sat. | Chinon. |
| — | 9 | 𝔇 | Château-Neuf-sur-Sarte. |
| — | 10 | Mon. | |
| — | 11 | Tu. | |
| — | 12 | Wed. | |
| — | 13 | Th. | |
| — | 14 | Fr. | |
| — | 15 | Sat. | |
| — | 16 | 𝔇 | |
| — | 17 | Mon. | |
| — | 18 | Tu. | |
| — | 19 | Wed. | |
| — | 20 | Th. | |
| — | 21 | Fr. | |
| — | 22 | Sat. | |
| — | 23 | 𝔇 | Bonmoulins. |
| — | 24 | Mon. | Verneuil. |
| — | 25 | Tu. | Verneuil. |
| — | 26 | Wed. | Verneuil. **Bréteuil.** |
| — | 27 | Th. | Bréteuil. **Verneuil.** |
| — | 28 | Fr. | Verneuil. **Beaumont.** |
| — | 29 | Sa. | Harcourt. |
| — | 30 | 𝔇 | |
| Oct. | 1 | Mon. | |
| — | 2 | Tu. | |
| — | 3 | Wed. | |
| — | 4 | Th. | |
| — | 5 | Fr. | |
| — | 6 | Sat. | |
| — | 7 | 𝔇 | |
| — | 8 | Mon. | |
| — | 9 | Tu. | Mirabeau. |
| — | 10 | Wed. | |

1201. An. 3.—*continued.*

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Oct. | 11 | Th. | |
| — | 12 | Fr. | |
| — | 13 | Sat. | Chinon. |
| — | 14 | 𝕲 | Chinon. |
| — | 15 | Mon. | |
| — | 16 | Tu. | Pont-Valin. |
| — | 17 | Wed. | Seez. |
| — | 18 | Th. | |
| — | 19 | Fr. | Orival. |
| — | 20 | Sat. | |
| — | 21 | 𝕲 | |
| — | 22 | Mon. | |
| — | 23 | Tu. | Andely. |
| — | 24 | Wed. | Andely. |
| — | 25 | Th. | Andely. |
| — | 26 | Fr. | Andely. |
| — | 27 | Sat. | Barneville. |
| — | 28 | 𝕲 | Andely. |
| — | 29 | Mon. | Barneville. Montfort. |
| — | 30 | Tu. | Bonneville-sur-Touque. |
| — | 31 | Wed. | |
| Nov. | 1 | Th. | Barneville. |
| — | 2 | Fr. | Ste. Barbe. |
| — | 3 | Sat. | Argentan. |
| — | 4 | 𝕲 | |
| — | 5 | Mon. | Falaise. |
| — | 6 | Tu. | Caen. |
| — | 7 | Wed. | Bures. |
| — | 8 | Th. | Bures. |
| — | 9 | Fr. | Bures. |
| — | 10 | Sat. | Bures. Trois-Gots. |
| — | 11 | 𝕲 | Vire. |
| — | 12 | Mon. | Mortain. |
| — | 13 | Tu. | Mortain. |
| — | 14 | Wed. | |
| — | 15 | Th. | Domfront. |
| — | 16 | Fr. | Domfront. |
| — | 17 | Sat. | Seez. |
| — | 18 | 𝕲 | |
| — | 19 | Mon. | |
| — | 20 | Tu. | |
| — | 21 | Wed. | |
| — | 22 | Th. | |
| — | 23 | Fr. | Argentan. |
| — | 24 | Sat. | Seez. |
| — | 25 | 𝕲 | |
| — | 26 | Mon. | |
| — | 27 | Tu. | Tillieres. |
| — | 28 | Wed. | Tillieres. |
| — | 29 | Th. | |
| — | 30 | Fr. | |
| Dec. | 1 | Sat. | |
| — | 2 | *g* 𝕲 | |
| — | 3 | Mon. | |
| — | 4 | Tu. | |
| — | 5 | Wed. | Orbec. |
| — | 6 | Th. | Orbec. |
| — | 7 | Fr. | Orbec. Montfort. |
| — | 8 | Sat. | |
| — | 9 | 𝕲 | Rouen. |

1201—2. An. 3.—*continued.*

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Dec. | 10 | Mon. | Rouen. |
| — | 11 | Tu. | Rouen. |
| — | 12 | Wed. | Rouen. |
| — | 13 | Th. | |
| — | 14 | Fr. | Vaudreuil. |
| — | 15 | Sat. | Andely. |
| — | 16 | 𝕲 | |
| — | 17 | Mon. | Rouen. |
| — | 18 | Tu. | |
| — | 19 | Wed. | |
| — | 20 | Th. | |
| — | 21 | Fr. | Lisieux. |
| — | 22 | Sat. | St. Pierre-sur-Dive. |
| — | 23 | 𝕲 | |
| — | 24 | Mon. | Argentan. |
| — | 25 | Tu. | Argentan. |
| — | 26 | Wed. | Argentan. |
| — | 27 | Th. | Argentan. |
| — | 28 | Fr. | Argentan. |
| — | 29 | Sat. | Argentan. |
| — | 30 | 𝕲 | Domfront. |
| — | 31 | Mon. | |
| Jan. | 1 | Tu. | |
| — | 2 | Wed. | Domfront. |
| — | 3 | Th. | Maïenne. |
| — | 4 | Fr. | |
| — | 5 | Sat. | |
| — | 6 | 𝔉 | La Fléche. |
| — | 7 | Mon. | La Fléche. |
| — | 8 | Tu. | La Fléche. |
| — | 9 | Wed. | La Fléche. |
| — | 10 | Th. | La Fléche. |
| — | 11 | Fr. | |
| — | 12 | Sat. | Baugé. |
| — | 13 | 𝔉 | |
| — | 14 | Mon. | |
| — | 15 | Tu. | Chinon. |
| — | 16 | Wed. | Chinon. |
| — | 17 | Th. | Chinon. |
| — | 18 | Fr. | Chinon. |
| — | 19 | Sat. | Chinon. |
| — | 20 | 𝔉 | Chinon. |
| — | 21 | Mon. | Chinon. |
| — | 22 | Tu. | |
| — | 23 | Wed. | |
| — | 24 | Th. | |
| — | 25 | Fr. | |
| — | 26 | Sat. | Loches. |
| — | 27 | 𝔉 | Loches. |
| — | 28 | Mon. | Loches. |
| — | 29 | Tu. | Loches. |
| — | 30 | Wed. | Loches. |
| — | 31 | Th. | Monmorillon. |
| Feb. | 1 | Fr. | |
| — | 2 | Sa. | |
| — | 3 | *b* 𝔉 | |
| — | 4 | Mon. | Angoulême. |
| — | 5 | Tu. | Angoulême. |
| — | 6 | Wed. | Coignac. |
| — | 7 | Th. | St. Jean d'Angely. |

### 1202. An. 3.—*continued.*

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Feb. | 8 | Fr. | St. Jean d'Angely. |
| — | 9 | Sat. | |
| — | 10 | *b* 𝔉 | |
| — | 11 | Mon. | |
| — | 12 | Tu. | |
| — | 13 | Wed. | |
| — | 14 | Th. | |
| — | 15 | Fr. | Thouars. |
| — | 16 | Sat. | |
| — | 17 | *c* 𝔉 | Chinon. |
| — | 18 | Mon. | Chinon. |
| — | 19 | Tu. | Chinon. |
| — | 20 | Wed. | Le Lude. Alençon. |
| — | 21 | Th. | Alençon. |
| — | 22 | Fr. | |
| — | 23 | Sat. | |
| — | 24 | *d* 𝔉 | Argentan. |
| — | 25 | Mon. | Argentan. Falaise. |
| — | 26 | *e* Tu. | Verneuil. |
| — | 27 | *f* Wed. | Caen. |
| — | 28 | Th. | Caen. |
| Mar. | 1 | Fr. | |
| — | 2 | Sat. | |
| — | 3 | 𝔉 | |
| — | 4 | M. | |
| — | 5 | Tu. | |
| — | 6 | Wed. | Verneuil. |
| — | 7 | Th. | Verneuil. |
| — | 8 | Fr. | Verneuil. Conches. |
| — | 9 | Sat. | |
| — | 10 | 𝔉 | Lisieux. |
| — | 11 | Mon. | Lisieux. |
| — | 12 | Tu. | Montfort. |
| — | 13 | Wed. | Montfort. |
| — | 14 | Th. | Orival. |
| — | 15 | Fr. | Orival. |
| — | 16 | Sat. | Orival. |
| — | 17 | 𝔉 | Orival. |
| — | 18 | Mon. | Orival. |
| — | 19 | Tu. | |
| — | 20 | Wed. | Gournay. |
| — | 21 | Th. | Gournay. |
| — | 22 | Fr. | |
| — | 23 | Sa. | Orival. |
| — | 24 | *g* 𝔉 | |
| — | 25 | Mon. | |
| — | 26 | Tu. | |
| — | 27 | Wed. | Andely. |
| — | 28 | Th. | Andely. |
| — | 29 | Fr. | Andely. Rouen. |
| — | 30 | Sat. | Rouen. Grosmont. |
| — | 31 | *h* 𝔉 | Molineux. |
| April | 1 | Mon. | Montfort. |
| — | 2 | Tu. | |
| — | 3 | Wed. | |
| — | 4 | Th. | Andely. |
| — | 5 | Fr. | |
| — | 6 | Sat. | |
| — | 7 | *i* 𝔉 | Rouen. |
| — | 8 | Mon. | Rouen. |

### 1202. An. 3.—*continued.*

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| April | 9 | Tu. | Rouen. |
| — | 10 | Wed. | Molineux. Orival. |
| — | 11 | Th. | Rouen. |
| — | 12 | *k* Fr. | Rouen. Orival. |
| — | 13 | Sat. | Orival. |
| — | 14 | *a* 𝔉 | Orival. |
| — | 15 | Mon. | Orival. |
| — | 16 | Tu. | Rouen. |
| — | 17 | Wed. | Orival. |
| — | 18 | Th. | Molineux. |
| — | 19 | Fr. | |
| — | 20 | Sat. | |
| — | 21 | *l* 𝔉 | |
| — | 22 | Mon. | Andely. |
| — | 23 | Tu. | Andely. |
| — | 24 | Wed. | Andely. |
| — | 25 | Th. | Andely. |
| — | 26 | Fr. | Andely. |
| — | 27 | Sat. | |
| — | 28 | 𝔉 | Andely. Orival. |
| — | 29 | Mon. | |
| — | 30 | Tu. | Pont-de-l'Arche. |
| May | 1 | Wed. | Roche-Orival. |
| — | 2 | Th. | Molineux. |
| — | 3 | Fr. | Roche-Orival. |
| — | 4 | Sat. | Roche-Orival. |
| — | 5 | 𝔉 | |
| — | 6 | Mon. | |
| — | 7 | Tu. | |
| — | 8 | Wed. | |
| — | 9 | Th. | |
| — | 10 | Fr. | |
| — | 11 | Sat. | Pont-de-l'Arche. |
| — | 12 | 𝔉 | Pont-de-l'Arche. |
| — | 13 | Mon. | |
| — | 14 | Tu. | Rye. |
| — | 15 | Wed. | Rye. |
| — | 16 | Th. | Rye. |
| — | 17 | Fr. | Bellencombre. Arques. La Fertè. |
| — | 18 | Sat. | Arques. |
| — | 19 | *m* 𝔉 | Le Héron. |
| — | 20 | Mon. | La Fertè. |
| — | 21 | Tu. | |
| — | 22 | Wed. | Preaux Abbey. |

### 1202. An. 4.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| — | 23 | Th. | Beaulieu. |
| — | 24 | Fr. | Le Héron. |
| — | 25 | Sat. | Le Héron. |
| — | 26 | 𝔉 | Le Héron. |
| — | 27 | Mon. | Gournay. |
| — | 28 | Tu. | Lions. |
| — | 29 | Wed. | Lions. |
| — | 30 | Th. | |
| — | 31 | Fr. | Roche-Orival. |

**1202. An. 4.—*continued.***

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| June | 1 | Sat. | |
| — | 2 | n 𝔉 | |
| — | 3 | Mon. | Rouen. Pont-de-l'Arche. |
| — | 4 | Tu. | Rouen. Pont-de-l'Arche. |
| — | 5 | Wed. | Pont-de-l'Arche. |
| — | 6 | Th. | Harcourt. Rouen. |
| — | 7 | Fr. | Harcourt. Rouen. Orival. |
| — | 8 | Sat. | Harcourt. Rouen. |
| — | 9 | o 𝔉 | Rouen. Aufay. |
| — | 10 | Mon. | |
| — | 11 | Tu. | Cailly. |
| — | 12 | Wed. | Le Héron. |
| — | 13 | *p* Th. | LeHéron. Pont-de-l'Arche. |
| — | 14 | Fr. | Pont-de-l'Arche. Orival. |
| — | 15 | Sat. | Orival. |
| — | 16 | 𝔉 | Orival. |
| — | 17 | Mon. | Brione. Conches. |
| — | 18 | Tu. | Conches. Verneuil. |
| — | 19 | Wed. | L'Aigle. |
| — | 20 | Th. | L'Aigle. |
| — | 21 | Fr. | L'Aigle. |
| — | 22 | Sat. | |
| — | 23 | 𝔉 | Le Mans. |
| — | 24 | Mon. | Le Mans. |
| — | 25 | Tu. | Le Mans. |
| — | 26 | Wed. | |
| — | 27 | Th. | |
| — | 28 | Fr. | Rouen. |
| — | 29 | Sat. | Pont-de-l Arche. Seez. Bonport. |
| — | 30 | 𝔉 | Bonport. |
| July | 1 | Mon. | Rouen. Bonport. |
| — | 2 | Tu. | |
| — | 3 | Wed. | Bonport. |
| — | 4 | Th. | Bonport. |
| — | 5 | Fr. | Bonport. Pont-de-l'Arche. |
| — | 6 | Sat. | Rouen. Bonport. |
| — | 7 | 𝔉 | Bonport. |
| — | 8 | Mon. | Bonport. |
| — | 9 | Tu. | Bonport. |
| — | 10 | Wed. | Bonport. |
| — | 11 | Th. | Bonport. |
| — | 12 | Fr. | Bonport. |
| — | 13 | Sat. | Bonport. Pont-de-l'Arche. |
| — | 14 | 𝔉 | Pont-de-l'Arche. Bonport. |
| — | 15 | Mon. | Radepont. |
| — | 16 | Tu. | Radepont. Bonport. |
| — | 17 | Wed. | Bonport. Rouen. |
| — | 18 | Th. | Rouen. |
| — | 19 | Fr. | Rouen. |
| — | 20 | Sat. | Rouen. |
| — | 21 | 𝔉 | Rouen. |
| — | 22 | Mon. | Rouen. |
| — | 23 | Tu. | Bonport. |
| — | 24 | Wed. | Bonport. Orival. |
| — | 25 | Th. | Bonport. |
| — | 26 | Fr. | Bonport. FranqueVillete. |
| — | 27 | Sat. | Bonport. Rouen. |
| — | 28 | 𝔉 | L'Aigle. |
| — | 29 | Mon. | Neubourg. |

**1202. An. 4.—*continued.***

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| July | 30 | Tu. | Bonport. |
| — | 31 | Wed. | |
| Aug. | 1 | Th. | |
| — | 2 | Fr. | |
| — | 3 | Sat. | |
| — | 4 | 𝔉 | Chinon. |
| — | 5 | Mon. | Chinon. |
| — | 6 | Tu. | Chinon. |
| — | 7 | Wed. | Le Mans. |
| — | 8 | Th. | Alençon. |
| — | 9 | Fr. | Alençon. |
| — | 10 | Sat. | Alençon. Falaise. |
| — | 11 | 𝔉 | Falaise. Argentan. |
| — | 12 | Mon. | Falaise. Argentan. Alençon. |
| — | 13 | Tu. | Le Mans. |
| — | 14 | Wed. | Le Mans. |
| — | 15 | Th. | Le Mans. |
| — | 16 | Fr. | Le Mans. |
| — | 17 | Sat. | Le Mans. |
| — | 18 | 𝔉 | Le Mans. |
| — | 19 | Mon. | Le Mans. |
| — | 20 | Tu. | Chinon. |
| — | 21 | Wed. | Chinon. |
| — | 22 | Th. | Tours. |
| — | 23 | Fr. | Tours. |
| — | 24 | Sat. | Chinon. Saumur. |
| — | 25 | 𝔉 | Saumur. Chinon. |
| — | 26 | Mon. | Saumur. Chinon. |
| — | 27 | Tu. | Chinon. |
| — | 28 | Wed. | Chinon. |
| — | 29 | Th. | Chinon. |
| — | 30 | Fr. | Tours. |
| — | 31 | Sat. | Tours. |
| Sept. | 1 | 𝔉 | Tours. |
| — | 2 | Mon. | Chinon. |
| — | 3 | Tu. | |
| — | 4 | Wed. | Angers. |
| — | 5 | Th. | |
| — | 6 | Fr. | |
| — | 7 | Sat. | Le Mans. La Suse. |
| — | 8 | 𝔉 | La Suse. |
| — | 9 | Mon. | La Suse. |
| — | 10 | Tu. | Château-Neuf-sur-Sarte. |
| — | 11 | Wed. | Château-Neuf-sur-Sarte. |
| — | 12 | Th. | Château-Neuf-sur-Sarte. |
| — | 13 | Fr. | Château-Neuf-sur-Sarte. |
| — | 14 | Sat. | Château-Neuf-sur-Sarte. |
| — | 15 | 𝔉 | Angers. |
| — | 16 | Mon. | Saumur. |
| — | 17 | Tu. | Saumur. |
| — | 18 | Wed. | |
| — | 19 | Th. | |
| — | 20 | Fr. | |
| — | 21 | Sat. | |
| — | 22 | 𝔉 | |
| — | 23 | Mon. | |
| — | 24 | Tu. | |
| — | 25 | Wed. | |
| — | 26 | Th. | |
| — | 27 | Fr. | |

1202. An. 4.—*continued.*

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Sept. | 28 | Sat. | |
| — | 29 | 𝔉 | Alençon. |
| — | 30 | Mon. | |
| Oct. | 1 | Tu. | |
| — | 2 | Wed. | |
| — | 3 | Th. | Alençon. |
| — | 4 | Fr. | |
| — | 5 | Sat. | |
| — | 6 | 𝔉 | |
| — | 7 | Mon. | Verneuil. |
| — | 8 | Tu. | Verneuil. |
| — | 9 | Wed. | Verneuil. |
| — | 10 | Th. | Verneuil. |
| — | 11 | Fr. | |
| — | 12 | Sat. | |
| — | 13 | 𝔉 | |
| — | 14 | Mon. | |
| — | 15 | Tu. | Molineux. Rouen. |
| — | 16 | Wed. | Rouen. |
| — | 17 | Th. | Bourg-Achard. |
| — | 18 | Fr. | Montfort. |
| — | 19 | Sat. | |
| — | 20 | 𝔉 | Lisieux. |
| — | 21 | Mon. | Lisieux. |
| — | 22 | Tu. | |
| — | 23 | Wed. | Domfront. |
| — | 24 | Th. | Domfront. |
| — | 25 | Fr. | Domfront. |
| — | 26 | Sat. | St. Celerin. |
| — | 27 | 𝔉 | St. Celerin. |
| — | 28 | Mon. | |
| — | 29 | Tu. | Alençon. Le Mans. |
| — | 30 | Wed. | |
| — | 31 | Th. | |
| Nov. | 1 | Fr. | Saumur. |
| — | 2 | Sat. | Saumur. Chinon. |
| — | 3 | 𝔉 | Saumur. |
| — | 4 | Mon. | Saumur. |
| — | 5 | Tu. | Saumur. |
| — | 6 | Wed. | Saumur. |
| — | 7 | Th. | Saumur. |
| — | 8 | Fr. | Saumur. |
| — | 9 | Sat. | Saumur. |
| — | 10 | 𝔉 | Saumur. |
| — | 11 | Mon. | Saumur. |
| — | 12 | Tu. | Saumur. |
| — | 13 | Wed. | Saumur. |
| — | 14 | Th. | Saumur. |
| — | 15 | Fr. | |
| — | 16 | Sat. | |
| — | 17 | 𝔉 | |
| — | 18 | Mon. | |
| — | 19 | Tu. | |
| — | 20 | Wed. | Chinon. |
| — | 21 | Th. | Chinon. |
| — | 22 | Fr. | Chinon. |
| — | 23 | Sat. | Chinon. |
| — | 24 | 𝔉 | Chinon. |
| — | 25 | Mon. | Chinon. |
| — | 26 | Tu. | Chinon. |

1202—3. An. 4.—*continued.*

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Nov. | 27 | Wed. | Chinon. |
| — | 28 | Th. | Chinon. |
| — | 29 | Fr. | Chinon. |
| — | 30 | Sat. | Chinon. |
| Dec. | 1 | q 𝔉 | |
| — | 2 | Mon. | Chinon. |
| — | 3 | Tu. | Chinon. |
| — | 4 | Wed. | Chinon. |
| — | 5 | Th. | Bourgueil. |
| — | 6 | Fr. | |
| — | 7 | Sat. | Alençon. |
| — | 8 | 𝔉 | |
| — | 9 | Mon. | Seez. |
| — | 10 | Tu. | Seez. |
| — | 11 | Wed. | Argentan. |
| — | 12 | Th. | Bures. |
| — | 13 | Fr. | St. Lo. |
| — | 14 | Sat. | Bures. |
| — | 15 | 𝔉 | Bures. |
| — | 16 | Mon. | Bures. |
| — | 17 | Tu. | Bures. |
| — | 18 | Wed. | Bures. |
| — | 19 | Th. | Bures. |
| — | 20 | Fr. | Bures. |
| — | 21 | Sat. | Bures. |
| — | 22 | 𝔉 | Caen. |
| — | 23 | Mon. | Caen. |
| — | 24 | Tu. | Caen. |
| — | 25 | Wed. | Caen. |
| — | 26 | Th. | Caen. |
| — | 27 | Fr. | Caen. Troarn. |
| — | 28 | Sat. | Troarn. Hébertot. |
| — | 29 | 𝔉 | Hébertot. Troarn. |
| — | 30 | Mon. | Barneville. |
| — | 31 | Tu. | |
| Jan. | 1 | Wed. | Lisieux. |
| — | 2 | Th. | Lisieux. |
| — | 3 | Fr. | Chambrai. |
| — | 4 | Sat. | Chambrai. Lire. |
| — | 5 | 𝕰 | Lire. |
| — | 6 | Mon. | Lire. |
| — | 7 | Tu. | Lire. Breteuil. |
| — | 8 | Wed. | Breteuil. |
| — | 9 | Th. | Verneuil. |
| — | 10 | Fr. | Verneuil. |
| — | 11 | Sat. | Gacé. Argentan. |
| — | 12 | 𝕰 | Argentan. |
| — | 13 | Mon. | |
| — | 14 | Tu. | |
| — | 15 | Wed. | Alençon. |
| — | 16 | Th. | Alençon. |
| — | 17 | Fr. | Alençon. |
| — | 18 | Sat. | Alençon. |
| — | 19 | 𝕰 | Alençon. |
| — | 20 | Mon. | |
| — | 21 | Tu. | Le Mans. |
| — | 22 | Wed. | Le Mans. |
| — | 23 | Th. | Le Mans. |
| — | 24 | Fr. | |
| — | 25 | Sat. | Alençon. Seez. |

1203. An. 4.—*continued*.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Jan. | 26 | 𝕮 | Seez. |
| — | 27 | Mon. | Seez. |
| — | 28 | Tu. | Seez. Argentan. |
| — | 29 | Wed. | Argentan. |
| — | 30 | Th. | Argentan. Falaise. |
| — | 31 | Fr. | Falaise. |
| Feb. | 1 | Sat. | Falaise. |
| — | 2 | *b* 𝕮 | |
| — | 3 | Mon. | Rouen. |
| — | 4 | Tu. | Rouen. |
| — | 5 | Wed. | Rouen. |
| — | 6 | Th. | Rouen. |
| — | 7 | Fr. | Rouen. |
| — | 8 | Sat. | Rouen. |
| — | 9 | *c* 𝕮 | Rouen. |
| — | 10 | Mon. | Rouen. |
| — | 11 | Tu. | Rouen. Molineux. |
| — | 12 | Wed. | Molineux. Rouen. |
| — | 13 | Th. | Rouen. |
| — | 14 | Fr. | Rouen. |
| — | 15 | Sat. | Rouen. |
| — | 16 | *d* 𝕮 | Rouen. |
| — | 17 | Mon. | Rouen. Molineux. |
| — | 18 | *e* Tu. | Molineux. |
| — | 19 | *f* Wed. | Rouen. |
| — | 20 | Th. | |
| — | 21 | Fr. | Arques. |
| — | 22 | Sat. | |
| — | 23 | 𝕮 | Pont-Audemer. |
| — | 24 | Mon. | Rouen. |
| — | 25 | Tu. | Rouen. |
| — | 26 | Wed. | Rouen. Molineux. |
| — | 27 | Th. | Molineux. Pont-Audemer. |
| — | 28 | Fr. | Molineux. Pont-Audemer. Rouen. |
| Mar. | 1 | Sat. | Rouen. Pont-Audemer. |
| — | 2 | 𝕮 | Rouen. |
| — | 3 | Mon. | Rouen. |
| — | 4 | Tu. | Rouen. |
| — | 5 | Wed. | Rouen. |
| — | 6 | Th. | Rouen. |
| — | 7 | Fr. | Rouen. |
| — | 8 | Sat. | Rouen. |
| — | 9 | 𝕮 | Molineux. |
| — | 10 | Mon. | Pont-Audemer. |
| — | 11 | Tu. | Bonneville. |
| — | 12 | Wed. | Argentan. |
| — | 13 | Th. | Argentan. |
| — | 14 | Fr. | Argentan. |
| — | 15 | Sat. | Orbec. |
| — | 16 | *g* 𝕮 | |
| — | 17 | Mon. | Rouen. |
| — | 18 | Tu. | |
| — | 19 | Wed. | |
| — | 20 | Th. | Chambrai. |
| — | 21 | Fr. | Chambrai. |
| — | 22 | Sat. | St. Evroul. |
| — | 23 | *h* 𝕮 | St. Evroul. |
| — | 24 | Mon. | |
| — | 25 | Tu. | Bonneville-sur-Touque. |

1203. An. 4.—*continued*.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Mar. | 26 | Wed. | Bonneville-sur-Touque. |
| — | 27 | Th. | Bonneville-sur-Touque. |
| — | 28 | Fr. | Bonneville-sur-Touque. |
| — | 29 | Sat. | Bonneville-sur-Touque. |
| — | 30 | *i* 𝕮 | Bonneville-sur-Touque. Rouen. |
| — | 31 | Mon. | Rouen. |
| April | 1 | Tu. | Rouen. |
| — | 2 | Wed. | Molineux. |
| — | 3 | Th. | Rouen. |
| — | 4 | *k* Fr. | Rouen. |
| — | 5 | Sat. | Rouen. |
| — | 6 | *a* 𝕮 | Rouen. |
| — | 7 | Mon. | Rouen. Molineux. |
| — | 8 | Tu. | Molineux. Rouen. Montfort. |
| — | 9 | Wed. | Montfort. |
| — | 10 | Th. | Lisieux. Falaise. |
| — | 11 | Fr. | Falaise. Vire. |
| — | 12 | Sat. | Vire. Verneuil. |
| — | 13 | *l* 𝕮 | Vire. |
| — | 14 | Mon. | La Lande Patry. |
| — | 15 | Tu. | La Lande Patry. Bonneville. |
| — | 16 | Wed. | Bonneville. Falaise. |
| — | 17 | Th. | Bonneville. |
| — | 18 | Fr. | Hébertot. Trianon. Le Bec. |
| — | 19 | Sat. | Le Bec. |
| — | 20 | 𝕮 | |
| — | 21 | Mon. | Verneuil. |
| — | 22 | Tu. | Verneuil. |
| — | 23 | Wed. | Verneuil. |
| — | 24 | Th. | |
| — | 25 | Fr. | Montfort. |
| — | 26 | Sat. | Montfort. |
| — | 27 | 𝕮 | |
| — | 28 | Mon. | |
| — | 29 | Tu. | |
| — | 30 | Wed. | Molineux. |
| May | 1 | Th. | |
| — | 2 | Fr. | |
| — | 3 | Sat. | Rouen. |
| — | 4 | 𝕮 | Rouen. Falaise. |
| — | 5 | Mon. | Falaise. |
| — | 6 | Tu. | Rouen. Falaise. |
| — | 7 | Wed. | Falaise. |
| — | 8 | Th. | Falaise. |
| — | 9 | Fr. | Falaise. Ste. Barbe. |
| — | 10 | Sat. | Ste. Barbe. Bonneville. |
| — | 11 | *m* 𝕮 | Bonneville. |
| — | 12 | Mon. | Bonneville. |
| — | 13 | Tu. | |
| — | 14 | Wed. | |

## 1203. An. 5.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| May | 15 | Th. | Molineux. |
| — | 16 | Fr. | Molineux. |
| — | 17 | Sat. | Molineux. Rouen. |
| — | 18 | 𝔇 | Molineux. |
| — | 19 | Mon. | Molineux. |
| — | 20 | Tu. | Molineux. |
| — | 21 | Wed. | Molineux. Pont-de-l'Arche. |
| — | 22 | Th. | Molineux. Rouen. |
| — | 23 | Fr. | Rouen. |
| — | 24 | Sat. | Rouen. |
| — | 25 | n 𝔇 | Rouen. |
| — | 26 | Mon. | Rouen. |
| — | 27 | Tu. | Rouen. |
| — | 28 | Wed. | Rouen. |
| — | 29 | Th. | Rouen. |
| — | 30 | Fr. | Rouen. |
| — | 31 | Sat. | Pont-de-l'Arche. |
| June | 1 | o 𝔇 | Pont-de-l'Arche. |
| — | 2 | Mon. | Pont-de-l'Arche. |
| — | 3 | Tu. | Pont-de-l'Arche. |
| — | 4 | Wed. | Pont-de-l'Arche. |
| — | 5 | p Th. | Pont-de-l'Arche. Rouen. |
| — | 6 | Fr. | Orival. Rouen. |
| — | 7 | Sat. | Rouen. |
| — | 8 | 𝔇 | Rouen. |
| — | 9 | Mon. | Pont-de-l'Arche. |
| — | 10 | Tu. | Pont-de-l'Arche. |
| — | 11 | Wed. | Pont-de-l'Arche. Rouen. |
| — | 12 | Th. | Rouen. |
| — | 13 | Fr. | Rouen. |
| — | 14 | Sat. | Molineux. |
| — | 15 | 𝔇 | Orival. |
| — | 16 | Mon. | Orival. Rouen. |
| — | 17 | Tu. | Rouen. Orival. |
| — | 18 | Wed. | Rouen. Orival. |
| — | 19 | Th. | Orival. Rouen. |
| — | 20 | Fr. | Rouen. |
| — | 21 | Sat. | Rouen. |
| — | 22 | 𝔇 | Rouen. |
| — | 23 | Mon. | Rouen. |
| — | 24 | Tu. | Rouen. |
| — | 25 | Wed. | Rouen. |
| — | 26 | Th. | Rouen. |
| — | 27 | Fr. | Rouen. |
| — | 28 | Sat. | Rouen. |
| — | 29 | 𝔇 | Rouen. |
| — | 30 | Mon. | Rouen. |
| July | 1 | Tu. | Rouen. |
| — | 2 | Wed. | Rouen. |
| — | 3 | Th. | Rouen. |
| — | 4 | Fr. | Rouen. |
| — | 5 | Sat. | Rouen. |
| — | 6 | 𝔇 | Rouen. |
| — | 7 | n. | Rouen. |
| — | 8 | Tu. | Rouen. |
| — | 9 | Wed. | Rouen. |
| — | 10 | Th. | Rouen. |
| — | 11 | Fr. | Rouen. |
| — | 12 | Sat. | Rouen. |
| — | 13 | 𝔇 | Rouen. |

## 1203. An. 5.—*continued.*

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| July | 14 | Mon. | Rouen. |
| — | 15 | Tu. | Rouen. |
| — | 16 | Wed. | Rouen. |
| — | 17 | Th. | Rouen. |
| — | 18 | Fr. | Rouen. Molineux. Montfort. |
| — | 19 | Sat. | |
| — | 20 | 𝔇 | Montfort. |
| — | 21 | Mon. | Montfort. |
| — | 22 | Tu. | Montfort. |
| — | 23 | Wed. | Montfort. Rouen. |
| — | 24 | Th. | Montfort. |
| — | 25 | Fr. | Montfort. |
| — | 26 | Sat. | Montfort. Rouen. Pont-Audemer. Molineux. |
| — | 27 | 𝔇 | Molineux. |
| — | 28 | Mon. | Montfort. |
| — | 29 | Tu. | Montfort. Rouen. |
| — | 30 | Wed. | Rouen. Montfort. |
| — | 31 | Th. | |
| Aug. | 1 | Fr. | Molineux. |
| — | 2 | Sat. | Orival. |
| — | 3 | 𝔇 | Orival. |
| — | 4 | Mon. | Orival. |
| — | 5 | Tu. | Orival. |
| — | 6 | Wed. | Bonneville. |
| — | 7 | Th. | Caen. |
| — | 8 | Fr. | Falaise. |
| — | 9 | Sat. | Falaise. |
| — | 10 | 𝔇 | |
| — | 11 | Mon. | Alençon. |
| — | 12 | Tu. | Alençon. |
| — | 13 | Wed. | Alençon. |
| — | 14 | Th. | Alençon. |
| — | 15 | Fr. | Alençon. |
| — | 16 | Sat. | |
| — | 17 | 𝔇 | |
| — | 18 | Mon. | Chambrai. |
| — | 19 | Tu. | Chambrai. |
| — | 20 | Wed. | Verneuil. |
| — | 21 | Th. | Chambrai. |
| — | 22 | Fr. | Chambrai. Trianon. |
| — | 23 | Sat. | Trianon. Hébertot. |
| — | 24 | 𝔇 | Trianon. |
| — | 25 | Mon. | Trianon. |
| — | 26 | Tu. | |
| — | 27 | Wed. | Montfort. |
| — | 28 | Th. | Montfort. |
| — | 29 | Fr. | |
| — | 30 | Sat. | Rouen. |
| — | 31 | 𝔇 | Rouen. |
| Sept. | 1 | Mon. | |
| — | 2 | Tu. | Rouen. |
| — | 3 | Wed. | Rouen. |
| — | 4 | Th. | Rouen. |
| — | 5 | Fr. | Bonneville-sur-Touque. |
| — | 6 | Sat. | |
| — | 7 | 𝔇 | Lisieux. |
| — | 8 | Mon. | Lisieux. |
| — | 9 | Tu. | |

## 1203. An. 5.—*continued.*

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Sept. | 10 | Wed. | Trianon. |
| — | 11 | Th. | Trianon. |
| — | 12 | Fr. | Hébertot. |
| — | 13 | Sat. | Falaise. |
| — | 14 | ℭ | Falaise. |
| — | 15 | Mon. | Falaise. Trianon. |
| — | 16 | Tu. | Falaise. Montfort. |
| — | 17 | Wed. | Mortain. |
| — | 18 | Th. | Mortain. |
| — | 19 | Fr. | Dol. |
| — | 20 | Sat. | Dol. |
| — | 21 | ℭ | Dol. |
| — | 22 | Mon. | Dol. Mortain. |
| — | 23 | Tu. | Mortain. |
| — | 24 | Wed. | Bois. |
| — | 25 | Th. | Falaise. |
| — | 26 | Fr. | |
| — | 27 | Sat. | Falaise. Lisieux. |
| — | 28 | ℭ | Lisieux. |
| — | 29 | Mon. | Trianon. |
| — | 30 | Tu. | |
| Oct. | 1 | Wed. | Montfort. |
| — | 2 | Th. | Montfort. |
| — | 3 | Fr. | |
| — | 4 | Sat. | Rouen. |
| — | 5 | ℭ | Rouen. |
| — | 6 | Mon. | Rouen. |
| — | 7 | Tu. | Rouen. Bonneville-sur-Touque. |
| — | 8 | Wed. | Caen. |
| — | 9 | Th. | Bonneville-sur-Touque. |
| — | 10 | Fr. | Troarn. Caen. |
| — | 11 | Sat. | Caen. |
| — | 12 | ℭ | Caen. |
| — | 13 | Mon. | Caen. Bures. |
| — | 14 | Tu. | Bures. |
| — | 15 | Wed. | Bures. Caen. |
| — | 16 | Th. | Caen. |
| — | 17 | Fr. | Caen. |
| — | 18 | Sat. | Caen. |
| — | 19 | ℭ | Valognes. |
| — | 20 | Mon | Valognes. |
| — | 21 | Tu. | Valognes. |
| — | 22 | Wed. | Valognes. |
| — | 23 | Th. | Valognes. |
| — | 24 | Fr. | Valognes. |
| — | 25 | Sat. | Valognes. |
| — | 26 | ℭ | Valognes. Torigny. |
| — | 27 | Mon. | Bures. |
| — | 28 | Tu. | Bures. |
| — | 29 | Wed. | Troarn. |
| — | 30 | Th. | |
| — | 31 | Fr. | |
| Nov. | 1 | Sat. | Verneuil. |
| — | 2 | ℭ | Verneuil. |
| — | 3 | Mon. | Verneuil. Orbec. |
| — | 4 | Tu. | Trianon. |
| — | 5 | Wed. | |
| — | 6 | Th. | Trianon. |
| — | 7 | Fr. | Hébertot. |

## 1203—4. An. 5.—*continued.*

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Nov. | 8 | Sat. | |
| — | 9 | ℭ | Rouen. |
| — | 10 | Mon. | Rouen. |
| — | 11 | Tu. | Rouen. |
| — | 12 | Wed. | Rouen. Bonneville. |
| — | 13 | Th. | Bonneville. |
| — | 14 | Fr. | |
| — | 15 | Sat. | Caen. |
| — | 16 | ℭ | Caen. |
| — | 17 | Mon. | |
| — | 18 | Tu. | Le Plessis-Grimould. Domfront. |
| — | 19 | Wed. | Domfront. |
| — | 20 | Th. | Domfront. |
| — | 21 | Fr. | Domfront. Vire. |
| — | 22 | Sat. | Vire. |
| — | 23 | ℭ | Vire. |
| — | 24 | Mon. | |
| — | 25 | Tu. | |
| — | 26 | Wed. | Morfarville. |
| — | 27 | Th. | Morfarville. Ste. Mere-Eglise. |
| — | 28 | Fr. | Morfarville. Barfleur. |
| — | 29 | Sat. | Gonneville. |
| — | 30 | q ℭ | Gonneville. |
| Dec. | 1 | Mon. | Gonneville. |
| — | 2 | Tu. | Gonneville. |
| — | 3 | Wed. | Gonneville. |
| — | 4 | Th. | Cherbourg. |
| — | 5 | Fr. | Barfleur. |
| — | 6 | Sat. | |
| — | 7 | ℭ | Portsmouth. Southwick. |
| — | 8 | Mon. | |
| — | 9 | Tu. | |
| — | 10 | Wed. | Burbage. Marlborough. |
| — | 11 | Th. | Marlborough. |
| — | 12 | Fr. | Newbury. |
| — | 13 | Sat. | |
| — | 14 | ℭ | |
| — | 15 | Mon. | |
| — | 16 | Tu. | Havering. |
| — | 17 | Wed. | Ongar. |
| — | 18 | Th. | Bury St. Edmunds. |
| — | 19 | Fr. | Bury St. Edmunds. Colchester. |
| — | 20 | Sat. | Lilley. |
| — | 21 | ℭ | |
| — | 22 | Mon. | |
| — | 23 | Tu. | |
| — | 24 | Wed. | |
| — | 25 | Th. | Canterbury. |
| — | 26 | Fr. | Sutton. |
| — | 27 | Sat. | Sutton. |
| — | 28 | ℭ | |
| — | 29 | Mon. | Brill. |
| — | 30 | Tu. | |
| — | 31 | Wed. | |
| Jan. | 1 | Th. | Brill. |
| — | 2 | Fr. | Oxford. |
| — | 3 | Sat. | Oxford. |

1203. An. 5.—*continued.*

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Jan. | 4 | 𝔇 | Oxford. |
| — | 5 | Mon. | Oxford. |
| — | 6 | Tu. | |
| — | 7 | Wed. | Marlborough. |
| — | 8 | Th. | Marlborough. |
| — | 9 | Fr. | Marlborough. |
| — | 10 | Sat. | Marlborough. |
| — | 11 | 𝔇 | Bradenstoke. Chelsworth. |
| — | 12 | Mon. | Chelsworth. |
| — | 13 | Tu. | |
| — | 14 | Wed. | |
| — | 15 | Th. | Bradenstoke. |
| — | 16 | Fr. | Marlborough. |
| — | 17 | Sat. | Ludgershall. Bradenstoke. Freemantle. |
| — | 18 | 𝔇 | Freemantle. Reading. |
| — | 19 | Mon. | Reading. |
| — | 20 | Tu. | Reading. |
| — | 21 | Wed. | |
| — | 22 | Th. | Westminster. |
| — | 23 | Fr. | Westminster. |
| — | 24 | Sat. | Westminster. |
| — | 25 | 𝔇 | Westminster. |
| — | 26 | Mon. | Westminster. |
| — | 27 | Tu. | Westminster. Lambeth. |
| — | 28 | Wed. | Lambeth. Tower of London. Westminster. |
| — | 29 | Th. | Tower of London. Lambeth. |
| — | 30 | Fr. | Tower of London. St. Albans. |
| — | 31 | Sat. | |
| Feb. | 1 | 𝔇 | |
| — | 2 | Mon. | Newport-Pagnell. |
| — | 3 | Tu. | Newport-Pagnell. Northampton. |
| — | 4 | Wed. | Northampton. |
| — | 5 | Th. | |
| — | 6 | Fr. | |
| — | 7 | Sat. | Geddington. |
| — | 8 | 𝔇 | |
| — | 9 | Mon. | Nottingham. |
| — | 10 | Tu. | Nottingham. |
| — | 11 | Wed. | Nottingham. |
| — | 12 | Th. | |
| — | 13 | Fr. | |
| — | 14 | Sat. | |
| — | 15 | 𝔇 | |
| — | 16 | Mon. | |
| — | 17 | Tu. | |
| — | 18 | Wed. | |
| — | 19 | Th. | Tickhill. |
| — | 20 | Fr. | |
| — | 21 | Sat. | York. |
| — | 22 | *b* 𝔇 | York. |
| — | 23 | Mon. | York. |
| — | 24 | Tu. | York. |
| — | 25 | Wed. | York. |
| — | 26 | Th. | York. |
| — | 27 | Fr. | York. |

1203. An. 5.—*continued.*

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Feb. | 28 | Sat. | York. |
| — | 29 | *c* 𝔇 | |
| Mar. | 1 | Mon. | York. |
| — | 2 | Tu. | York. |
| — | 3 | Wed. | |
| — | 4 | Th. | |
| — | 5 | Fr. | Nottingham. |
| — | 6 | Sat. | |
| — | 7 | *d* ℭ | Lichfield. |
| — | 8 | Mon. | Lichfield. |
| — | 9 | *e* Tu. | Lichfield. |
| — | 10 | *f* Wed. | Lichfield. |
| — | 11 | Th. | Lichfield. |
| — | 12 | Fr. | |
| — | 13 | Sat. | Bridgenorth. |
| — | 14 | ℭ | Bridgenorth. |
| — | 15 | Mon. | Bridgenorth. |
| — | 16 | Tu. | Worcester. |
| — | 17 | Wed. | Woodstock. |
| — | 18 | Th. | Woodstock. |
| — | 19 | Fr. | Woodstock. |
| — | 20 | Sat. | |
| — | 21 | ℭ | Westminster. |
| — | 22 | Mon. | Westminster. |
| — | 23 | Tu. | Westminster. |
| — | 24 | Wed. | Westminster. |
| — | 25 | Th. | Westminster. |
| — | 26 | Fr. | Westminster. |
| — | 27 | Sat. | Westminster. |
| — | 28 | ℭ | Westminster. |
| — | 29 | Mon. | Westminster. |
| — | 30 | Tu. | Marlborough. |
| — | 31 | Wed. | Marlborough. |
| April | 1 | Th. | Marlborough. |
| — | 2 | Fr. | |
| — | 3 | Sat. | Winchester. |
| — | 4 | *g* ℭ | Clarendon. |
| — | 5 | Mon. | Clarendon. Winchester. |
| — | 6 | Tu. | Porchester. |
| — | 7 | Wed. | Southampton. |
| — | 8 | Th. | Southampton. |
| — | 9 | Fr. | Porchester. |
| — | 10 | Sat. | |
| — | 11 | *h* ℭ | Portsmouth. |
| — | 12 | Mon. | Portsmouth. |
| — | 13 | Tu. | Winchester. |
| — | 14 | Wed. | |
| — | 15 | Th. | Freemantle. |
| — | 16 | Fr. | Freemantle. Woodstock. |
| — | 17 | Sat. | Farringdon. |
| — | 18 | *i* ℭ | |
| — | 19 | Mon. | |
| — | 20 | Tu. | Wallingford. |
| — | 21 | Wed. | Abingdon. Oxford. |
| — | 22 | Th. | Oxford. |
| — | 23 | *k* Fr. | Oxford. Woodstock. |
| — | 24 | Sat. | Woodstock. |
| — | 25 | *a* ℭ | Woodstock. |
| — | 26 | Mon. | Woodstock. |
| — | 27 | Tu. | Farringdon. Marlborough. |

## 1204. An. 5.—*continued.*

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| April | 28 | Wed. | Marlborough. |
| — | 29 | Th. | Marlborough. |
| — | 30 | Fr. | Ludgershall. |
| May | 1 | Sat. | Clarendon. |
| — | 2 | *l* ℭ | Clarendon. |
| — | 3 | Mon. | Winchester. |
| — | 4 | Tu. | Winchester. |
| — | 5 | Wed. | Portsmouth. Porchester. |
| — | 6 | Th. | Porchester. Winchester. |
| — | 7 | Fr. | Winchester. Porchester. Southwick. |
| — | 8 | Sat. | Southwick. |
| — | 9 | ℭ | Southwick. |
| — | 10 | Mon. | Southwick. |
| — | 11 | Tu. | Southwick. |
| — | 12 | Wed. | Southwick. |
| — | 13 | Th. | Southwick. Winchester. |
| — | 14 | Fr. | |
| — | 15 | Sat. | Southampton. Fareham. |
| — | 16 | ℭ | |
| — | 17 | Mon. | |
| — | 18 | Tu. | Winchester. |
| — | 19 | Wed. | Winchester. |
| — | 20 | Th. | Winchester. |
| — | 21 | Fr. | Winchester. Worldham. |
| — | 22 | Sat. | Worldham. Farnham. |
| — | 23 | ℭ | |
| — | 24 | Mon. | |
| — | 25 | Tu. | |
| — | 26 | Wed. | Westminster. |
| — | 27 | Th. | Tower of London. |
| — | 28 | Fr. | Tower of London. |
| — | 29 | Sat. | Tower of London. |
| — | 30 | *m* ℭ | Tower of London. |
| — | 31 | Mon. | |
| June | 1 | Tu. | |
| — | 2 | Wed. | |

---

## 1204. An. 6.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| — | 3 | Th. | Winchester. |
| — | 4 | Fr. | Winchester. |
| — | 5 | Sat. | Winchester. |
| — | 6 | ℭ | Winchester. Alton. |
| — | 7 | Mon. | Alton. |
| — | 8 | Tu. | |
| — | 9 | Wed. | Kingston. |
| — | 10 | Th. | Kingston. |
| — | 11 | Fr. | Kingston. |
| — | 12 | Sat. | Kingston. |
| — | 13 | *n* ℭ | Kingston. |
| — | 14 | Mon. | Kingston. Merton. |
| — | 15 | Tu. | Merton. |
| — | 16 | Wed. | Merton. |
| — | 17 | Th. | Merton. |
| — | 18 | Fr. | Winchester. |
| — | 19 | Sat. | Winchester. |

## 1204. An. 6.—*continued.*

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| June | 20 | *o* ℭ | Winchester. |
| — | 21 | Mon. | Winchester. |
| — | 22 | Tu. | |
| — | 23 | Wed. | Gillingham. |
| — | 24 | *p* Th. | Gillingham. |
| — | 25 | Fr. | Gillingham. |
| — | 26 | Sat. | Gillingham. |
| — | 27 | ℭ | Newton. Beer-Regis. |
| — | 28 | Mon. | Beer-Regis. |
| — | 29 | Tu. | Beer-Regis. |
| — | 30 | Wed. | |
| July | 1 | Th. | |
| — | 2 | Fr. | |
| — | 3 | Sat. | Dorchester. |
| — | 4 | ℭ | Dorchester. Bridgewater. |
| — | 5 | Mon. | |
| — | 6 | Tu. | Ilchester. Wedmore. |
| — | 7 | Wed. | Wells. Stoke. |
| — | 8 | Th. | Stoke. Ilchester. |
| — | 9 | Fr. | |
| — | 10 | Sat. | |
| — | 11 | ℭ | |
| — | 12 | Mon. | |
| — | 13 | Tu. | Exeter. |
| — | 14 | Wed. | Exeter. |
| — | 15 | Th. | Bridgewater. Glastonbury. |
| — | 16 | Fr. | |
| — | 17 | Sat. | Wells. Bristol. |
| — | 18 | ℭ | Bristol. |
| — | 19 | Mon. | Bristol. |
| — | 20 | Tu. | Melksham. |
| — | 21 | Wed. | Bradenstoke. |
| — | 22 | Th. | Bradenstoke. |
| — | 23 | Fr. | Ludgershall. |
| — | 24 | Sat. | Heytesbury. Charborough. |
| — | 25 | ℭ | Glastonbury. |
| — | 26 | Mon. | |
| — | 27 | Tu. | |
| — | 28 | Wed. | Odiham. Windsor. |
| — | 29 | Th. | Windsor. |
| — | 30 | Fr. | |
| — | 31 | Sa. | |
| Aug. | 1 | ℭ | Oxford. |
| — | 2 | Mon. | Oxford. |
| — | 3 | Tu. | Oxford. |
| — | 4 | Wed. | Oxford. |
| — | 5 | Th. | Silverstone. |
| — | 6 | Fr. | Preston. |
| — | 7 | Sat. | Northampton. |
| — | 8 | ℭ | Northampton. |
| — | 9 | Mon. | Badby. |
| — | 10 | Tu. | Badby. |
| — | 11 | Wed. | Kenilworth. Feckenham. Worcester. |
| — | 12 | Th. | Worcester. |
| — | 13 | Fr. | Worcester. |
| — | 14 | Sat. | Worcester. |
| — | 15 | ℭ | Worcester. Pershore. |
| — | 16 | Mon. | Worcester. |
| — | 17 | Tu. | Worcester. |

1204. An. 6.—*continued.*

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Aug. | 18 | Wed. | Worcester. |
| — | 19 | Th. | Worcester. |
| — | 20 | Fr. | Worcester. |
| — | 21 | Sat. | Worcester. |
| — | 22 | ℭ | Burton-upon-Trent. |
| — | 23 | Mon. | Harestan. |
| — | 24 | Tu. | Nottingham. |
| — | 25 | Wed. | Nottingham. |
| — | 26 | Th. | Aslacton. |
| — | 27 | Fr. | |
| — | 28 | Sat. | |
| — | 29 | ℭ | Geddington. |
| — | 30 | Mon. | Geddington. Rockingham. |
| — | 31 | Tu. | Aslacton. Geddington. |
| Sept. | 1 | Wed. | Geddington. Northampton. |
| — | 2 | Th. | Northampton. Silverstone. |
| — | 3 | Fr. | Silverstone. Woodstock. |
| — | 4 | Sat. | Woodstock. |
| — | 5 | ℭ | Woodstock. |
| — | 6 | Mon. | Oxford. |
| — | 7 | Tu. | Woodstock. Oxford. |
| — | 8 | Wed. | Oxford. Oseney. Newbury. |
| — | 9 | Th. | Newbury. |
| — | 10 | Fr. | Freemantle. |
| — | 11 | Sat. | Freemantle. Ludgershall. Easton. |
| — | 12 | ℭ | Easton. Ludgershall. |
| — | 13 | Mon. | Ludgershall. |
| — | 14 | Tu. | Ludgershall. Burbage. |
| — | 15 | Wed. | Burbage. |
| — | 16 | Th. | Marlborough. Bishop'sClere. |
| — | 17 | Fr. | |
| — | 18 | Sat. | Cricklade. Chelsworth. |
| — | 19 | ℭ | Chelsworth. |
| — | 20 | Mon. | |
| — | 21 | Tu. | Melksham. |
| — | 22 | Wed. | Melksham. Clarendon. |
| — | 23 | Th. | |
| — | 24 | Fr. | |
| — | 25 | Sat. | |
| — | 26 | ℭ | |
| — | 27 | Mon. | Clarendon. |
| — | 28 | Tu. | Clarendon. |
| — | 29 | Wed. | Devizes. |
| — | 30 | Th. | Devizes. Winchester. |
| Oct. | 1 | Fr. | Winchester. Marlborough. |
| — | 2 | Sat. | Winchester. |
| — | 3 | ℭ | Winchester. |
| — | 4 | Mon. | Winchester. |
| — | 5 | Tu. | Winchester. |
| — | 6 | Wed. | Winchester. |
| — | 7 | Th. | Winchester. Farnham. Guildford. |
| — | 8 | Fr. | Guildford. |
| — | 9 | Sat. | Guildford. |
| — | 10 | ℭ | Lambeth. |
| — | 11 | Mon. | |
| — | 12 | Tu. | Lambeth. |
| — | 13 | Wed. | Lambeth. Westminster. Waltham. |
| Oct. | 14 | Th. | Waltham. Westminster. |
| — | 15 | Fr. | Westminster. Walden. |
| — | 16 | Sat. | Walden. |
| — | 17 | ℭ | Walden. Waltham. |
| — | 18 | Mon. | Waltham. |
| — | 19 | Tu. | Brill. |
| — | 20 | Wed. | Aylesbury. Dunstable. |
| — | 21 | Th. | Brill. |
| — | 22 | Fr. | Brill. |
| — | 23 | Sat. | Brill. Woodstock. |
| — | 24 | ℭ | Woodstock. |
| — | 25 | Mon. | Woodstock. |
| — | 26 | Tu. | Woodstock. Northampton. |
| — | 27 | Wed. | Northampton. Wycombe. |
| — | 28 | Th. | |
| — | 29 | Fr. | Windsor. |
| — | 30 | Sat. | Westminster. |
| — | 31 | ℭ | Windsor. |
| Nov. | 1 | Mon. | Westminster. |
| — | 2 | Tu. | Westminster. Tower of London. |
| — | 3 | Wed. | Tower of London. Westminster. |
| — | 4 | Th. | |
| — | 5 | Fr. | |
| — | 6 | Sat. | Canterbury. |
| — | 7 | ℭ | Canterbury. Winchester. |
| — | 8 | Mon. | Winchester. Ashley. |
| — | 9 | Tu. | Ashley. Farnham. Guildford. |
| — | 10 | Wed. | Ashley. |
| — | 11 | Th. | Clarendon. Ashley. |
| — | 12 | Fr. | Christchurch. |
| — | 13 | Sat. | Christchurch. |
| — | 14 | ℭ | Christchurch. Canford. |
| — | 15 | Mon. | Canford. |
| — | 16 | Tu. | Canford. |
| — | 17 | Wed. | |
| — | 18 | Th. | Gillingham. Clarendon. |
| — | 19 | Fr. | Winchester. |
| — | 20 | Sat. | Clarendon. Winchester. |
| — | 21 | ℭ | Winchester. |
| — | 22 | Mon. | Winchester. |
| — | 23 | Tu. | Winchester. |
| — | 24 | Wed. | Winchester. |
| — | 25 | Th. | Winchester. |
| — | 26 | Fr. | Winchester. Ludgershall. |
| — | 27 | Sat. | Ludgershall. |
| — | 28 | q ℭ | Ludgershall. |
| — | 29 | Mon. | Ludgershall. |
| — | 30 | Tu. | Gillingham. Clarendon. |
| Dec. | 1 | Wed. | Clarendon. |
| — | 2 | Th. | Clarendon. |
| — | 3 | Fr. | Clarendon. Gillingham. |
| — | 4 | Sat. | Gillingham. |
| — | 5 | ℭ | Gillingham. |
| — | 6 | Mon. | Gillingham. |
| — | 7 | Tu. | |
| — | 8 | Wed. | Melksham. |
| — | 9 | Th. | Melksham. |

1204—5. An. 6.—*continued.*

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Dec. | 10 | Fr. | Melksham. |
| — | 11 | Sat. | Hinton. |
| — | 12 | ℭ | Bristol. |
| — | 13 | Mon. | Bristol. |
| — | 14 | Tu. | Bristol. |
| — | 15 | Wed. | Burbage. Marlborough. |
| — | 16 | Th. | Marlborough. Clere. |
| — | 17 | Fr. | Clere. |
| — | 18 | Sat. | Reading. |
| — | 19 | ℭ | Reading. |
| — | 20 | Mon. | Reading. |
| — | 21 | Tu. | Reading. Marlborough. |
| — | 22 | Wed. | Marlborough. |
| — | 23 | Th. | Marlborough. |
| — | 24 | Fr. | Marlborough. |
| — | 25 | Sat. | Malmsbury. Tewkesbury. |
| — | 26 | ℭ | Tewkesbury. Malmsbury. |
| — | 27 | Mon. | Melksham. Marlborough. |
| — | 28 | Tu. | Marlborough. Clarendon. |
| — | 29 | Wed. | Clarendon. |
| — | 30 | Th. | Clarendon. |
| — | 31 | Fr. | Clarendon. |
| Jan. | 1 | Sat. | Christchurch. |
| — | 2 | 𝔅 | Christchurch. |
| — | 3 | Mon. | |
| — | 4 | Tu. | Dorchester. |
| — | 5 | Wed. | Dorchester. |
| — | 6 | Th. | |
| — | 7 | Fr. | Beer-Regis. |
| — | 8 | Sat. | Beer-Regis. |
| — | 9 | 𝔅 | Cranborne. |
| — | 10 | Mon. | |
| — | 11 | Tu. | |
| — | 12 | Wed. | Merwell. Bishop's Sutton. |
| — | 13 | Th. | Bishop's Sutton. |
| — | 14 | Fr. | Bishop's Sutton. |
| — | 15 | Sat. | Windsor. |
| — | 16 | 𝔅 | Windsor. Lambeth. |
| — | 17 | Mon. | |
| — | 18 | Tu. | Westminster. |
| — | 19 | Wed. | Westminster. |
| — | 20 | Th. | Westminster. |
| — | 21 | Fr. | Westminster. |
| — | 22 | Sat. | Windsor. Reading. |
| — | 23 | 𝔅 | Reading. |
| — | 24 | Mon. | Reading. |
| — | 25 | Tu. | Winchester. |
| — | 26 | Wed. | Winchester. |
| — | 27 | Th. | Winchester. |
| — | 28 | Fr. | Winchester. Southampton. |
| — | 29 | Sat. | Southampton. |
| — | 30 | 𝔅 | |
| — | 31 | Mon. | |
| Feb. | 1 | Tu. | |
| — | 2 | Wed. | Southampton. |
| — | 3 | Th. | Winchester. |
| — | 4 | Fr. | Winchester. |
| — | 5 | Sat. | Winchester. |
| — | 6 | *b* 𝔅 | Freemantle. Abingdon. |
| — | 7 | Mon. | Abingdon. |

1205. An. 6.—*continued.*

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Feb. | 8 | Tu. | Abingdon. Woodstock. |
| — | 9 | Wed. | Woodstock. |
| — | 10 | Th. | Woodstock. |
| — | 11 | Fr. | Woodstock. |
| — | 12 | Sat. | Silverstone. Northampton. |
| — | 13 | *c* 𝔅 | Northampton. Geddington. |
| — | 14 | Mon. | Geddington. |
| — | 15 | Tu. | Geddington. |
| — | 16 | Wed. | Geddington. |
| — | 17 | Th. | |
| — | 18 | Fr. | Peterborough. |
| — | 19 | Sat. | Peterborough. |
| — | 20 | *d* 𝔅 | Aslacton. |
| — | 21 | Mon. | |
| — | 22 | *e* Tu. | Nottingham. |
| — | 23 | *f* Wed. | Nottingham. |
| — | 24 | Th. | Nottingham. Lexington. |
| — | 25 | Fr. | Lexington. Nottingham. |
| — | 26 | Sat. | |
| — | 27 | 𝔅 | Lexington. |
| — | 28 | Mon. | Lexington. Tickhill. |
| Mar. | 1 | Tu. | Tickhill. Doncaster. |
| — | 2 | Wed. | Doncaster. |
| — | 3 | Th. | Pontefract. |
| — | 4 | Fr. | Tadcaster. |
| — | 5 | Sat. | |
| — | 6 | 𝔅 | York. |
| — | 7 | Mon. | York. |
| — | 8 | Tu. | York. |
| — | 9 | Wed. | Brotherton. Doncaster. |
| — | 10 | Th. | Doncaster. Clipstone. |
| — | 11 | Fr. | Clipstone. Nottingham. |
| — | 12 | Sat. | Nottingham. |
| — | 13 | 𝔅 | Nottingham. |
| — | 14 | Mon. | Nottingham. |
| — | 15 | Tu. | Melburn. |
| — | 16 | Wed. | Melburn. Eaton. |
| — | 17 | Th. | Kenilworth. |
| — | 18 | Fr. | Kenilworth. |
| — | 19 | Sat. | Kenilworth. Feckenham. |
| — | 20 | *g* 𝔅 | Feckenham. Worcester. |
| — | 21 | Mon. | Worcester. |
| — | 22 | Tu. | Worcester. Woolward. |
| — | 23 | Wed. | Worcester. |
| — | 24 | Th. | Worcester. Woolward. Woodstock. |
| — | 25 | Fr. | Woodstock. |
| — | 26 | Sat. | Woodstock. |
| — | 27 | *h* 𝔅 | Woodstock. Oxford. |
| — | 28 | Mon. | Oxford. |
| — | 29 | Tu. | Oxford. Abingdon. |
| — | 30 | Wed. | Abingdon. |
| — | 31 | Th. | Abingdon. |
| April | 1 | Fr. | Marlborough. Ludgershall. |
| — | 2 | Sat. | Ludgershall. |
| — | 3 | *i* 𝔅 | Ludgershall. Winchester. |
| — | 4 | Mon. | Winchester. |
| — | 5 | Tu. | Bishop's Sutton. |
| — | 6 | Wed. | Bishop's Sutton. Farnham. |

### 1205. An. 6.—*continued.*

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| April | 7 | Th. | Farnham. |
| — | 8 | *k* Fr. | |
| — | 9 | Sat. | Guildford. |
| — | 10 | *a* 𝔇 | Guildford. |
| — | 11 | Mon. | Guildford. Kingston. |
| — | 12 | Tu. | Kingston. Southwark. |
| — | 13 | Wed. | Southwark. London. |
| — | 14 | Th. | London. Southwark. Rochester. |
| — | 15 | Fr. | Rochester. |
| — | 16 | Sat. | Rochester. Dover. |
| — | 17 | *l* 𝔇 | Dover. |
| — | 18 | Mon. | Dover. |
| — | 19 | Tu. | Westminster. |
| — | 20 | Wed. | Westminster. London. |
| — | 21 | Th. | Westminster. Windsor. |
| — | 22 | Fr. | Windsor. |
| — | 23 | Sat. | Windsor. |
| — | 24 | 𝔇 | Windsor. |
| — | 25 | Mon. | Windsor. |
| — | 26 | Tu. | Windsor. |
| — | 27 | Wed. | Westminster. London. |
| — | 28 | Th. | Tower of London. Westminster. |
| — | 29 | Fr. | Windsor. |
| — | 30 | Sat. | Windsor. |
| May | 1 | 𝔇 | Reading. |
| — | 2 | Mon. | Reading. Windsor. |
| — | 3 | Tu. | Windsor. |
| — | 4 | Wed. | Windsor. London. |
| — | 5 | Th. | Fulham. |
| — | 6 | Fr. | Fulham. Farnham. |
| — | 7 | Sat. | Ashley. |
| — | 8 | 𝔇 | Marlborough. |
| — | 9 | Mon. | Marlborough. |
| — | 10 | Tu. | Marlborough. |
| — | 11 | Wed. | Marlborough. Clere. |
| — | 12 | Th. | Freemantle. Reading. |
| — | 13 | Fr. | Reading. Windsor. |
| — | 14 | Sat. | |
| — | 15 | *m* 𝔇 | Westminster. Ongar. |
| — | 16 | Mon. | Westminster. |
| — | 17 | Tu. | Westminster. Ongar. Bardfield. |
| — | 18 | Wed. | Bardfield. Bury St. Edmunds. |

### 1205. An. 7.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| — | 19 | Th. | Bury St. Edmunds. |
| — | 20 | Fr. | Bury St. Edmunds. |
| — | 21 | Sat. | Northampton. |
| — | 22 | 𝔇 | Northampton. |
| — | 23 | Mon. | Northampton. Silverstone. |
| — | 24 | Tu. | Northampton. Silverstone. Brackley. |

### 1205. An. 7.—*continued.*

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| May | 25 | Wed. | Northampton. Silverstone. Brackley. Woodstock. |
| — | 26 | Th. | Woodstock. Marlborough. |
| — | 27 | Fr. | Marlborough. Clarendon. |
| — | 28 | Sat. | Clarendon. Marlborough. Salisbury. |
| — | 29 | *n* 𝔇 | Salisbury. Clarendon. Winchester. |
| — | 30 | Mon. | Winchester. Bishop's Waltham. |
| — | 31 | Tu. | Waltham. Porchester. |
| June | 1 | Wed. | Porchester. |
| — | 2 | Th. | Porchester. |
| — | 3 | Fr. | Porchester. |
| — | 4 | Sat. | Porchester. |
| — | 5 | *o* 𝔇 | Porchester. Portsmouth. Bishop's Stoke. |
| — | 6 | Mon. | Porchester. Bishop's Stoke. Portsmouth. |
| — | 7 | Tu. | Portsmouth. Bishop's Stoke. Porchester. |
| — | 8 | Wed. | Bishop's Stoke. Porchester. Portsmouth. |
| — | 9 | *p* Th. | Porchester. Bishop's Stoke. Portsmouth. |
| — | 10 | Fr. | |
| — | 11 | Sat. | Bishop's Waltham. Winchester. |
| — | 12 | 𝔇 | Winchester. Portsmouth. |
| — | 13 | Mon. | Portsmouth. |
| — | 14 | Tu. | |
| — | 15 | Wed. | |
| — | 16 | Th. | Dorchester. |
| — | 17 | Fr. | |
| — | 18 | Sat. | Dartmouth. |
| — | 19 | 𝔇 | Dartmouth. |
| — | 20 | Mon. | Dartmouth. |
| — | 21 | Tu. | Dartmouth. |
| — | 22 | Wed. | Dartmouth. Dorchester. |
| — | 23 | Th. | Dorchester. |
| — | 24 | Fr. | Dorchester. |
| — | 25 | Sat. | Dorchester. Beer-Regis. |
| — | 26 | 𝔇 | Beer-Regis. |
| — | 27 | Mon. | Beer-Regis. Wilton. |
| — | 28 | Tu. | Wilton. |
| — | 29 | Wed. | Wilton. Wherwell. |
| — | 30 | Th. | Ludgershall. |
| July | 1 | Fr. | Ludgershall. |
| — | 2 | Sat. | Ludgershall. Marlborough. |
| — | 3 | 𝔇 | Marlborough. |
| — | 4 | Mon. | Bradenstoke. |
| — | 5 | Tu. | Bradenstoke. Cricklade. |
| — | 6 | Wed. | Cricklade. |
| — | 7 | Th. | Cricklade. Bampton. |
| — | 8 | Fr. | Bampton. |
| — | 9 | Sat. | |
| — | 10 | 𝔇 | |
| — | 11 | Mon. | Beckley. Woodstock. |
| — | 12 | Tu. | Beckley. |
| — | 13 | Wed. | Brill. |

1205. An. 7.—*continued.*

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| July | 14 | Th. | Brill. |
| — | 15 | Fr. | Canterbury. |
| — | 16 | Sat. | Canterbury. |
| — | 17 | 𝔅 | Canterbury. |
| — | 18 | Mon. | Canterbury. |
| — | 19 | Tu. | Canterbury. |
| — | 20 | Wed. | Canterbury. Rochester. |
| — | 21 | Th. | Bexley. |
| — | 22 | Fr. | Rochester. |
| — | 23 | Sat. | Windsor. |
| — | 24 | 𝔅 | Windsor. |
| — | 25 | Mon. | Windsor. Swallowfield. |
| — | 26 | Tu. | Freemantle. |
| — | 27 | Wed. | Freemantle. Mitcheldever. |
| — | 28 | Th. | Freemantle. Mitcheldever. |
| — | 29 | Fr. | Mitcheldever. |
| — | 30 | Sat. | Mitcheldever. Bishop's Sutton. |
| — | 31 | 𝔅 | |
| Aug. | 1 | Mon. | Guildford. |
| — | 2 | Tu. | Kingston. |
| — | 3 | Wed. | Lambeth. |
| — | 4 | Th. | Lambeth. |
| — | 5 | Fr. | Lambeth. |
| — | 6 | Sat. | Havering. |
| — | 7 | 𝔅 | Havering. |
| — | 8 | Mon. | Havering. |
| — | 9 | Tu. | Ongar. |
| — | 10 | Wed. | Ongar. |
| — | 11 | Th. | Waltham. |
| — | 12 | Fr. | Waltham. Westminster. |
| — | 13 | Sat. | Westminster. Tower of London. |
| — | 14 | 𝔅 | Tower of London. |
| — | 15 | Mon. | Tower of London. |
| — | 16 | Tu. | Tower of London. Cranborne. |
| — | 17 | Wed. | Cranborne. |
| — | 18 | Th. | Beer-Regis. |
| — | 19 | Fr. | Beer-Regis. |
| — | 20 | Sat. | Beer-Regis. |
| — | 21 | 𝔅 | Beer-Regis. |
| — | 22 | Mon. | Corfe. |
| — | 23 | Tu. | Corfe. |
| — | 24 | Wed. | Dorchester. |
| — | 25 | Th. | Dorchester. Poorstock. |
| — | 26 | Fr. | Dorchester. |
| — | 27 | Sat. | |
| — | 28 | 𝔅 | Sock. |
| — | 29 | Mon. | Ilchester. Curry-Mallet. |
| — | 30 | Tu. | Curry-Mallet. |
| — | 31 | Wed. | Taunton. |
| Sept. | 1 | Th. | Bridgewater. |
| — | 2 | Fr. | Bridgewater. |
| — | 3 | Sat. | Glastonbury. |
| — | 4 | 𝔅 | |
| — | 5 | Mon. | Wells. |
| — | 6 | Tu. | Harptree. |
| — | 7 | Wed. | Harptree. |
| — | 8 | Th. | Bristol. |

1205. An. 7.—*continued.*

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Sept. | 9 | Fr. | Bristol. |
| — | 10 | Sat. | Bristol. |
| — | 11 | 𝔅 | |
| — | 12 | Mon. | Devizes. |
| — | 13 | Tu. | |
| — | 14 | Wed. | Easton. Marlborough. |
| — | 15 | Th. | Marlborough. |
| — | 16 | Fr. | Marlborough. |
| — | 17 | Sat. | Marlborough. |
| — | 18 | 𝔅 | Freemantle. |
| — | 19 | Mon. | Freemantle. |
| — | 20 | Tu. | Wallingford. |
| — | 21 | Wed. | Wallingford. Brill. |
| — | 22 | Th. | Brill. Plumpton. |
| — | 23 | Fr. | Preston. |
| — | 24 | Sat. | Rockingham. Preston. |
| — | 25 | 𝔅 | Belvoir. |
| — | 26 | Mon. | Belvoir. Lowdham. |
| — | 27 | Tu. | |
| — | 28 | Wed. | Nottingham. |
| — | 29 | Th. | Nottingham. |
| — | 30 | Fr. | Nottingham. |
| Oct. | 1 | Sat. | Nottingham. |
| — | 2 | 𝔅 | Nottingham. |
| — | 3 | Mon. | Newark. Lincoln. |
| — | 4 | Tu. | Lincoln. |
| — | 5 | Wed. | Lincoln. |
| — | 6 | Th. | Spalding. |
| — | 7 | Fr. | Spalding. |
| — | 8 | Sat. | Sutton. King's Lynn. Gaywood. |
| — | 9 | 𝔅 | Gaywood. |
| — | 10 | Mon. | Elmham. |
| — | 11 | Tu. | Horsford. |
| — | 12 | Wed. | Norwich. |
| — | 13 | Th. | Norwich. Eye. |
| — | 14 | Fr. | |
| — | 15 | Sat. | Colchester. |
| — | 16 | 𝔅 | Coggeshall. Hedingham. |
| — | 17 | Mon. | Hedingham. |
| — | 18 | Tu. | |
| — | 19 | Wed. | Westminster. |
| — | 20 | Th. | Reading. |
| — | 21 | Fr. | Reading. |
| — | 22 | Sat. | Freemantle. |
| — | 23 | 𝔅 | Freemantle. |
| — | 24 | Mon. | Freemantle. |
| — | 25 | Tu. | Freemantle. |
| — | 26 | Wed. | Freemantle. |
| — | 27 | Th. | Freemantle. |
| — | 28 | Fr. | Freemantle. |
| — | 29 | Sat. | Farnham. |
| — | 30 | 𝔅 | Guildford. |
| — | 31 | Mon. | Guildford. |
| Nov. | 1 | Tu. | Windsor. |
| — | 2 | Wed. | Windsor. |
| — | 3 | Th. | Windsor. |
| — | 4 | Fr. | Windsor. Freemantle. |
| — | 5 | Sat. | Freemantle. |
| — | 6 | 𝔅 | Ludgershall. |

1205—6. An. 7.—*continued.*

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Nov. | 7 | Mon. | Ludgershall. |
| — | 8 | Tu. | Ludgershall. |
| — | 9 | Wed. | Clarendon. |
| — | 10 | Th. | Ludgershall. Gillingham. |
| — | 11 | Fr. | Gillingham. |
| — | 12 | Sat. | Gillingham. |
| — | 13 | 𝔅 | Gillingham. |
| — | 14 | Mon. | Gillingham. |
| — | 15 | Tu. | Melksham. |
| — | 16 | Wed. | Melksham. |
| — | 17 | Th. | Melksham. |
| — | 18 | Fr. | Melksham. |
| — | 19 | Sat. | Malmesbury. |
| — | 20 | 𝔅 | Cricklade. |
| — | 21 | Mon. | Cricklade. |
| — | 22 | Tu. | Woodstock. |
| — | 23 | Wed. | Woodstock. |
| — | 24 | Th. | Woodstock. |
| — | 25 | Fr. | Woodstock. |
| — | 26 | Sat. | Aylesbury. |
| — | 27 | *g* 𝔅 | Aylesbury. |
| — | 28 | Mon. | Lambeth. |
| — | 29 | Tu. | Lambeth. |
| — | 30 | Wed. | Lambeth. |
| Dec. | 1 | Th. | Lambeth. Rochester. Canterbury. |
| — | 2 | Fr. | Canterbury. |
| — | 3 | Sat. | Canterbury. |
| — | 4 | 𝔅 | Lambeth. |
| — | 5 | Mon. | Lambeth. |
| — | 6 | Tu. | Lambeth. London. Westminster. |
| — | 7 | Wed. | Westminster. |
| — | 8 | Th. | Havering. Sutton. |
| — | 9 | Fr. | |
| — | 10 | Sat. | Canterbury. |
| — | 11 | 𝔅 | Canterbury. |
| — | 12 | Mon. | |
| — | 13 | Tu. | Canterbury. Rochester. |
| — | 14 | Wed. | |
| — | 15 | Th. | Elvetham. |
| — | 16 | Fr. | Elvetham. Tidmarsh. |
| — | 17 | Sat. | |
| — | 18 | 𝔅 | Dorchester. Brill. |
| — | 19 | Mon. | Brill. |
| — | 20 | Tu. | Brill. Beckley. |
| — | 21 | Wed. | Brill. |
| — | 22 | Th. | Brill. |
| — | 23 | Fr. | Woodstock. |
| — | 24 | Sat. | Woodstock. Oxford. |
| — | 25 | 𝔅 | Oxford. |
| — | 26 | Mon. | Oxford. Farringdon. |
| — | 27 | Tu. | Farringdon. Marlborough. |
| — | 28 | Wed. | Marlborough. |
| — | 29 | Th. | Marlborough. Salisbury. |
| — | 30 | Fr. | Salisbury. |
| — | 31 | Sat. | Clarendon. |
| Jan. | 1 | 𝔄 | Clarendon. |
| — | 2 | Mon. | Clarendon. Downton. |
| — | 3 | Tu. | Downton. Christchurch. |

1206. An. 7.—*continued.*

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Jan. | 4 | Wed. | Christchurch. |
| — | 5 | Th. | Beer-Regis. |
| — | 6 | Fr. | Beer-Regis. |
| — | 7 | Sat. | Beer-Regis. |
| — | 8 | 𝔄 | Dorchester. |
| — | 9 | Mon. | Dorchester. |
| — | 10 | Tu. | |
| — | 11 | Wed. | |
| — | 12 | Th. | Gillingham. |
| — | 13 | Fr. | Gillingham. |
| — | 14 | Sat. | Gillingham. |
| — | 15 | 𝔄 | Gillingham. |
| — | 16 | Mon. | Gillingham. |
| — | 17 | Tu. | Froome. |
| — | 18 | Wed. | Devizes. |
| — | 19 | Th. | Bradenstoke. |
| — | 20 | Fr. | Bradenstoke. **Ashton.** |
| — | 21 | Sat. | Tewkesbury. |
| — | 22 | 𝔄 | Tewkesbury. **Worcester.** |
| — | 23 | Mon. | Worcester. **Tewkesbury.** |
| — | 24 | Tu. | Tewkesbury. **Kinfare.** |
| — | 25 | Wed. | Kinfare. |
| — | 26 | Th. | Kinfare. |
| — | 27 | Fr. | Kinfare. **Brewood.** |
| — | 28 | Sat. | Brewood. |
| — | 29 | *b* 𝔄 | Brewood. |
| — | 30 | Mon. | Lichfield. |
| — | 31 | Tu. | Lichfield. |
| Feb. | 1 | Wed. | Nottingham. |
| — | 2 | Th. | Nottingham. |
| — | 3 | Fr. | Nottingham. |
| — | 4 | Sat. | Lexington. |
| — | 5 | *c* 𝔄 | Lexington. |
| — | 6 | Mon. | Lexington. |
| — | 7 | Tu. | Lexington. |
| — | 8 | Wed. | Doncaster. **York.** |
| — | 9 | Th. | York. |
| — | 10 | Fr. | York. |
| — | 11 | Sat. | York. |
| — | 12 | *d* 𝔄 | York. |
| — | 13 | Mon. | York. **Knaresborough.** |
| — | 14 | *e* Tu. | Knaresborough. **Richmond.** |
| — | 15 | *f* Wed. | Richmond. |
| — | 16 | Th. | Bowes. |
| — | 17 | Fr. | |
| — | 18 | Sat. | Carlisle. |
| — | 19 | 𝔄 | Carlisle. |
| — | 20 | Mon. | Carlisle. |
| — | 21 | Tu. | Lancaster. |
| — | 22 | Wed. | |
| — | 23 | Th. | |
| — | 24 | Fr. | |
| — | 25 | Sat. | |
| — | 26 | 𝔄 | Lancaster. |
| — | 27 | Mon. | |
| — | 28 | Tu. | Chester. |
| Mar. | 1 | Wed. | Chester. |
| — | 2 | Th. | Middlewick. |
| — | 3 | Fr. | Newcastle-under-Lyne. |

### 1206. An. 7.—*continued.*

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Mar. | 4 | Sat. | Melburn. |
| — | 5 | 𝔄 | Melburn. |
| — | 6 | Mon. | Melburn. |
| — | 7 | Tu. | Melburn. |
| — | 8 | Wed. | Melburn. Nottingham. |
| — | 9 | Th. | Nottingham. |
| — | 10 | Fr. | Nottingham. Oakham. |
| — | 11 | Sat. | |
| — | 12 | *g* 𝔄 | |
| — | 13 | Mon. | King's-Cliffe. Geddington. Northampton. |
| — | 14 | Tu. | Northampton. |
| — | 15 | Wed. | Silverstone. |
| — | 16 | Th. | Silverstone. |
| — | 17 | Fr. | Aylesbury. Windsor. |
| — | 18 | Sat. | Windsor. |
| — | 19 | *h* 𝔄 | Windsor. |
| — | 20 | Mon. | Windsor. |
| — | 21 | Tu. | Windsor. Mortlake. |
| — | 22 | Wed. | Mortlake. Lambeth. London. |
| — | 23 | Th. | Lambeth. |
| — | 24 | Fr. | Lambeth. Croydon. |
| — | 25 | Sat. | |
| — | 26 | *i* 𝔄 | Otford. |
| — | 27 | Mon. | Otford. |
| — | 28 | Tu. | Otford. |
| — | 29 | Wed. | Oare. Rochester. |
| — | 30 | Th. | Rochester. |
| — | 31 | *k* Fr. | |
| April | 1 | Sat. | |
| — | 2 | *a* 𝔄 | Canterbury. |
| — | 3 | Mon. | Canterbury. Dover. |
| — | 4 | Tu. | Dover. Romney. |
| — | 5 | Wed. | Romney. |
| — | 6 | Th. | Battle. |
| — | 7 | Fr. | Malling. |
| — | 8 | Sat. | Knep-Castle. |
| — | 9 | *l* 𝔄 | Arundel. |
| — | 10 | Mon. | Southampton. Porchester. |
| — | 11 | Tu. | Southampton. |
| — | 12 | Wed. | Southampton. |
| — | 13 | Th. | Southampton. Clarendon. |
| — | 14 | Fr. | Clarendon. |
| — | 15 | Sat. | Clarendon. Cranborne. |
| — | 16 | 𝔄 | Cranborne. |
| — | 17 | Mon. | Cranborne. Clarendon. |
| — | 18 | Tu. | Clarendon. |
| — | 19 | Wed. | Clarendon. Winchester. |
| — | 20 | Th. | Winchester. |
| — | 21 | Fr. | Winchester. |
| — | 22 | Sat. | Alton. |
| — | 23 | 𝔄 | |
| — | 24 | Mon. | Chertsey. Lambeth. |
| — | 25 | Tu. | Westminster. London. |
| — | 26 | Wed. | Westminster. |
| — | 27 | Th. | Westminster. Lambeth. |
| — | 28 | Fr. | Lambeth. |
| — | 29 | Sat. | Lambeth. Westminster. |
| — | 30 | 𝔄 | Westminster. Lambeth. London. |

### 1206. An. 7.—*continued.*

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| May | 1 | Mon. | Windsor. |
| — | 2 | Tu. | Lambeth. Windsor. |
| — | 3 | Wed. | Swallowfield. |
| — | 4 | Th. | |
| — | 5 | Fr. | Freemantle. |
| — | 6 | Sat. | Basing. |
| — | 7 | *m* 𝔄 | |
| — | 8 | Mon. | Porchester. |
| — | 9 | Tu. | Southwick. |
| — | 10 | Wed. | |

---

### 1206.—An. 8.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| — | 11 | Th. | Winchester. |
| — | 12 | Fr. | Winchester. |
| — | 13 | Sat. | Winchester. |
| — | 14 | 𝔄 | Winchester. |
| — | 15 | Mon. | |
| — | 16 | Tu. | Cranborne. |
| — | 17 | Wed. | |
| — | 18 | Th. | |
| — | 19 | Fr. | Beaulieu. |
| — | 20 | Sat. | Southampton. |
| — | 21 | *n* 𝔄 | |
| — | 22 | Mon. | Bishop's Stoke. Porchester. |
| — | 23 | Tu. | Porchester. |
| — | 24 | Wed. | Porchester. Bishop's Stoke. |
| — | 25 | Th. | Porchester. Portsmouth. Bishop's Stoke. |
| — | 26 | Fr. | Porchester. Portsmouth. Bishop's Stoke. |
| — | 27 | Sat. | Bishop's Stoke. |
| — | 28 | *o* 𝔄 | Bishop's Stoke. Yarmouth. |
| — | 29 | Mon. | Yarmouth. |
| — | 30 | Tu. | Yarmouth. |
| — | 31 | Wed. | Yarmouth. |
| June | 1 | *p* Th. | Yarmouth. |
| — | 2 | Fr. | |
| — | 3 | Sat. | |
| — | 4 | 𝔄 | |
| — | 5 | Mon. | |
| — | 6 | Tu. | |
| — | 7 | Wed. | |
| — | 8 | Th. | La Rochelle. |
| — | 9 | Fr. | La Rochelle. |
| — | 10 | Sat. | |
| — | 11 | 𝔄 | |
| — | 12 | Mon. | |
| — | 13 | Tu. | St. Maixent. |
| — | 14 | Wed. | St. Maixent. Niort. |
| — | 15 | Th. | Niort. Châtel-Bruges. |
| — | 16 | Fr. | Niort. St. Maixent. |
| — | 17 | Sat. | Niort. |
| — | 18 | 𝔄 | Niort. |
| — | 19 | Mon. | Niort. |
| — | 20 | Tu. | |
| — | 21 | Wed. | |

1206. An. 8.—*continued.*

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| June | 22 | Th. | |
| — | 23 | Fr. | |
| — | 24 | Sat. | St. Jean d'Angely. |
| — | 25 | 𝔇 | St. Jean d'Angely. |
| — | 26 | Mon. | |
| — | 27 | Tu. | Jarnac. |
| — | 28 | Wed. | Jarnac. |
| — | 29 | Th. | Bourg-sur-Mer. |
| — | 30 | Fr. | Bourg-sur-Mer. |
| July | 1 | Sat. | |
| — | 2 | 𝔇 | St. Jean d'Angely. |
| — | 3 | Mon. | |
| — | 4 | Tu. | |
| — | 5 | Wed. | |
| — | 6 | Th. | |
| — | 7 | Fr. | |
| — | 8 | Sat. | |
| — | 9 | 𝔇 | |
| — | 10 | Mon. | |
| — | 11 | Tu. | Saintes. |
| — | 12 | Wed. | |
| — | 13 | Th. | |
| — | 14 | Fr. | |
| — | 15 | Sat. | |
| — | 16 | 𝔇 | |
| — | 17 | Mon. | Bourg-sur-Mer. |
| — | 18 | Tu. | Bourg-sur-Mer. |
| — | 19 | Wed. | Bourg-sur-Mer. |
| — | 20 | Th. | Bourg-sur-Mer. |
| — | 21 | Fr. | Bourg-sur-Mer. |
| — | 22 | Sat. | Bourg-sur-Mer. |
| — | 23 | 𝔇 | Bourg-sur-Mer. |
| — | 24 | Mon. | Bourg-sur-Mer. |
| — | 25 | Tu. | Bourg-sur-Mer. |
| — | 26 | Wed. | Bourg-sur-Mer. |
| — | 27 | Th. | Bourg-sur-Mer. |
| — | 28 | Fr. | Bourg-sur-Mer. |
| — | 29 | Sat. | Bourg-sur-Mer. |
| — | 30 | 𝔇 | |
| — | 31 | Mon. | |
| Aug. | 1 | Tu. | |
| — | 2 | Wed. | Bourg-sur-Mer. |
| — | 3 | Th. | |
| — | 4 | Fr. | |
| — | 5 | Sat. | Bourg-sur-Mer. |
| — | 6 | 𝔇 | |
| — | 7 | Mon. | |
| — | 8 | Tu. | |
| — | 9 | Wed. | |
| — | 10 | Th. | |
| — | 11 | Fr. | La Réole. |
| — | 12 | Sat. | |
| — | 13 | 𝔇 | St. Emilion. |
| — | 14 | Mon. | |
| — | 15 | Tu. | |
| — | 16 | Wed. | Saintes. |
| — | 17 | Th. | |
| — | 18 | Fr. | |
| — | 19 | Sat. | |
| — | 20 | 𝔇 | |

1206. An. 8.—*continued.*

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Aug. | 21 | Mon. | Niort. |
| — | 22 | Tu. | Niort. |
| — | 23 | Wed. | Niort. |
| — | 24 | Th. | Niort. |
| — | 25 | Fr. | Niort. |
| — | 26 | Sat. | Niort. |
| — | 27 | 𝔇 | Niort. |
| — | 28 | Mon. | Monmorillon. |
| — | 29 | Tu. | |
| — | 30 | Wed. | Clisson. |
| — | 31 | Th. | |
| Sept. | 1 | Fr. | |
| — | 2 | Sat. | Clisson. |
| — | 3 | 𝔇 | |
| — | 4 | Mon. | |
| — | 5 | Tu. | |
| — | 6 | Wed. | Chalome. |
| — | 7 | Th. | |
| — | 8 | Fr. | Angers. |
| — | 9 | Sat. | Angers. |
| — | 10 | 𝔇 | Angers. |
| — | 11 | Mon. | Angers. |
| — | 12 | Tu. | Angers. |
| — | 13 | Wed. | Angers. |
| — | 14 | Th. | |
| — | 15 | Fr. | |
| — | 16 | Sat. | Qulla Episcopi. |
| — | 17 | 𝔇 | |
| — | 18 | Mon. | Le Lude. Baugé. |
| — | 19 | Tu. | |
| — | 20 | Wed. | Angers. |
| — | 21 | Th. | Angers. |
| — | 22 | Fr. | Coudray. |
| — | 23 | Sat. | Coudray. St. Amand. |
| — | 24 | 𝔇 | St. Amand. |
| — | 25 | Mon. | St. Amand. |
| — | 26 | Tu. | St. Amand. |
| — | 27 | Wed. | |
| — | 28 | Th. | |
| — | 29 | Fr. | |
| — | 30 | Sat. | Bercy. |
| Oct. | 1 | 𝔇 | Bercy. |
| — | 2 | Mon. | |
| — | 3 | Tu. | Thouars. |
| — | 4 | Wed. | Thouars. |
| — | 5 | Th. | Thouars. |
| — | 6 | Fr. | Thouars. |
| — | 7 | Sat. | Thouars. |
| — | 8 | 𝔇 | Thouars. |
| — | 9 | Mon. | |
| — | 10 | Tu. | |
| — | 11 | Wed. | |
| — | 12 | Th. | Niort. |
| — | 13 | Fr. | Niort. |
| — | 14 | Sat. | Niort. |
| — | 15 | 𝔇 | |
| — | 16 | Mon. | |
| — | 17 | Tu. | |
| — | 18 | Wed. | |
| — | 19 | Th. | |

## 1206. AN. 8.—*continued.*

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Oct. | 20 | Fr. | |
| — | 21 | Sat. | |
| — | 22 | 𝔄 | |
| — | 23 | Mon. | |
| — | 24 | Tu. | |
| — | 25 | Wed. | La Rochelle. |
| — | 26 | Th. | |
| — | 27 | Fr. | |
| — | 28 | Sat. | |
| — | 29 | 𝔄 | |
| — | 30 | Mon. | |
| — | 31 | Tu. | |
| Nov. | 1 | Wed. | La Rochelle. |
| — | 2 | Th. | La Rochelle. |
| — | 3 | Fr. | La Rochelle. |
| — | 4 | Sat. | La Rochelle. |
| — | 5 | 𝔄 | La Rochelle. |
| — | 6 | Mon. | La Rochelle. |
| — | 7 | Tu. | |
| — | 8 | Wed. | St. Martin de Ré. |
| — | 9 | Th. | St. Martin de Ré. |
| — | 10 | Fr. | |
| — | 11 | Sat. | |
| — | 12 | 𝔄 | |
| — | 13 | Mon. | |
| — | 14 | Tu. | St. Martin de Ré. |
| — | 15 | Wed. | |
| — | 16 | Th. | |
| — | 17 | Fr. | |
| — | 18 | Sat. | |
| — | 19 | 𝔄 | |
| — | 20 | Mon. | |
| — | 21 | Tu. | |
| — | 22 | Wed. | |
| — | 23 | Th. | |
| — | 24 | Fr. | |
| — | 25 | Sat. | L'isle de Sain. |
| — | 26 | 𝔄 | |
| — | 27 | Mon. | |
| — | 28 | Tu. | |
| — | 29 | Wed. | |
| — | 30 | Th. | |
| Dec. | 1 | Fr. | |
| — | 2 | Sat. | |
| — | 3 | q 𝔄 | |
| — | 4 | Mon. | |
| — | 5 | Tu. | |
| — | 6 | Wed. | |
| — | 7 | Th. | |
| — | 8 | Fr. | |
| — | 9 | Sat. | |
| — | 10 | 𝔄 | |
| — | 11 | Mon. | |
| — | 12 | Tu. | |
| — | 13 | Wed. | Beer-Regis. |
| — | 14 | Th. | Beer-Regis. |
| — | 15 | Fr. | Clarendon. |
| — | 16 | Sat. | Clarendon. Ludgershall. |
| — | 17 | 𝔄 | |
| — | 18 | Mon. | |

## 1206—7. AN. 8.—*continued.*

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Dec. | 19 | Tu. | |
| — | 20 | Wed. | Clarendon. Marlborough. |
| — | 21 | Th. | Hamston. Marlborough. |
| — | 22 | Fr. | Marlborough. |
| — | 23 | Sat. | |
| — | 24 | 𝔄 | Winchester. |
| — | 25 | Mon. | Winchester. |
| — | 26 | Tu. | Winchester. Farnham. |
| — | 27 | Wed. | Farnham. |
| — | 28 | Th. | Guildford. |
| — | 29 | Fr. | Guildford. |
| — | 30 | Sat. | Guildford. |
| — | 31 | 𝔄 | |
| Jan. | 1 | Mon. | Lambeth. |
| — | 2 | Tu. | Bexley. |
| — | 3 | Wed. | Canterbury. |
| — | 4 | Th. | Canterbury. |
| — | 5 | Fr. | Canterbury. |
| — | 6 | Sat. | Rochester. |
| — | 7 | 𝔊 | |
| — | 8 | Mon. | Westminster. Lambeth. |
| — | 9 | Tu. | Lambeth. |
| — | 10 | Wed. | Lambeth. |
| — | 11 | Th. | |
| — | 12 | Fr. | Reading. |
| — | 13 | Sat. | Freemantle. |
| — | 14 | 𝔊 | Clarendon. |
| — | 15 | Mon. | Clarendon. |
| — | 16 | Tu. | Clarendon. |
| — | 17 | Wed. | Clarendon. |
| — | 18 | Th. | Clarendon. |
| — | 19 | Fr. | |
| — | 20 | Sat. | Marlborough. Cranborne. Dorchester. |
| — | 21 | 𝔊 | Dorchester. |
| — | 22 | Mon. | Dorchester. |
| — | 23 | Tu. | |
| — | 24 | Wed. | |
| — | 25 | Th. | Gillingham. |
| — | 26 | Fr. | |
| — | 27 | Sat. | |
| — | 28 | 𝔊 | Devizes. |
| — | 29 | Mon. | Clarendon. |
| — | 30 | Tu. | Downton. |
| — | 31 | Wed. | |
| Feb. | 1 | Th. | |
| — | 2 | Fr. | |
| — | 3 | Sat. | Dorchester. Sturminster. |
| — | 4 | 𝔊 | |
| — | 5 | Mon. | Sturminster. |
| — | 6 | Tu. | Gillingham. |
| — | 7 | Wed. | |
| — | 8 | Th. | Marlborough. |
| — | 9 | Fr. | Marlborough. Farringdon. |
| — | 10 | Sat. | Farringdon. Oxford. |
| — | 11 | 𝔊 | Oxford. |
| — | 12 | Mon. | Brill. Woodstock. |
| — | 13 | Tu. | Woodstock. |
| — | 14 | Wed. | Brill. |
| — | 15 | Th. | |

## 1207. An. 8.—*continued.*

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Feb. | 16 | Fr. | |
| — | 17 | Sat. | Northampton. |
| — | 18 | *b* 𝔇 | Northampton. |
| — | 19 | Mon. | Lamport. |
| — | 20 | Tu. | Rockingham. |
| — | 21 | Wed. | Rockingham. |
| — | 22 | Th. | Rockingham. |
| — | 23 | Fr. | Rockingham. |
| — | 24 | Sat. | Peterborough. |
| — | 25 | *c* 𝔇 | Peterborough. Denton. |
| — | 26 | Mon. | |
| — | 27 | Tu. | Brigstock. |
| — | 28 | Wed. | Brigstock. |
| Mar. | 1 | Th. | Geddington. |
| — | 2 | Fr. | Geddington. |
| — | 3 | Sat. | Geddington. |
| — | 4 | *d* 𝔇 | Geddington. Kimbolton. |
| — | 5 | Mon. | Southoe. |
| — | 6 | *e* Tu. | Huntingdon. |
| — | 7 | *f* Wed. | Cambridge. |
| — | 8 | Th. | |
| — | 9 | Fr. | Newport. |
| — | 10 | Sat. | Bardfield. Hallingbury. |
| — | 11 | 𝔇 | Hallingbury. |
| — | 12 | Mon. | Hallingbury. |
| — | 13 | Tu. | Lambeth. London. |
| — | 14 | Wed. | Lambeth. |
| — | 15 | Th. | Farnham. |
| — | 16 | Fr. | Farnham. |
| — | 17 | Sat. | Freemantle. |
| — | 18 | 𝔇 | Freemantle. |
| — | 19 | Mon. | Freemantle. |
| — | 20 | Tu. | Winchester. |
| — | 21 | Wed. | Winchester. |
| — | 22 | Th. | Winchester. Ashley. |
| — | 23 | Fr. | Clarendon. |
| — | 24 | Sat. | Clarendon. |
| — | 25 | 𝔇 | Clarendon. |
| — | 26 | Mon. | Cranborne. |
| — | 27 | Tu. | Cranborne. |
| — | 28 | Wed. | Cranborne. Beer-Regis. |
| — | 29 | Th. | Poorstock. |
| — | 30 | Fr. | Poorstock. |
| — | 31 | Sat. | Exeter. |
| April | 1 | *g* 𝔇 | Exeter. |
| — | 2 | Mon. | |
| — | 3 | Tu. | Sherborne. |
| — | 4 | Wed. | Gillingham. |
| — | 5 | Th. | Gillingham. |
| — | 6 | Fr. | Cranborne. |
| — | 7 | Sat. | Cranborne. |
| — | 8 | *h* 𝔇 | Cranborne. Clarendon. |
| — | 9 | Mon. | Clarendon. |
| — | 10 | Tu. | Freemantle. |
| — | 11 | Wed. | |
| — | 12 | Th. | Reading. |
| — | 13 | Fr. | Reading. Windsor. |
| — | 14 | Sat. | Windsor. |
| — | 15 | *i* 𝔇 | Lambeth. |
| — | 16 | Mon. | Lambeth. |

## 1207. An. 8.—*continued.*

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| April | 17 | Tu. | Lambeth. |
| — | 18 | Wed. | Lambeth. |
| — | 19 | Th. | Lambeth. |
| — | 20 | *k* Fr. | Lambeth. |
| — | 21 | Sat. | Lambeth. |
| — | 22 | *a* 𝔇 | Lambeth. |
| — | 23 | Mon. | Lambeth. |
| — | 24 | Tu. | Lambeth. |
| — | 25 | Wed. | Lambeth. |
| — | 26 | Th. | Lambeth. |
| — | 27 | Fr. | Lambeth. |
| — | 28 | Sat. | Lambeth. |
| — | 29 | *l* 𝔇 | Lambeth. |
| — | 30 | Mon. | Lambeth. |
| May | 1 | Tu. | Westminster. Lambeth. |
| — | 2 | Wed. | Westminster. Lambeth. |
| — | 3 | Th. | Lambeth. |
| — | 4 | Fr. | Lambeth. |
| — | 5 | Sat. | Lambeth. |
| — | 6 | 𝔇 | Lambeth. |
| — | 7 | Mon. | Lambeth. Westminster. |
| — | 8 | Tu. | Lambeth. Westminster. |
| — | 9 | Wed. | Lambeth. Westminster. |
| — | 10 | Th. | Wycombe. Brill. |
| — | 11 | Fr. | Brill. |
| — | 12 | Sat. | Brill. |
| — | 13 | 𝔇 | Woodstock. |
| — | 14 | Mon. | Woodstock. |
| — | 15 | Tu. | |
| — | 16 | Wed. | |
| — | 17 | Th. | |
| — | 18 | Fr. | Southwell. |
| — | 19 | Sat. | Southwell. |
| — | 20 | 𝔇 | |
| — | 21 | Mon. | Dunham. Gringley. |
| — | 22 | Tu. | Gringley. |
| — | 23 | Wed. | Doncaster. |
| — | 24 | Th. | Doncaster. |
| — | 25 | Fr. | Pontefract. |
| — | 26 | Sat. | York. |
| — | 27 | *m* 𝔇 | York. |
| — | 28 | Mon. | York. |
| — | 29 | Tu. | Doncaster. Newark. |
| — | 30 | Wed. | Newark. Oakham. |

## 1207. An. 9.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| — | 31 | Th. | |
| June | 1 | Fr. | |
| — | 2 | Sat. | |
| — | 3 | 𝔇 | Woodstock. |
| — | 4 | Mon. | Woodstock. |
| — | 5 | Tu. | Woodstock. |
| — | 6 | Wed. | Woodstock. |
| — | 7 | Th. | Woodstock. |
| — | 8 | Fr. | Woodstock. |
| — | 9 | Sat. | Woodstock. |

1207. An. 9.—*continued.*

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| June | 10 | *n* 𝕯 | Woodstock. |
| — | 11 | Mon. | Woodstock. |
| — | 12 | Tu. | Witney. |
| — | 13 | Wed. | Witney. |
| — | 14 | Th. | Marlborough. |
| — | 15 | Fr. | |
| — | 16 | Sat. | Ludgershall. |
| — | 17 | *o* 𝕯 | Ludgershall. |
| — | 18 | Mon. | |
| — | 19 | Tu. | Winchester. |
| — | 20 | Wed. | Winchester. |
| — | 21 | *p* Th. | |
| — | 22 | Fr. | Freemantle. |
| — | 23 | Sat. | Odiham. |
| — | 24 | 𝕯 | |
| — | 25 | Mon. | Dogmersfield. |
| — | 26 | Tu. | |
| — | 27 | Wed. | |
| — | 28 | Th. | Lambeth. |
| — | 29 | Fr. | Lambeth. |
| — | 30 | Sat. | Lambeth. London. |
| July | 1 | 𝕯 | |
| — | 2 | Mon. | Tower of London. Westminster. |
| — | 3 | Tu. | |
| — | 4 | Wed. | |
| — | 5 | Th. | |
| — | 6 | Fr. | Southampton. |
| — | 7 | Sat. | Winchester. |
| — | 8 | 𝕯 | Winchester. |
| — | 9 | Mon. | Farringdon. |
| — | 10 | Tu. | |
| — | 11 | Wed. | Lambeth. |
| — | 12 | Th. | Lambeth. |
| — | 13 | Fr. | Lambeth. |
| — | 14 | Sat. | Lambeth. Westminster. |
| — | 15 | 𝕯 | |
| — | 16 | Mon. | Winchester. |
| — | 17 | Tu. | Ludgershall. |
| — | 18 | Wed. | Ludgershall. Devizes. |
| — | 19 | Th. | Devizes. |
| — | 20 | Fr. | Melksham. Devizes. |
| — | 21 | Sat. | Brook. |
| — | 22 | 𝕯 | Brook. |
| — | 23 | Mon. | Brook. Charterhouse. |
| — | 24 | Tu. | Gillingham. |
| — | 25 | Wed. | Clarendon. |
| — | 26 | Th. | |
| — | 27 | Fr. | |
| — | 28 | Sat. | Barton-Stacey. |
| — | 29 | 𝕯 | Winchester. |
| — | 30 | Mon. | Winchester. |
| — | 31 | Tu. | Winchester. |
| Aug. | 1 | Wed. | Winchester. |
| — | 2 | Th. | |
| — | 3 | Fr. | Courage. Chieveley. |
| — | 4 | Sat. | Woolley. |
| — | 5 | 𝕯 | Woolley. Woodstock. |
| — | 6 | Mon. | Woodstock. |
| — | 7 | Tu. | Woodstock. |

1207. An. 9.—*continued.*

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Aug. | 8 | Wed. | Woodstock. Silverstone. |
| — | 9 | Th. | Silverstone. Towcester. |
| — | 10 | Fr. | Rockingham. |
| — | 11 | Sat. | Rockingham. Oakham. |
| — | 12 | 𝕯 | |
| — | 13 | Mon. | Lowdham. |
| — | 14 | Tu. | Lowdham. |
| — | 15 | Wed. | Nottingham. |
| — | 16 | Th. | Nottingham. |
| — | 17 | Fr. | Lichfield. |
| — | 18 | Sat. | Brewood. Kinfare. Stourton. |
| — | 19 | 𝕯 | Stourton. |
| — | 20 | Mon. | Feckenham. |
| — | 21 | Tu. | Feckenham. |
| — | 22 | Wed. | Worcester. |
| — | 23 | Th. | Worcester. Tewkesbury. |
| — | 24 | Fr. | |
| — | 25 | Sat. | Marlborough. |
| — | 26 | 𝕯 | Marlborough. |
| — | 27 | Mon. | Marlborough. Winchester. |
| — | 28 | Tu. | Winchester. |
| — | 29 | Wed. | Winchester. |
| — | 30 | Th. | Winchester. Clarendon. |
| — | 31 | Fr. | |
| Sept. | 1 | Sat. | Cranborne. |
| — | 2 | 𝕯 | Cranborne. |
| — | 3 | Mon. | Cranborne. |
| — | 4 | Tu. | Beer-Regis. |
| — | 5 | Wed. | Beer-Regis. |
| — | 6 | Th. | Holwell in Blackmore. |
| — | 7 | Fr. | Stalbridge. |
| — | 8 | Sat. | Poorstock. |
| — | 9 | 𝕯 | Newton. |
| — | 10 | Mon. | Newton. |
| — | 11 | Tu. | Newton. Barrington. |
| — | 12 | Wed. | |
| — | 13 | Th. | Wells. |
| — | 14 | Fr. | |
| — | 15 | Sat. | |
| — | 16 | 𝕯 | Harptree. |
| — | 17 | Mon. | Bristol. |
| — | 18 | Tu. | Bristol. |
| — | 19 | Wed. | Bristol. Hinton. Bruton. |
| — | 20 | Th. | Bruton. |
| — | 21 | Fr. | Bruton. Castle-Cary. |
| — | 22 | Sat. | |
| — | 23 | 𝕯 | Bradenstoke. |
| — | 24 | Mon. | Bradenstoke. |
| — | 25 | Tu. | Bradenstoke. |
| — | 26 | Wed. | Devizes. |
| — | 27 | Th. | Devizes. |
| — | 28 | Fr. | Devizes. |
| — | 29 | Sat. | |
| — | 30 | 𝕯 | |
| Oct. | 1 | Mon. | Winchester. |
| — | 2 | Tu. | Winchester. |
| — | 3 | Wed. | Winchester. |
| — | 4 | Th. | |
| — | 5 | Fr. | |

1207. An. 9.—*continued.*

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Oct. | 6 | Sat. | Kingston. Lambeth. Westminster. |
| — | 7 | 𝔊 | Lambeth. Westminster. |
| — | 8 | Mon. | Westminster. |
| — | 9 | Tu. | Westminster. |
| — | 10 | Wed. | Westminster. |
| — | 11 | Th. | |
| — | 12 | Fr. | Marlborough. Malmsbury. |
| — | 13 | Sat. | Malmsbury. |
| — | 14 | 𝔊 | Easton. |
| — | 15 | Mon. | Easton. |
| — | 16 | Tu. | |
| — | 17 | Wed. | Freemantle. Winchester. |
| — | 18 | Th. | Winchester. |
| — | 19 | Fr. | Ludgershall. Winchester. |
| — | 20 | Sat. | Ashley. |
| — | 21 | 𝔊 | Marlborough. |
| — | 22 | Mon. | Marlborough. |
| — | 23 | Tu. | Marlborough. |
| — | 24 | Wed. | Windsor. |
| — | 25 | Th. | Windsor. |
| — | 26 | Fr. | Windsor. Westminster. |
| — | 27 | Sat. | Westminster. |
| — | 28 | 𝔊 | Westminster. Lambeth. |
| — | 29 | Mon. | Westminster. Waltham. |
| — | 30 | Tu. | Waltham. |
| — | 31 | Wed. | Waltham. |
| Nov. | 1 | Th. | Dunstable. |
| — | 2 | Fr. | Dunstable. |
| — | 3 | Sat. | Dunstable. Silverstone. |
| — | 4 | 𝔊 | Silverstone. |
| — | 5 | Mon. | Silverstone. |
| — | 6 | Tu. | Silverstone. |
| — | 7 | Wed. | |
| — | 8 | Th. | Stoke-Lyne. Woodstock. |
| — | 9 | Fr. | Woodstock. |
| — | 10 | Sat. | Woodstock. |
| — | 11 | 𝔊 | Winchcombe. |
| — | 12 | Mon. | Tewkesbury. |
| — | 13 | Tu. | Tewkesbury. Gloucester. |
| — | 14 | Wed. | Gloucester. |
| — | 15 | Th. | St. Briavells. |
| — | 16 | Fr. | St. Briavells. Flaxley. |
| — | 17 | Sat. | St. Briavells. |
| — | 18 | 𝔊 | Hereford. |
| — | 19 | Mon. | |
| — | 20 | Tu. | Hereford. |
| — | 21 | Wed. | Gloucester. |
| — | 22 | Th. | Hereford. Malmsbury. |
| — | 23 | Fr. | Malmsbury. |
| — | 24 | Sat. | |
| — | 25 | 𝔊 | Marlborough. |
| — | 26 | Mon. | Marlborough. |
| — | 27 | Tu. | Marlborough. |
| — | 28 | Wed. | Marlborough. |
| — | 29 | Th. | |
| — | 30 | Fr. | |
| Dec. | 1 | Sat. | Marlborough. |
| — | 2 | q 𝔊 | Marlborough. |
| — | 3 | Mon. | Freemantle. |

1207—8. An. 9.—*continued.*

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Dec. | 4 | Tu. | Farringdon. |
| — | 5 | Wed. | Freemantle. |
| — | 6 | Th. | Ludgershall. |
| — | 7 | Fr. | Ludgershall. |
| — | 8 | Sat. | Clarendon. |
| — | 9 | 𝔊 | Clarendon. **Winchester.** Freemantle. |
| — | 10 | Mon. | Ludgershall. **Clarendon.** |
| — | 11 | Tu. | Brockenhurst. |
| — | 12 | Wed. | Brockenhurst. |
| — | 13 | Th. | Brockenhurst. |
| — | 14 | Fr. | Brockenhurst. |
| — | 15 | Sat. | Egbury. |
| — | 16 | 𝔊 | |
| — | 17 | Mon. | |
| — | 18 | Tu. | Winchester. |
| — | 19 | Wed. | Freemantle. |
| — | 20 | Th. | Odiham. |
| — | 21 | Fr. | Odiham. |
| — | 22 | Sat. | Odiham. |
| — | 23 | 𝔊 | |
| — | 24 | Mon. | |
| — | 25 | Tu. | Windsor. |
| — | 26 | Wed. | Windsor. |
| — | 27 | Th. | Windsor. **Guildford.** |
| — | 28 | Fr. | Guildford. **Farnham.** |
| — | 29 | Sat. | Farnham. |
| — | 30 | 𝔊 | |
| — | 31 | Mon. | Farnham. |
| Jan. | 1 | Tu. | Winchester. |
| — | 2 | Wed. | Winchester. |
| — | 3 | Th. | Ashley. **Salisbury.** |
| — | 4 | Fr. | Salisbury. |
| — | 5 | Sat. | Burbage. |
| — | 6 | 𝔉 | Burbage. |
| — | 7 | Mon. | |
| — | 8 | Tu. | |
| — | 9 | Wed. | Northampton. |
| — | 10 | Th. | Northampton. **Aslacton.** |
| — | 11 | Fr. | Aslacton. |
| — | 12 | Sat. | Aslacton. |
| — | 13 | 𝔉 | Aslacton. |
| — | 14 | Mon. | Aslacton. |
| — | 15 | Tu. | Aslacton. **Northampton.** |
| — | 16 | Wed. | Northampton. |
| — | 17 | Th. | Silverstone. **Woodstock.** |
| — | 18 | Fr. | |
| — | 19 | Sat. | Finmere. |
| — | 20 | 𝔉 | |
| — | 21 | Mon. | Tow. of Lond. **Lambeth.** |
| — | 22 | Tu. | Lambeth. |
| — | 23 | Wed. | Westminster. **Lambeth.** |
| — | 24 | Th. | Farnham. |
| — | 25 | Fr. | Guildford. |
| — | 26 | Sat. | Guildford. |
| — | 27 | 𝔉 | Guildford. |
| — | 28 | Mon. | Freemantle. |
| — | 29 | Tu. | Freemantle. |
| — | 30 | Wed. | Freemantle. |
| — | 31 | Th. | Freemantle. |

1208. AN. 9.—*continued.*

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Feb. | 1 | Fr. | |
| — | 2 | Sat. | Marlborough. |
| — | 3 | *b* 𝔉 | Marlborough. |
| — | 4 | Mon. | Marlborough. Freemantle. |
| — | 5 | Tu. | Freemantle. |
| — | 6 | Wed. | Freemantle. |
| — | 7 | Th. | Freemantle. |
| — | 8 | Fr. | |
| — | 9 | Sat. | Tower of London. St. Brides. |
| — | 10 | *c* 𝔉 | St. Brides. Tower of London. Walthamstow. |
| — | 11 | Mon. | Walthamstow. |
| — | 12 | Tu. | Ongar. |
| — | 13 | Wed. | Lambeth. |
| — | 14 | Th. | Writtle. Westminster. |
| — | 15 | Fr. | Westminster. |
| — | 16 | Sat. | |
| — | 17 | *d* 𝔉 | Havering. |
| — | 18 | Mon. | Havering. |
| — | 19 | *e* Tu. | Ongar. Havering. Tower of London. |
| — | 20 | *f* Wed. | Tower of London. |
| — | 21 | Th. | Tower of London. Lambeth. |
| — | 22 | Fr. | Lambeth. |
| — | 23 | Sat. | Lambeth. |
| — | 24 | 𝔉 | Kingston. Farnham. |
| — | 25 | Mon. | Farnham. |
| — | 26 | Tu. | Winchester. |
| — | 27 | Wed. | Clarendon. Devizes. |
| — | 28 | Th. | Devizes. |
| — | 29 | Fr. | |
| Mar. | 1 | Sat. | Gillingham. |
| — | 2 | 𝔈 | Gillingham. Yarlington. |
| — | 3 | Mon. | Yarlington. Wells. |
| — | 4 | Tu. | Wells. |
| — | 5 | Wed. | Harptreè. Bristol. |
| — | 6 | Th. | Bristol. |
| — | 7 | Fr. | Bristol. |
| — | 8 | Sat. | Devizes. |
| — | 9 | 𝔈 | Devizes. |
| — | 10 | Mon. | Devizes. |
| — | 11 | Tu. | Ludgershall. |
| — | 12 | Wed. | Ludgershall. Winchester. |
| — | 13 | Th. | Winchester. |
| — | 14 | Fr. | Winchester. |
| — | 15 | Sat. | Winchester. Marlborough. |
| — | 16 | *g* 𝔈 | Marlborough. |
| — | 17 | Mon. | Marlborough. |
| — | 18 | Tu. | Marlborough. Clarendon. |
| — | 19 | Wed. | Clarendon. |
| — | 20 | Th. | Clarendon. |
| — | 21 | Fr. | Clarendon. |
| — | 22 | Sat. | Clarendon. |
| — | 23 | *h* 𝔈 | Clarendon. Winchester. Southampton. |
| — | 24 | Mon. | Southampton. |
| — | 25 | Tu. | Southampton. Porchester. |
| — | 26 | Wed. | Porchester. |

1208. AN. 9.—*continued.*

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Mar. | 27 | Th. | Porchester. Pagham. Aldingbourn. |
| — | 28 | Fr. | Aldingbourn. |
| — | 29 | Sat. | Aldingbourn. Pagham. |
| — | 30 | *i* 𝔈 | Aldingbourn. |
| — | 31 | Mon. | Southampton. Bedhampton. |
| April | 1 | Tu. | Bedhampton. |
| — | 2 | Wed. | Bishop's Waltham. Waverley. |
| — | 3 | Th. | Waverley. |
| — | 4 | *k* Fr. | Waverley. |
| — | 5 | Sat. | Waverley. Guildford. |
| — | 6 | *a* 𝔈 | Guildford. |
| — | 7 | Mon. | Guildford. Bishop's Sutton. |
| — | 8 | Tu. | Bishop's Sutton. |
| — | 9 | Wed. | Bishop's Sutton. Ludgershall. |
| — | 10 | Th. | Ludgershall. Marlborough. |
| — | 11 | Fr. | Marlborough. |
| — | 12 | Sat. | Woodstock. |
| — | 13 | *l* 𝔈 | Woodstock. |
| — | 14 | Mon. | |
| — | 15 | Tu. | Northampton. |
| — | 16 | Wed. | Northampton. Woodstock. |
| — | 17 | Th. | Woodstock. |
| — | 18 | Fr. | Woodstock. Winchcombe. |
| — | 19 | Sat. | Tewkesbury. |
| — | 20 | 𝔈 | Tewkesbury. |
| — | 21 | Mon. | Tewkesbury. |
| — | 22 | Tu. | Gloucester. |
| — | 23 | Wed. | Gloucester. |
| — | 24 | Th. | Hereford. |
| — | 25 | Fr. | Hereford. |
| — | 26 | Sat. | Hereford. |
| — | 27 | 𝔈 | Hereford. |
| — | 28 | Mon. | Hereford. Tewkesbury. |
| — | 29 | Tu. | Tewkesbury. |
| — | 30 | Wed. | Woodstock. |
| May | 1 | Th. | Woodstock. |
| — | 2 | Fr. | Woodstock. Wycombe. |
| — | 3 | Sa. | Southwark. |
| — | 4 | 𝔈 | Lambeth. |
| — | 5 | Mon. | Lambeth. |
| — | 6 | Tu. | Lambeth. |
| — | 7 | Wed. | Lambeth. |
| — | 8 | Th. | Lambeth. |
| — | 9 | Fr. | |
| — | 10 | Sat. | |
| — | 11 | *m* 𝔈 | |
| — | 12 | Mon. | |
| — | 13 | Tu. | Rochester. |
| — | 14 | Wed. | Rochester. |

1208. AN. 10.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| May | 15 | Th. | Rochester. |
| — | 16 | Fr. | |
| — | 17 | Sat. | |
| — | 18 | 𝕰 | Lambeth. Westminster. |
| — | 19 | Mon. | Westminster. Lambeth. |
| — | 20 | Tu. | London. |
| — | 21 | Wed. | |
| — | 22 | Th. | Winchester. |
| — | 23 | Fr. | Winchester. |
| — | 24 | Sat. | Winchester. |
| — | 25 | *n* 𝕰 | Winchester. |
| — | 26 | Mon. | Winchester. |
| — | 27 | Tu. | Porchester. |
| — | 28 | Wed. | Porchester. Southampton. |
| — | 29 | Th. | Southampton. |
| — | 30 | Fr. | Clarendon. |
| — | 31 | Sat. | |
| June | 1 | *o* 𝕰 | |
| — | 2 | Mon. | |
| — | 3 | Tu. | Ludgershall. |
| — | 4 | Wed. | |
| — | 5 | *p* Th. | Marlborough. |
| — | 6 | Fr. | |
| — | 7 | Sat. | |
| — | 8 | 𝕰 | Winchester. |
| — | 9 | Mon. | Winchester. |
| — | 10 | Tu. | Winchester. |
| — | 11 | Wed. | |
| — | 12 | Th. | |
| — | 13 | Fr. | |
| — | 14 | Sat. | Winchester. |
| — | 15 | 𝕰 | |
| — | 16 | Mon. | |
| — | 17 | Tu. | Melksham. |
| — | 18 | Wed. | |
| — | 19 | Th. | Bristol. |
| — | 20 | Fr. | Winterbourne. |
| — | 21 | Sat. | |
| — | 22 | 𝕰 | |
| — | 23 | Mon. | |
| — | 24 | Tu. | |
| — | 25 | Wed. | |
| — | 26 | Th. | Hereford. |
| — | 27 | Fr. | |
| — | 28 | Sat. | |
| — | 29 | 𝕰 | |
| — | 30 | Mon. | |
| July | 1 | Tu. | Worcester. |
| — | 2 | Wed. | Worcester. |
| — | 3 | Th. | Worcester. |
| — | 4 | Fr. | |
| — | 5 | Sat. | Woodstock. |
| — | 6 | 𝕰 | Woodstock. |
| — | 7 | Mon. | |
| — | 8 | Tu. | |
| — | 9 | Wed. | |
| — | 10 | Th. | |
| — | 11 | Fr. | |
| — | 12 | Sat. | |
| — | 13 | 𝕰 | Windsor. |

1208. AN. 10.—*continued.*

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| July | 14 | Mon. | Windsor. |
| — | 15 | Tu. | |
| — | 16 | Wed. | Beckley. |
| — | 17 | Th. | Beckley. |
| — | 18 | Fr. | |
| — | 19 | Sat. | |
| — | 20 | 𝕰 | Finmere. King's Cliffe. |
| — | 21 | Mon. | Northampton. Preston. |
| — | 22 | Tu. | Preston. |
| — | 23 | Wed. | King's Cliffe. Higham. Northampton. |
| — | 24 | Th. | |
| — | 25 | Fr. | King's Cliffe. |
| — | 26 | Sat. | Rockingham. |
| — | 27 | 𝕰 | Rockingham. |
| — | 28 | Mon. | Rockingham. |
| — | 29 | Tu. | |
| — | 30 | Wed. | |
| — | 31 | Th. | |
| Aug. | 1 | Fr. | |
| — | 2 | Sat. | |
| — | 3 | 𝕰 | |
| — | 4 | Mon. | |
| — | 5 | Tu. | |
| — | 6 | Wed. | |
| — | 7 | Th. | York. |
| — | 8 | Fr. | |
| — | 9 | Sat. | Pickering. |
| — | 10 | 𝕰 | Durham. |
| — | 11 | Mon. | |
| — | 12 | Tu. | |
| — | 13 | Wed. | Newcastle-upon-Tyne. |
| — | 14 | Th. | Hexham. |
| — | 15 | Fr. | |
| — | 16 | Sat. | |
| — | 17 | 𝕯 | Carlisle. |
| — | 18 | Mon. | |
| — | 19 | Tu. | Whinfell. |
| — | 20 | Wed. | Kirkby-Kendal. |
| — | 21 | Th. | Kirkby-Kendal. |
| — | 22 | Fr. | |
| — | 23 | Sat. | |
| — | 24 | 𝕰 | |
| — | 25 | Mon. | |
| — | 26 | Tu. | |
| — | 27 | Wed. | |
| — | 28 | Th. | |
| — | 29 | Fr. | |
| — | 30 | Sat. | |
| — | 31 | 𝕰 | |
| Sept. | 1 | Mon. | |
| — | 2 | Tu. | Nottingham. |
| — | 3 | Wed. | |
| — | 4 | Th. | |
| — | 5 | Fr. | |
| — | 6 | Sat. | |
| — | 7 | 𝕰 | Northampton. |
| — | 8 | Mon. | |
| — | 9 | Tu. | Silverstone. |
| — | 10 | Wed. | Aston. |

### 1208. An. 10.—*continued.*

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Sept. | 11 | Th. | Aston. |
| — | 12 | Fr. | Aston. |
| — | 13 | Sat. | Calstone. |
| — | 14 | 𝔈 | |
| — | 15 | Mon. | Melksham. |
| — | 16 | Tu. | Wells. |
| — | 17 | Wed. | |
| — | 18 | Th. | |
| — | 19 | Fr. | Bridgewater. |
| — | 20 | Sat. | |
| — | 21 | 𝔈 | Taunton. |
| — | 22 | Mon. | |
| — | 23 | Tu. | Taunton. |
| — | 24 | Wed. | |
| — | 25 | Th. | Newton. Blackmore. |
| — | 26 | Fr. | |
| — | 27 | Sat. | |
| — | 28 | 𝔈 | Gillingham. |
| — | 29 | Mon. | Gillingham. |
| — | 30 | Tu. | Gillingham. |
| Oct. | 1 | Wed. | |
| — | 2 | Th. | |
| — | 3 | Fr. | Tewkesbury. |
| — | 4 | Sat. | |
| — | 5 | 𝔈 | |
| — | 6 | Mon. | |
| — | 7 | Tu. | |
| — | 8 | Wed. | Shrewsbury. |
| — | 9 | Th. | Shrewsbury. |
| — | 10 | Fr. | |
| — | 11 | Sat. | |
| — | 12 | 𝔈 | |
| — | 13 | Mon. | |
| — | 14 | Tu. | |
| — | 15 | Wed. | |
| — | 16 | Th. | |
| — | 17 | Fr. | |
| — | 18 | Sat. | |
| — | 19 | 𝔈 | |
| — | 20 | Mon. | Oxford. |
| — | 21 | Tu. | |
| — | 22 | Wed. | |
| — | 23 | Th. | Westminster. |
| — | 24 | Fr. | Westminster. |
| — | 25 | Sat. | Westminster. |
| — | 26 | 𝔈 | |
| — | 27 | Mon. | |
| — | 28 | Tu. | Waltham. |
| — | 29 | Wed. | |
| — | 30 | Th. | |
| — | 31 | Fr. | |
| Nov. | 1 | Sat. | |
| — | 2 | 𝔈 | |
| — | 3 | Mon. | Clarendon. |
| — | 4 | Tu. | |
| — | 5 | Wed. | |
| — | 6 | Th. | Cranborne. |
| — | 7 | Fr. | |
| — | 8 | Sat. | Clarendon. |
| — | 9 | 𝔈 | |

### 1208—9. An. 10.—*continued.*

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Nov. | 10 | Mon. | |
| — | 11 | Tu. | Christchurch. |
| — | 12 | Wed. | Christchurch. |
| — | 13 | Th. | Christchurch. |
| — | 14 | Fr. | Gillingham. |
| — | 15 | Sat. | |
| — | 16 | 𝔈 | |
| — | 17 | Mon. | |
| — | 18 | Tu. | |
| — | 19 | Wed. | Cranborne. |
| — | 20 | Th. | |
| — | 21 | Fr. | |
| — | 22 | Sat. | |
| — | 23 | 𝔈 | |
| — | 24 | Mon. | Oxford. |
| — | 25 | Tu. | |
| — | 26 | Wed. | Woodstock. |
| — | 27 | Th. | |
| — | 28 | Fr. | |
| — | 29 | Sat. | |
| — | 30 | q 𝔈 | Rockingham. |
| Dec. | 1 | Mon. | Melton-Mowbray. |
| — | 2 | Tu. | |
| — | 3 | Wed. | Nottingham. |
| — | 4 | Th. | Nottingham. |
| — | 5 | Fr. | |
| — | 6 | Sat. | |
| — | 7 | 𝔈 | |
| — | 8 | Mon. | |
| — | 9 | Tu. | |
| — | 10 | Wed. | |
| — | 11 | Th. | |
| — | 12 | Fr. | Donington. |
| — | 13 | Sat. | |
| — | 14 | 𝔈 | Burton-upon-Trent. |
| — | 15 | Mon. | |
| — | 16 | Tu. | Haywood. |
| — | 17 | Wed. | |
| — | 18 | Th. | Warwick. |
| — | 19 | Fr. | |
| — | 20 | Sat. | |
| — | 21 | 𝔈 | |
| — | 22 | Mon. | |
| — | 23 | Tu. | |
| — | 24 | Wed. | Bristol. |
| — | 25 | Th. | Bristol. |
| — | 26 | Fr. | Bristol. |
| — | 27 | Sat. | Marlborough. |
| — | 28 | 𝔈 | Marlborough. Ludgershall. |
| — | 29 | Mon. | Ludgershall. |
| — | 30 | Tu. | |
| — | 31 | Wed. | |
| Jan. | 1 | Th. | Winchester. |
| — | 2 | Fr. | |
| — | 3 | Sat. | |
| — | 4 | 𝔇 | Aldingbourn. |
| — | 5 | Mon. | |
| — | 6 | Tu. | Knep-Castle. |
| — | 7 | Wed. | |
| — | 8 | Th. | |

1209. An. 10.—*continued.*

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Jan. | 9 | Fr. | |
| — | 10 | Sat. | |
| — | 11 | D | |
| — | 12 | Mon. | |
| — | 13 | Tu. | |
| — | 14 | Wed. | |
| — | 15 | Th. | Haseley. |
| — | 16 | Fr. | |
| — | 17 | Sat. | |
| — | 18 | D | Witney. |
| — | 19 | Mon. | |
| — | 20 | Tu. | Gloucester. |
| — | 21 | Wed. | Tewkesbury. |
| — | 22 | Th. | Tewkesbury. |
| — | 23 | Fr. | Worcester. |
| — | 24 | Sat. | |
| — | 25 | *b* D | |
| — | 26 | Mon. | Shrewsbury. |
| — | 27 | Tu. | Shrewsbury. |
| — | 28 | Wed. | Shrewsbury. |
| — | 29 | Th. | Shrewsbury. |
| — | 30 | Fr. | |
| — | 31 | Sat. | |
| Feb. | 1 | *c* D | Worcester. |
| — | 2 | Mon. | Worcester. |
| — | 3 | Tu. | Worcester. |
| — | 4 | Wed. | Prestbury. |
| — | 5 | Th. | |
| — | 6 | Fr. | |
| — | 7 | Sat. | |
| — | 8 | *d* D | Ludgershall. |
| — | 9 | Mon. | |
| — | 10 | *e* Tu. | |
| — | 11 | *f* Wed. | |
| — | 12 | Th. | |
| — | 13 | Fr. | Odiham. |
| — | 14 | Sat. | |
| — | 15 | D | |
| — | 16 | Mon. | Lambeth. |
| — | 17 | Tu. | Lambeth. |
| — | 18 | Wed. | |
| — | 19 | Th. | |
| — | 20 | Fr. | Reading. |
| — | 21 | Sat. | Freemantle. |
| — | 22 | D | |
| — | 23 | Mon. | |
| — | 24 | Tu. | |
| — | 25 | Wed. | Freemantle. |
| — | 26 | Th. | |
| — | 27 | Fr. | |
| — | 28 | Sat. | |
| Mar. | 1 | D | Windsor. |
| — | 2 | Mon. | |
| — | 3 | Tu. | |
| — | 4 | Wed. | |
| — | 5 | Th. | Reading. |
| — | 6 | Fr. | |
| — | 7 | Sat. | |
| — | 8 | *g* D | |
| — | 9 | Mon. | |

1209. An. 10.—*continued.*

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Mar. | 10 | Tu. | |
| — | 11 | Wed. | |
| — | 12 | Th. | |
| — | 13 | Fr. | Witney. |
| — | 14 | Sat. | Woodstock. |
| — | 15 | *h* D | Woodstock. |
| — | 16 | Mon. | Woodstock. |
| — | 17 | Tu. | Woodstock. |
| — | 18 | Wed. | Brill. |
| — | 19 | Th. | |
| — | 20 | Fr. | |
| — | 21 | Sat. | |
| — | 22 | *i* D | |
| — | 23 | Mon. | London. |
| — | 24 | Tu. | London. Westminster. Lambeth. |
| — | 25 | Wed. | London. St. Albans. |
| — | 26 | Th. | St. Albans. |
| — | 27 | *k* Fr. | Northampton. |
| — | 28 | Sat. | Northampton. |
| — | 29 | *a* D | Northampton. |
| — | 30 | Mon. | Northampton. |
| — | 31 | Tu. | Northampton. |
| April | 1 | Wed. | Rockingham. |
| — | 2 | Th. | |
| — | 3 | Fr. | Melton-Mowbray. |
| — | 4 | Sat. | |
| — | 5 | *l* D | |
| — | 6 | Mon. | |
| — | 7 | Tu. | Nottingham. |
| — | 8 | Wed. | Lexington. |
| — | 9 | Th. | |
| — | 10 | Fr. | Lound. |
| — | 11 | Sat. | |
| — | 12 | D | Doncaster. |
| — | 13 | Mon. | |
| — | 14 | Tu. | Tadcaster. |
| — | 15 | Wed. | |
| — | 16 | Th. | |
| — | 17 | Fr. | |
| — | 18 | Sat. | |
| — | 19 | D | |
| — | 20 | Mon. | |
| — | 21 | Tu. | |
| — | 22 | Wed. | |
| — | 23 | Th. | |
| — | 24 | Fr. | Alnwick. |
| — | 25 | Sat. | |
| — | 26 | D | |
| — | 27 | Mon. | Newcastle-upon-Tyne. |
| — | 28 | Tu. | Auckland. |
| — | 29 | Wed. | Richmond. |
| — | 30 | Th. | Knaresborough. |
| May | 1 | Fr. | Pontefract. Lexington. |
| — | 2 | Sat. | |
| — | 3 | *m* D | Derby. |
| — | 4 | Mon. | Harestan. |
| — | 5 | Tu. | Lichfield. |
| — | 6 | Wed. | |

### 1209. An. 11.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| May | 7 | Th. | |
| — | 8 | Fr. | Gloucester. Frampton. |
| — | 9 | Sat. | |
| — | 10 | D | Bristol. |
| — | 11 | Mon. | |
| — | 12 | Tu. | |
| — | 13 | Wed. | Bath. |
| — | 14 | Th. | Bath. |
| — | 15 | Fr. | |
| — | 16 | Sat. | Marlborough. |
| — | 17 | *n* D | Marlborough. |
| — | 18 | Mon. | Marlborough. Ludgershall. |
| — | 19 | Tu. | |
| — | 20 | Wed. | Winchester. |
| — | 21 | Th. | |
| — | 22 | Fr. | Winchester. Southampton. |
| — | 23 | Sat. | Southampton. |
| — | 24 | *o* D | Porchester. |
| — | 25 | Mon. | |
| — | 26 | Tu. | |
| — | 27 | Wed. | Aldingbourn. |
| — | 28 | *p* Th. | Arundel. Bramber. Knep-Castle. |
| — | 29 | Fr. | Knep Castle. |
| — | 30 | Sat. | |
| — | 31 | D | Lewes. Knep-Castle. |
| June | 1 | Mon. | Knep-Castle. |
| — | 2 | Tu. | |
| — | 3 | Wed. | Bexley. |
| — | 4 | Th. | |
| — | 5 | Fr. | |
| — | 6 | Sat. | |
| — | 7 | D | Rochester. |
| — | 8 | Mon. | Rochester. |
| — | 9 | Tu. | Orsett. |
| — | 10 | Wed. | Chelmsford. Maldon. |
| — | 11 | Th. | |
| — | 12 | Fr. | Colchester. |
| — | 13 | Sat. | |
| — | 14 | D | Havering. |
| — | 15 | Mon. | Havering. |
| — | 16 | Tu. | |
| — | 17 | Wed. | Havering. |
| — | 18 | Th. | |
| — | 19 | Fr. | London. |
| — | 20 | Sat. | Westminster. |
| — | 21 | D | Westminster. |
| — | 22 | Mon. | Westminster. Chertsey. |
| — | 23 | Tu. | |
| — | 24 | Wed. | Odiham. Freemantle. |
| — | 25 | Th. | Freemantle. |
| — | 26 | Fr. | Ashley. |
| — | 27 | Sat. | Clarendon. |
| — | 28 | D | Downton. |
| — | 29 | Mon. | Cranborne. |
| — | 30 | Tu. | |
| July | 1 | Wed. | Beer-Regis. Wareham. Corfe. |
| — | 2 | Th. | Corfe. Milton. |
| — | 3 | Fr. | Gillingham. |

### 1209. An. 11.—*continued.*

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| July | 4 | Sat. | Gillingham. |
| — | 5 | D | |
| — | 6 | Mon. | Wells. |
| — | 7 | Tu. | Bristol. |
| — | 8 | Wed. | Bristol. |
| — | 9 | Th. | |
| — | 10 | Fr. | Horton. Gloucester. |
| — | 11 | Sa. | Gloucester. |
| — | 12 | D | |
| — | 13 | Mon. | Gloucester. |
| — | 14 | Tu. | Hanley Castle. |
| — | 15 | Wed. | Hanley Castle. Tewkesbury. |
| — | 16 | Th. | Tewkesbury. |
| — | 17 | Fr. | Tewkesbury. Evesham. |
| — | 18 | Sat. | Kenilworth. |
| — | 19 | D | Kenilworth. |
| — | 20 | Mon. | Nottingham. |
| — | 21 | Tu. | Nottingham. |
| — | 22 | Wed. | Nottingham. |
| — | 23 | Th. | Nottingham. |
| — | 24 | Fr. | Doncaster. |
| — | 25 | Sat. | |
| — | 26 | D | York. |
| — | 27 | Mon. | York. |
| — | 28 | Tu. | Craike. |
| — | 29 | Wed. | Darlington. Durham. |
| — | 30 | Th. | Newcastle-upon-Tyne. |
| — | 31 | Fr. | Bedlington. |
| Aug. | 1 | Sat. | Newcastle-upon-Tyne. |
| — | 2 | D | |
| — | 3 | Mon. | Tweedmouth. |
| — | 4 | Tu. | Norham. |
| — | 5 | Wed. | |
| — | 6 | Th. | |
| — | 7 | Fr. | Fenwick. |
| — | 8 | Sat. | |
| — | 9 | D | |
| — | 10 | Mon. | Bedlington. Durham. |
| — | 11 | Tu. | |
| — | 12 | Wed. | Craike. |
| — | 13 | Th. | |
| — | 14 | Fr. | |
| — | 15 | Sat. | York. |
| — | 16 | D | York. |
| — | 17 | Mon. | York. Pontefract. |
| — | 18 | Tu. | |
| — | 19 | Wed. | Lound. |
| — | 20 | Th. | Lound. Lexington. |
| — | 21 | Fr. | Thorney. |
| — | 22 | Sat. | Southwell. Nottingham. |
| — | 23 | D | |
| — | 24 | Mon. | Nottingham. |
| — | 25 | Tu. | Nottingham. Grantham. |
| — | 26 | Wed. | |
| — | 27 | Th. | Grantham. Blatherwycke. |
| — | 28 | Fr. | |
| — | 29 | Sat. | |
| — | 30 | D | |
| — | 31 | Mon. | |

1209. An. 11.—*continued.*

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Sept. | 1 | Tu. | Rockingham. |
| — | 2 | Wed. | Geddington. |
| — | 3 | Th. | |
| — | 4 | Fr. | Pattishall. Everdon. |
| — | 5 | Sat. | |
| — | 6 | 𝔇 | |
| — | 7 | Mon. | Bampton. |
| — | 8 | Tu. | |
| — | 9 | Wed. | |
| — | 10 | Th. | |
| — | 11 | Fr. | Ludgershall. |
| — | 12 | Sat. | |
| — | 13 | 𝔇 | Marlborough. |
| — | 14 | Mon. | |
| — | 15 | Tu. | Clarendon. |
| — | 16 | Wed. | |
| — | 17 | Th. | Cranborne. |
| — | 18 | Fr. | Beer- Regis. |
| — | 19 | Sat. | |
| — | 20 | 𝔇 | Dorchester. |
| — | 21 | Mon. | |
| — | 22 | Tu. | Blackmore. |
| — | 23 | Wed. | Gillingham. |
| — | 24 | Th. | |
| — | 25 | Fr. | |
| — | 26 | Sat. | Bristol. |
| — | 27 | 𝔇 | |
| — | 28 | Mon. | |
| — | 29 | Tu. | |
| — | 30 | Wed. | Marlborough. |
| Oct. | 1 | Th. | Freemantle. |
| — | 2 | Fr. | Odiham. Windsor. |
| — | 3 | Sat. | |
| — | 4 | 𝔇 | |
| — | 5 | Mon. | |
| — | 6 | Tu. | Rochester. |
| — | 7 | Wed. | Rochester. |
| — | 8 | Th. | Chilham. |
| — | 9 | Fr. | Sutton. Tower of London. |
| — | 10 | Sat. | |
| — | 11 | 𝔇 | Havering. |
| — | 12 | Mon. | |
| — | 13 | Tu. | |
| — | 14 | Wed. | Brill. |
| — | 15 | Th. | Brill. |
| — | 16 | Fr. | Woodstock. |
| — | 17 | Sat. | |
| — | 18 | 𝔇 | Woodstock. |
| — | 19 | Mon. | Woodstock. |
| — | 20 | Tu. | Silverstone. · Northampton. |
| — | 21 | Wed. | |
| — | 22 | Th. | |
| — | 23 | Fr. | |
| — | 24 | Sat. | |
| — | 25 | 𝔇 | Geddington. |
| — | 26 | Mon. | |
| — | 27 | Tu. | Northampton. |
| — | 28 | Wed. | King's-Cliffe. |
| — | 29 | Th. | King's-Cliffe. Higham. |
| — | 30 | Fr. | Higham. |

1209. An. 11.—*continued.*

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Oct. | 31 | Sat. | |
| Nov. | 1 | 𝔇 | |
| — | 2 | Mon. | Nottingham. |
| — | 3 | Tu. | Nottingham. |
| — | 4 | Wed. | |
| — | 5 | Th. | Nottingham. |
| — | 6 | Fr. | Lexington. |
| — | 7 | Sat. | Lexington. |
| — | 8 | 𝔇 | Lexington. Nottingham. |
| — | 9 | Mon. | |
| — | 10 | Tu. | Nottingham. |
| — | 11 | Wed. | |
| — | 12 | Th. | Mountsorel. |
| — | 13 | Fr. | Trencheland. Rockingham. |
| — | 14 | Sat. | Rockingham. |
| — | 15 | 𝔇 | Rockingham. |
| — | 16 | Mon. | King's-Cliffe. |
| — | 17 | Tu. | |
| — | 18 | Wed. | Northampton. |
| — | 19 | Th. | King's-Cliffe. |
| — | 20 | Fr. | King's-Cliffe. |
| — | 21 | Sat. | |
| — | 22 | 𝔇 | |
| — | 23 | Mon. | Northampton. Silverstone. |
| — | 24 | Tu. | |
| — | 25 | Wed. | Woodstock. |
| — | 26 | Th. | Tewkesbury. |
| — | 27 | Fr. | |
| — | 28 | Sat. | Tewkesbury. |
| — | 29 | q 𝔇 | |
| — | 30 | Mon. | |
| Dec. | 1 | Tu. | Gloucester. |
| — | 2 | Wed. | |
| — | 3 | Th. | Gloucester. |
| — | 4 | Fr. | St. Briavells. |
| — | 5 | Sat. | |
| — | 6 | 𝔇 | Gloucester. |
| — | 7 | Mon. | Gloucester. |
| — | 8 | Tu. | |
| — | 9 | Wed. | Easton. |
| — | 10 | Th. | Bristol. |
| — | 11 | Fr. | Bristol. |
| — | 12 | Sat. | Bristol. |
| — | 13 | 𝔇 | Hinton. |
| — | 14 | Mon. | Gillingham. |
| — | 15 | Tu. | Gillingham. |
| — | 16 | Wed. | Cranborne. |
| — | 17 | Th. | |
| — | 18 | Fr. | Clarendon. |
| — | 19 | Sat. | |
| — | 20 | 𝔇 | Winchester. |
| — | 21 | Mon. | Freemantle. |
| — | 22 | Tu. | Odiham. |
| — | 23 | Wed. | |
| — | 24 | Th. | Windsor. |
| — | 25 | Fr. | Windsor. |
| — | 26 | Sat. | London. |
| — | 27 | 𝔇 | London. |
| — | 28 | Mon. | |
| — | 29 | Tu. | London. |

| 1209—10. AN. 11.—*continued.* | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Dec. | 30 | Wed. | |
| — | 31 | Th. | |
| Jan. | 1 | Fr. | Guildford. |
| — | 2 | Sat. | Guildford. |
| — | 3 | ℭ | Guildford. |
| — | 4 | Mon. | |
| — | 5 | Tu. | Ashley. |
| — | 6 | Wed. | Clarendon. |
| — | 7 | Th. | |
| — | 8 | Fr. | Clarendon. Christchurch. |
| — | 9 | Sat. | Christchurch. |
| — | 10 | ℭ | |
| — | 11 | Mon. | Canford. |
| — | 12 | Tu. | |
| — | 13 | Wed. | Beer-Regis. |
| — | 14 | Th. | Dorchester. |
| — | 15 | Fr. | Dorchester. |
| — | 16 | Sat. | Dorchester. |
| — | 17 | ℭ | |
| — | 18 | Mon. | Sturminster. |
| — | 19 | Tu. | |
| — | 20 | Wed. | Sturminster. |
| — | 21 | Th. | |
| — | 22 | Fr. | Cranborne. Romsey. |
| — | 23 | Sat. | Romsey. |
| — | 24 | ℭ | |
| — | 25 | Mon. | |
| — | 26 | Tu. | |
| — | 27 | Wed. | |
| — | 28 | Th. | Marlborough. |
| — | 29 | Fr. | Newbury. |
| — | 30 | Sat. | Newbury. |
| — | 31 | ℭ | |
| Feb. | 1 | Mon. | Windsor. |
| — | 2 | Tu. | Tower of London. |
| — | 3 | Wed. | Tower of London. |
| — | 4 | Th. | |
| — | 5 | Fr. | Tower of London. |
| — | 6 | Sat. | Tower of London. |
| — | 7 | ℭ | Reading. |
| — | 8 | Mon. | |
| — | 9 | Tu. | |
| — | 10 | Wed. | |
| — | 11 | Th. | Ashley. |
| — | 12 | Fr. | Romsey. |
| — | 13 | Sat. | |
| — | 14 | *b* ℭ | |
| — | 15 | Mon. | |
| — | 16 | Tu. | Odiham. |
| — | 17 | Wed. | |
| — | 18 | Th. | |
| — | 19 | Fr. | Tower of London. |
| — | 20 | Sat. | |
| — | 21 | *c* ℭ | St. Bride's. |
| — | 22 | Mon. | Windsor. Tidmarsh. |
| — | 23 | Tu. | Tidmarsh. Marlborough. |
| — | 24 | Wed. | Marlborough. |
| — | 25 | Th. | |
| — | 26 | Fr. | Gloucester. |
| — | 27 | Sat. | Gloucester. |

| 1210. AN. 11.—*continued.* | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Feb. | 28 | *d* ℭ | |
| Mar. | 1 | Mon. | |
| — | 2 | *e* Tu. | |
| — | 3 | *f* Wed. | |
| — | 4 | Th. | Ludgershall. Winchester. |
| — | 5 | Fr. | Winchester. |
| — | 6 | Sat. | |
| — | 7 | ℭ | Winchester. |
| — | 8 | Mon. | Guildford. Kingston. Fulham. |
| — | 9 | Tu. | St. Brides. |
| — | 10 | Wed. | |
| — | 11 | Th. | |
| — | 12 | Fr. | |
| — | 13 | Sat. | St. Brides. |
| — | 14 | ℭ | St. Brides. |
| — | 15 | Mon. | London. St. Albans. |
| — | 16 | Tu. | |
| — | 17 | Wed. | |
| — | 18 | Th. | Northampton. Rockingham. |
| — | 19 | Fr. | |
| — | 20 | Sat. | Salvata. |
| — | 21 | ℭ | Nottingham. |
| — | 22 | Mon. | Nottingham. |
| — | 23 | Tu. | |
| — | 24 | Wed. | Perlethorpe. |
| — | 25 | Th. | Perlethorpe. |
| — | 26 | Fr. | Pontefract. |
| — | 27 | Sat. | York. |
| — | 28 | *g* ℭ | York. |
| — | 29 | Mon. | |
| — | 30 | Tu. | York. |
| — | 31 | Wed. | Pickering. |
| April | 1 | Th. | |
| — | 2 | Fr. | Scarborough. |
| — | 3 | Sat. | Scarborough. |
| — | 4 | *h* ℭ | Skelton. |
| — | 5 | Mon. | |
| — | 6 | Tu. | Stockton. |
| — | 7 | Wed. | |
| — | 8 | Th. | Durham. |
| — | 9 | Fr. | Auckland. |
| — | 10 | Sat. | Darlington. |
| — | 11 | *i* ℭ | |
| — | 12 | Mon. | |
| — | 13 | Tu. | |
| — | 14 | Wed. | Welbury. |
| — | 15 | Th. | Knaresborough. |
| — | 16 | *k* Fr. | Knaresborough. |
| — | 17 | Sat. | Knaresborough. |
| — | 18 | *a* ℭ | |
| — | 19 | Mon. | |
| — | 20 | Tu. | Wakefield. |
| — | 21 | Wed. | |
| — | 22 | Th. | |
| — | 23 | Fr. | |
| — | 24 | Sat. | Nottingham. |
| — | 25 | *l* ℭ | Northampton. |
| — | 26 | Mon. | |

### 1210. An. 11.—*continued.*

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| April | 27 | Tu. | Northampton. |
| — | 28 | Wed. | |
| — | 29 | Th. | |
| — | 30 | Fr. | London. |
| May | 1 | Sat. | St. Brides. |
| — | 2 | ℭ | Tower of London. |
| — | 3 | Mon. | Gravesend. |
| — | 4 | Tu. | Dover. |
| — | 5 | Wed. | |
| — | 6 | Th. | Rochester. Sutton. |
| — | 7 | Fr. | |
| — | 8 | Sat. | Westminster. |
| — | 9 | ℭ | |
| — | 10 | Mon. | Odiham. |
| — | 11 | Tu. | Winchester. |
| — | 12 | Wed. | |
| — | 13 | Th. | Marlborough. |
| — | 14 | Fr. | Bristol. |
| — | 15 | Sat. | |
| — | 16 | ℭ | |
| — | 17 | Mon. | Bristol. |
| — | 18 | Tu. | |
| — | 19 | Wed. | |
| — | 20 | Th. | |
| — | 21 | Fr. | Neath. |
| — | 22 | Sat. | |
| — | 23 | *m* ℭ | |
| — | 24 | Mon. | |
| — | 25 | Tu. | Cardiff. |
| — | 26 | Wed. | |

---

### 1210. An. 12.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| — | 27 | Th. | |
| — | 28 | Fr. | Margam. Swansea. |
| — | 29 | Sat. | Swansea. |
| — | 30 | ℭ | |
| — | 31 | Mon. | Haverford. |
| June | 1 | Tu. | |
| — | 2 | Wed. | |
| — | 3 | Th. | Cross-on-the-Sea. |
| — | 4 | Fr. | Cross-on-the-Sea. |
| — | 5 | Sat. | Cross-on-the-Sea. |
| — | 6 | *n* ℭ | Cross-on-the-Sea. |
| — | 7 | Mon. | Cross-on-the-Sea. |
| — | 8 | Tu. | Cross-on-the-Sea. |
| — | 9 | Wed. | Cross-on-the-Sea. |
| — | 10 | Th. | Cross-on-the-Sea. |
| — | 11 | Fr. | Cross-on-the-Sea. |
| — | 12 | Sat. | Cross-on-the-Sea. |
| — | 13 | *o* ℭ | Cross-on-the-Sea. |
| — | 14 | Mon. | Cross-on-the-Sea. |
| — | 15 | Tu. | Cross-on-the-Sea. |
| — | 16 | Wed. | Cross-on-the-Sea. |
| — | 17 | *p* Th. | |
| — | 18 | Fr. | |
| — | 19 | Sat. | |

### 1210. An. 12.—*continued.*

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| June | 20 | ℭ | Crook, near Waterford. |
| — | 21 | Mon. | Crook. Newbridge. |
| — | 22 | Tu. | Thomastown. |
| — | 23 | Wed. | Kilkenny. |
| — | 24 | Th. | Kilkenny. Naas. |
| — | 25 | Fr. | |
| — | 26 | Sat. | Naas. |
| — | 27 | ℭ | |
| — | 28 | Mon. | Dublin. |
| — | 29 | Tu. | |
| — | 30 | Wed. | Dublin. Grenoge. |
| July | 1 | Th. | |
| — | 2 | Fr. | Trim. |
| — | 3 | Sat. | Trim. |
| — | 4 | ℭ | Kells. |
| — | 5 | Mon. | Kells. |
| — | 6 | Tu. | |
| — | 7 | Wed. | Louth. |
| — | 8 | Th. | Kadelac. |
| — | 9 | Fr. | Carlingford. |
| — | 10 | Sat. | Carlingford. |
| — | 11 | ℭ | Carlingford. |
| — | 12 | Mon. | Jordan de Sackville's Castle. |
| — | 13 | Tu. | |
| — | 14 | Wed. | Rath. |
| — | 15 | Th. | |
| — | 16 | Fr. | Downpatrick. |
| — | 17 | Sat. | |
| — | 18 | ℭ | |
| — | 19 | Mon. | Carrickfergus. |
| — | 20 | Tu. | Carrickfergus. |
| — | 21 | Wed. | |
| — | 22 | Th. | Carrickfergus. |
| — | 23 | Fr. | |
| — | 24 | Sat. | Carrickfergus. |
| — | 25 | ℭ | Carrickfergus. |
| — | 26 | Mon. | Carrickfergus. |
| — | 27 | Tu. | Carrickfergus. |
| — | 28 | Wed. | Carrickfergus. |
| — | 29 | Th. | Holywood. |
| — | 30 | Fr. | |
| — | 31 | Sat. | Balimore. |
| Aug. | 1 | ℭ | |
| — | 2 | Mon. | Downpatrick. |
| — | 3 | Tu. | Downpatrick. |
| — | 4 | Wed. | Bannbridge. |
| — | 5 | Th. | Carlingford. |
| — | 6 | Fr. | |
| — | 7 | Sat. | |
| — | 8 | ℭ | Drogheda. |
| — | 9 | Mon. | Drogheda. Duleek. |
| — | 10 | Tu. | Duleek. Kells. |
| — | 11 | Wed. | Kells. Fowre. |
| — | 12 | Th. | Grenard. |
| — | 13 | Fr. | |
| — | 14 | Sat. | Rathwire. |
| — | 15 | ℭ | |
| — | 16 | Mon. | Castle-Bret. |
| — | 17 | Tu. | |
| — | 18 | Wed. | Dublin. |

1210. An. 12.—*continued.*

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Aug. | 19 | Th. | Dublin. |
| — | 20 | Fr. | Dublin. |
| — | 21 | Sat. | Dublin. |
| — | 22 | ℭ | Dublin. |
| — | 23 | Mon. | Dublin. |
| — | 24 | Tu. | *Near* Dublin. |
| — | 25 | Wed. | |
| — | 26 | Th. | Fishguard. |
| — | 27 | Fr. | Haverford. Kidwelly. |
| — | 28 | Sat. | Margam. |
| — | 29 | ℭ | |
| — | 30 | Mon. | Newport. |
| — | 31 | Tu. | |
| Sept. | 1 | Wed. | Bristol. |
| — | 2 | Th. | |
| — | 3 | Fr. | |
| — | 4 | Sat. | |
| — | 5 | ℭ | |
| — | 6 | Mon. | |
| — | 7 | Tu. | |
| — | 8 | Wed. | |
| — | 9 | Th. | Marlborough. |
| — | 10 | Fr. | |
| — | 11 | Sat. | Marlborough. Devizes. |
| — | 12 | ℭ | Hinton. |
| — | 13 | Mon. | |
| — | 14 | Tu. | |
| — | 15 | Wed. | |
| — | 16 | Th. | |
| — | 17 | Fr. | Bristol. |
| — | 18 | Sat. | |
| — | 19 | ℭ | |
| — | 20 | Mon. | Bristol. |
| — | 21 | Tu. | |
| — | 22 | Wed. | Bridgewater. |
| — | 23 | Th. | Stogursey. |
| — | 24 | Fr. | |
| — | 25 | Sat. | |
| — | 26 | ℭ | Sock. |
| — | 27 | Mon. | Sock. Poorstock. |
| — | 28 | Tu. | |
| — | 29 | Wed. | |
| — | 30 | Th. | Dorchester. |
| Oct. | 1 | Fr. | Corfe. |
| — | 2 | Sat. | |
| — | 3 | ℭ | Beer-Regis. Gillingham. |
| — | 4 | Mon. | |
| — | 5 | Tu. | |
| — | 6 | Wed. | |
| — | 7 | Th. | Gillingham. |
| — | 8 | Fr. | |
| — | 9 | Sat. | Clarendon. |
| — | 10 | ℭ | Winchester. |
| — | 11 | Mon. | |
| — | 12 | Tu. | |
| — | 13 | Wed. | Freemantle. Odiham. |
| — | 14 | Th. | |
| — | 15 | Fr. | |
| — | 16 | Sat. | |
| — | 17 | ℭ | |

1210. An. 12.—*continued.*

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Oct. | 18 | Mon. | Windsor. |
| — | 19 | Tu. | |
| — | 20 | Wed. | |
| — | 21 | Th. | |
| — | 22 | Fr. | |
| — | 23 | Sat. | |
| — | 24 | ℭ | |
| — | 25 | Mon. | |
| — | 26 | Tu. | |
| — | 27 | Wed. | Tower of London. |
| — | 28 | Th. | |
| — | 29 | Fr. | |
| — | 30 | Sat. | Hampstead. Marlborough. |
| — | 31 | ℭ | Marlborough. |
| Nov. | 1 | Mon. | Melksham. |
| — | 2 | Tu. | |
| — | 3 | Wed. | |
| — | 4 | Th. | |
| — | 5 | Fr. | |
| — | 6 | Sat. | |
| — | 7 | ℭ | |
| — | 8 | Mon. | |
| — | 9 | Tu. | |
| — | 10 | Wed. | |
| — | 11 | Th. | Higham. |
| — | 12 | Fr. | King's Cliffe. |
| — | 13 | Sat. | |
| — | 14 | ℭ | |
| — | 15 | Mon. | |
| — | 16 | Tu. | |
| — | 17 | Wed. | |
| — | 18 | Th. | |
| — | 19 | Fr. | Salvata. |
| — | 20 | Sat. | Nottingham. |
| — | 21 | ℭ | |
| — | 22 | Mon. | Nottingham. |
| — | 23 | Tu. | Nottingham. |
| — | 24 | Wed. | Haywood. |
| — | 25 | Th. | Nottingham. |
| — | 26 | Fr. | Nottingham. |
| — | 27 | Sat. | |
| — | 28 | *q* ℭ | Nottingham. |
| — | 29 | Mon. | Nottingham. |
| — | 30 | Tu. | Nottingham. |
| Dec. | 1 | Wed. | |
| — | 2 | Th. | Clipstone. |
| — | 3 | Fr. | |
| — | 4 | Sat. | |
| — | 5 | ℭ | Lexington. |
| — | 6 | Mon. | Lexington. |
| — | 7 | Tu. | |
| — | 8 | Wed. | |
| — | 9 | Th. | |
| — | 10 | Fr. | Hainton. |
| — | 11 | Sat. | |
| — | 12 | ℭ | |
| — | 13 | Mon. | |
| — | 14 | Tu. | York. |
| — | 15 | Wed. | |
| — | 16 | Th. | |

1210—11. AN. 12.—*continued.*

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Dec. | 17 | Fr. | |
| — | 18 | Sat. | Kirkham |
| — | 19 | ℭ | Craike. |
| — | 20 | Mon. | |
| — | 21 | Tu. | Craike. |
| — | 22 | Wed. | York. |
| — | 23 | Th. | |
| — | 24 | Fr. | York. |
| — | 25 | Sat. | York. |
| — | 26 | ℭ | York. |
| — | 27 | Mon. | |
| — | 28 | Tu. | |
| — | 29 | Wed. | |
| — | 30 | Th. | |
| — | 31 | Fr. | |
| Jan. | 1 | Sat. | |
| — | 2 | 𝔅 | Nottingham. |
| — | 3 | Mon. | Nottingham. |
| — | 4 | Tu. | |
| — | 5 | Wed. | |
| — | 6 | Th. | Nottingham. |
| — | 7 | Fr. | Nottingham. |
| — | 8 | Sat. | Newark-upon-Trent. |
| — | 9 | 𝔅 | Lincoln. |
| — | 10 | Mon. | Kirton. |
| — | 11 | Tu. | |
| — | 12 | Wed. | |
| — | 13 | Th. | Limber. |
| — | 14 | Fr. | Lincoln. |
| — | 15 | Sat. | |
| — | 16 | 𝔅 | Stamford. |
| — | 17 | Mon. | Stamford. Brampton. |
| — | 18 | Tu. | Brampton. |
| — | 19 | Wed. | |
| — | 20 | Th. | |
| — | 21 | Fr. | |
| — | 22 | Sat. | |
| — | 23 | 𝔅 | London. |
| — | 24 | Mon. | |
| — | 25 | Tu. | Windsor. |
| — | 26 | Wed. | |
| — | 27 | Th. | Hampstead. |
| — | 28 | Fr. | Freemantle. |
| — | 29 | Sat. | |
| — | 30 | *b* 𝔅 | Freemantle. |
| — | 31 | Mon. | |
| Feb. | 1 | Tu. | |
| — | 2 | Wed. | |
| — | 3 | Th. | Freemantle. |
| — | 4 | Fr. | |
| — | 5 | Sat. | |
| — | 6 | *c* 𝔅 | Clarendon. |
| — | 7 | Mon. | Canford. |
| — | 8 | Tu. | Canford. |
| — | 9 | Wed. | Canford. |
| — | 10 | Th. | |
| — | 11 | Fr. | Canford. |
| — | 12 | Sat. | Gillingham. |
| — | 13 | *d* 𝔅 | |
| — | 14 | Mon. | |

1211. AN. 12.—*continued.*

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Feb | 15 | *e* Tu. | Gillingham. |
| — | 16 | *f* Wed. | |
| — | 17 | Th. | Dorchester. |
| — | 18 | Fr. | |
| — | 19 | Sat. | Winchester. |
| — | 20 | 𝔅 | Winchester. Porchester. |
| — | 21 | Mon. | |
| — | 22 | Tu. | Winchester. |
| — | 23 | Wed. | |
| - | 24 | Th. | Freemantle. |
| — | 25 | Fr. | |
| — | 26 | Sat. | Marlborough. |
| — | 27 | 𝔅 | Marlborough. Cherhill. |
| — | 28 | Mon. | Bradenstoke. |
| Mar. | 1 | Tu. | Dodington. |
| — | 2 | Wed. | |
| — | 3 | Th. | |
| — | 4 | Fr. | Bristol. Winterbourne. |
| — | 5 | Sat. | Berkeley. |
| — | 6 | 𝔅 | Gloucester. |
| — | 7 | Mon. | Gloucester. |
| — | 8 | Tu. | |
| — | 9 | Wed. | Hereford. |
| — | 10 | Th. | |
| — | 11 | Fr. | Killpeck. |
| — | 12 | Sat. | Abergavenny. |
| — | 13 | *g* 𝔅 | |
| — | 14 | Mon. | |
| — | 15 | Tu. | |
| — | 16 | Wed. | Hereford. |
| — | 17 | Th. | Hereford. |
| — | 18 | Fr. | Ledbury. |
| — | 19 | Sat. | |
| — | 20 | *h* 𝔅 | |
| — | 21 | Mon. | |
| — | 22 | Tu. | |
| — | 23 | Wed. | |
| — | 24 | Th. | |
| — | 25 | Fr. | Dunstable. |
| — | 26 | Sat. | Hatfield. |
| — | 27 | *i* 𝔅 | |
| — | 28 | Mon. | London. |
| — | 29 | Tu. | |
| — | 30 | Wed. | |
| — | 31 | Th. | |
| April | 1 | *k* Fr. | Tower of London. |
| — | 2 | Sat. | Tower of London. |
| — | 3 | *a* 𝔅 | Tower of London. |
| — | 4 | Mon. | Lambeth. |
| — | 5 | Tu. | Lambeth. |
| — | 6 | Wed. | Knep-Castle. |
| — | 7 | Th. | |
| — | 8 | Fr. | Knep-Castle. |
| — | 9 | Sat. | Knep-Castle. |
| — | 10 | *l* 𝔅 | |
| — | 11 | Mon. | |
| — | 12 | Tu. | |
| — | 13 | Wed. | Lambeth. |
| — | 14 | Th. | |
| — | 15 | Fr. | |

### 1211. An. 12.—*continued.*

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| April | 16 | Sat. | Lambeth. |
| — | 17 | B | |
| — | 18 | Mon. | Tower of London. |
| — | 19 | Tu. | |
| — | 20 | Wed. | Chilham. |
| — | 21 | Th. | |
| — | 22 | Fr. | |
| — | 23 | Sat. | |
| — | 24 | B | |
| — | 25 | Mon. | Havering. |
| — | 26 | Tu. | Havering. Chelmsford. |
| — | 27 | Wed. | Chelmsford. |
| — | 28 | Th. | |
| — | 29 | Fr. | |
| — | 30 | Sat. | |
| May | 1 | B | |
| — | 2 | Mon. | Norwich. |
| — | 3 | Tu. | |
| — | 4 | Wed. | |
| — | 5 | Th. | |
| — | 6 | Fr. | |
| — | 7 | Sat. | |
| — | 8 | *m* B | |
| — | 9 | Mon. | |
| — | 10 | Tu. | |
| — | 11 | Wed. | |

### 1211. An. 13.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| — | 12 | Th. | Nottingham. |
| — | 13 | Fr. | |
| — | 14 | Sat. | |
| — | 15 | B | |
| — | 16 | Mon. | Chester. |
| — | 17 | Tu. | Chester. |
| — | 18 | Wed. | |
| — | 19 | Th. | |
| — | 20 | Fr. | |
| — | 21 | Sat. | |
| — | 22 | *n* B | |
| — | 23 | Mon. | |
| — | 24 | Tu. | |
| — | 25 | Wed. | |
| — | 26 | Th. | |
| — | 27 | Fr. | |
| — | 28 | Sat. | |
| — | 29 | *o* B | |
| — | 30 | Mon. | |
| — | 31 | Tu. | |
| June | 1 | Wed. | |
| — | 2 | *p* Th. | |
| — | 3 | Fr. | |
| — | 4 | Sat. | |
| — | 5 | B | |
| — | 6 | Mon. | |
| — | 7 | Tu. | |
| — | 8 | Wed. | |

### 1211. An. 13.—*continued.*

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| June | 9 | Th. | |
| — | 10 | Fr. | |
| — | 11 | Sat. | |
| — | 12 | B | |
| — | 13 | Mon. | |
| — | 14 | Tu. | |
| — | 15 | Wed. | |
| — | 16 | Th. | |
| — | 17 | Fr. | |
| — | 18 | Sat. | |
| — | 19 | B | |
| — | 20 | Mon. | |
| — | 21 | Tu. | |
| — | 22 | Wed. | |
| — | 23 | Th. | |
| — | 24 | Fr. | |
| — | 25 | Sat. | |
| — | 26 | B | |
| — | 27 | Mon. | |
| — | 28 | Tu. | |
| — | 29 | Wed. | |
| — | 30 | Th. | |
| July | 1 | Fr. | |
| — | 2 | Sat. | |
| — | 3 | B | |
| — | 4 | Mon. | |
| — | 5 | Tu. | |
| — | 6 | Wed. | |
| — | 7 | Th. | |
| — | 8 | Fr. | |
| — | 9 | Sat. | |
| — | 10 | B | |
| — | 11 | Mon. | |
| — | 12 | Tu. | |
| — | 13 | Wed. | |
| — | 14 | Th. | |
| — | 15 | Fr. | |
| — | 16 | Sat. | |
| — | 17 | B | |
| — | 18 | Mon. | |
| — | 19 | Tu. | |
| — | 20 | Wed. | |
| — | 21 | Th. | |
| — | 22 | Fr. | |
| — | 23 | Sat. | |
| — | 24 | B | |
| — | 25 | Mon. | |
| — | 26 | Tu. | |
| — | 27 | Wed. | |
| — | 28 | Th. | |
| — | 29 | Fr. | |
| — | 30 | Sat. | |
| — | 31 | B | |
| Aug. | 1 | Mon. | |
| — | 2 | Tu. | |
| — | 3 | Wed. | |
| — | 4 | Th. | |
| — | 5 | Fr. | |
| — | 6 | Sat. | |
| — | 7 | B | |

1211. AN. 13.—*continued.*

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Aug. | 8 | Mon. | |
| — | 9 | Tu. | |
| — | 10 | Wed. | |
| — | 11 | Th. | |
| — | 12 | Fr. | |
| — | 13 | Sat. | |
| — | 14 | 𝔅 | |
| — | 15 | Mon. | |
| — | 16 | Tu. | |
| — | 17 | Wed. | |
| — | 18 | Th. | |
| — | 19 | Fr. | |
| — | 20 | Sat. | |
| — | 21 | 𝔅 | |
| — | 22 | Mon. | |
| — | 23 | Tu. | |
| — | 24 | Wed. | |
| — | 25 | Th. | |
| — | 26 | Fr. | |
| — | 27 | Sat. | |
| — | 28 | 𝔅 | |
| — | 29 | Mon. | Northampton. |
| — | 30 | Tu. | |
| — | 31 | Wed. | |
| Sept. | 1 | Th. | |
| — | 2 | Fr. | |
| — | 3 | Sat. | |
| — | 4 | 𝔅 | |
| — | 5 | Mon. | |
| — | 6 | Tu. | |
| — | 7 | Wed. | |
| — | 8 | Th. | |
| — | 9 | Fr. | |
| — | 10 | Sat. | |
| — | 11 | 𝔅 | |
| — | 12 | Mon. | |
| — | 13 | Tu. | |
| — | 14 | Wed. | |
| — | 15 | Th. | |
| — | 16 | Fr. | |
| — | 17 | Sat. | |
| — | 18 | 𝔅 | |
| — | 19 | Mon. | |
| — | 20 | Tu. | |
| — | 21 | Wed. | |
| — | 22 | Th. | |
| — | 23 | Fr. | |
| — | 24 | Sat. | |
| — | 25 | 𝔅 | |
| — | 26 | Mon. | |
| — | 27 | Tu. | |
| — | 28 | Wed. | |
| — | 29 | Th. | |
| — | 30 | Fr. | |
| Oct. | 1 | Sat. | |
| — | 2 | 𝔅 | |
| — | 3 | Mon. | |
| — | 4 | Tu. | |
| — | 5 | Wed. | |
| — | 6 | Th. | |

1211. AN. 13.—*continued.*

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Oct. | 7 | Fr. | |
| — | 8 | Sat. | |
| — | 9 | 𝔅 | |
| — | 10 | Mon. | |
| — | 11 | Tu. | |
| — | 12 | Wed. | |
| — | 13 | Th. | |
| — | 14 | Fr. | |
| — | 15 | Sat. | |
| — | 16 | 𝔅 | |
| — | 17 | Mon. | |
| — | 18 | Tu. | |
| — | 19 | Wed. | |
| — | 20 | Th. | |
| — | 21 | Fr. | |
| — | 22 | Sat. | |
| — | 23 | 𝔅 | |
| — | 24 | Mon. | |
| — | 25 | Tu. | |
| — | 26 | Wed. | |
| — | 27 | Th. | |
| — | 28 | Fr. | |
| — | 29 | Sat. | |
| — | 30 | 𝔅 | |
| — | 31 | Mon. | |
| Nov. | 1 | Tu. | |
| — | 2 | Wed. | Reading. |
| — | 3 | Th. | |
| — | 4 | Fr. | |
| — | 5 | Sat. | |
| — | 6 | 𝔅 | |
| — | 7 | Mon. | |
| — | 8 | Tu. | |
| — | 9 | Wed. | |
| — | 10 | Th. | |
| — | 11 | Fr. | |
| — | 12 | Sat. | Hereford. |
| — | 13 | 𝔅 | |
| — | 14 | Mon. | |
| — | 15 | Tu. | |
| — | 16 | Wed. | |
| — | 17 | Th. | |
| — | 18 | Fr. | Hereford. |
| — | 19 | Sat. | |
| — | 20 | 𝔅 | |
| — | 21 | Mon. | |
| — | 22 | Tu. | |
| — | 23 | Wed. | |
| — | 24 | Th. | |
| — | 25 | Fr. | |
| — | 26 | Sat. | |
| — | 27 | 𝔅 | |
| — | 28 | Mon. | |
| — | 29 | Tu. | |
| — | 30 | Wed. | |
| Dec. | 1 | Th. | |
| — | 2 | Fr. | |
| — | 3 | Sat. | |
| — | 4 | 𝔅 | |
| — | 5 | Mon. | |

| 1211—12. | | | AN. 13.—*continued.* |
|---|---|---|---|
| Dec. | 6 | Tu. | |
| — | 7 | Wed. | |
| — | 8 | Th. | |
| — | 9 | Fr. | |
| — | 10 | Sat. | |
| — | 11 | 𝔅 | |
| — | 12 | Mon. | |
| — | 13 | Tu. | |
| — | 14 | Wed. | |
| — | 15 | Th. | |
| — | 16 | Fr. | |
| — | 17 | Sat. | |
| — | 18 | 𝔅 | Freemantle. |
| — | 19 | Mon. | |
| — | 20 | Tu. | |
| — | 21 | Wed. | |
| — | 22 | Th. | |
| — | 23 | Fr. | |
| — | 24 | Sat. | |
| — | 25 | 𝔅 | Windsor. |
| — | 26 | Mon. | |
| — | 27 | Tu. | |
| — | 28 | Wed. | |
| — | 29 | Th. | |
| — | 30 | Fr. | |
| — | 31 | Sat. | |
| Jan. | 1 | 𝔄 | |
| — | 2 | Mon. | |
| — | 3 | Tu. | |
| — | 4 | Wed. | |
| — | 5 | Th. | |
| — | 6 | Fr. | |
| — | 7 | Sat. | |
| — | 8 | 𝔄 | |
| — | 9 | Mon. | |
| — | 10 | Tu. | |
| — | 11 | Wed. | |
| — | 12 | Th. | |
| — | 13 | Fr. | |
| — | 14 | Sat. | |
| — | 15 | 𝔄 | |
| — | 16 | Mon. | |
| — | 17 | Tu. | |
| — | 18 | Wed. | |
| — | 19 | Th. | |
| — | 20 | Fr. | Kingshaugh. |
| — | 21 | Sat. | |
| — | 22 | *b* 𝔄 | |
| — | 23 | Mon. | |
| — | 24 | Tu. | |
| — | 25 | Wed. | |
| — | 26 | Th. | |
| — | 27 | Fr. | |
| — | 28 | Sat. | |
| — | 29 | *c* 𝔄 | |
| — | 30 | Mon. | |
| — | 31 | Tu. | |
| Feb. | 1 | Wed. | |
| — | 2 | Th. | |
| — | 3 | Fr. | |

| 1212. | | | AN. 13.—*continued.* |
|---|---|---|---|
| Feb. | 4 | Sat. | |
| — | 5 | *d* 𝔄 | |
| — | 6 | Mon. | |
| — | 7 | *e* Tu. | |
| — | 8 | *f* Wed. | |
| — | 9 | Th. | |
| — | 10 | Fr. | |
| — | 11 | Sat. | |
| — | 12 | 𝔄 | |
| — | 13 | Mon. | |
| — | 14 | Tu. | |
| — | 15 | Wed. | |
| — | 16 | Th. | |
| — | 17 | Fr. | |
| — | 18 | Sat. | |
| — | 19 | 𝔄 | |
| — | 20 | Mon. | |
| — | 21 | Tu. | |
| — | 22 | Wed. | |
| — | 23 | Th. | |
| — | 24 | Fr. | |
| — | 25 | Sat. | |
| — | 26 | 𝔄 | |
| — | 27 | Mon. | |
| — | 28 | Tu. | |
| — | 29 | Wed. | |
| Mar. | 1 | Th. | |
| — | 2 | Fr. | |
| — | 3 | Sat. | |
| — | 4 | *g* 𝔊 | St. Brides. London. Clerk- |
| — | 5 | Mon. | enwell. |
| — | 6 | Tu. | |
| — | 7 | Wed. | |
| — | 8 | Th. | |
| — | 9 | Fr. | |
| — | 10 | Sat. | |
| — | 11 | *h* 𝔊 | |
| — | 12 | Mon. | |
| — | 13 | Tu. | |
| — | 14 | Wed. | |
| — | 15 | Th. | |
| — | 16 | Fr. | |
| — | 17 | Sat. | |
| — | 18 | *i* 𝔊 | |
| — | 19 | Mon. | |
| — | 20 | Tu. | |
| — | 21 | Wed. | |
| — | 22 | Th. | |
| — | 23 | *k* Fr. | |
| — | 24 | Sat. | |
| — | 25 | *a* 𝔊 | |
| — | 26 | Mon. | |
| — | 27 | Tu. | |
| — | 28 | Wed. | |
| — | 29 | Th. | |
| — | 30 | Fr. | |
| — | 31 | Sat. | |
| April | 1 | *l* 𝔊 | |
| — | 2 | Mon. | |

1212. An. 13.—*continued.*

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| April | 3 | Tu. | |
| — | 4 | Wed. | |
| — | 5 | Th. | |
| — | 6 | Fr. | Winchester. |
| — | 7 | Sat. | |
| — | 8 | 𝔇 | |
| — | 9 | Mon. | |
| — | 10 | Tu. | |
| — | 11 | Wed. | |
| — | 12 | Th. | |
| — | 13 | Fr. | |
| — | 14 | Sat. | |
| — | 15 | 𝔇 | |
| — | 16 | Mon. | |
| — | 17 | Tu. | |
| — | 18 | Wed. | |
| — | 19 | Th. | Westminster. |
| — | 20 | Fr. | |
| — | 21 | Sat. | |
| — | 22 | 𝔇 | |
| — | 23 | Mon. | |
| — | 24 | Tu. | |
| — | 25 | Wed. | Clarendon. |
| — | 26 | Th. | |
| — | 27 | Fr. | |
| — | 28 | Sat. | |
| — | 29 | *m* 𝔇 | |
| — | 30 | Mon. | |
| May | 1 | Tu. | |
| — | 2 | Wed. | |

1212. An. 14.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| — | 3 | Th. | Lambeth. |
| — | 4 | Fr. | Lambeth. London. Westminster. |
| — | 5 | Sat. | Lambeth. London. |
| — | 6 | 𝔇 | Odiham. |
| — | 7 | Mon. | Odiham. |
| — | 8 | Tu. | Freemantle. |
| — | 9 | Wed. | Winchester. |
| — | 10 | Th. | Winchester. Odiham. |
| — | 11 | Fr. | Odiham. |
| — | 12 | Sat. | Odiham. Guildford. |
| — | 13 | *n* 𝔇 | Guildford. |
| — | 14 | Mon. | Guildford. Ditton. |
| — | 15 | Tu. | Lambeth. |
| — | 16 | Wed. | Lambeth. |
| — | 17 | Th. | Lambeth. Windsor. |
| — | 18 | Fr. | Windsor. Tower of London. |
| — | 19 | Sat. | Tower of London. |
| — | 20 | *o* 𝔇 | Tower of London. Havering. |
| — | 21 | Mon. | Havering. |
| — | 22 | Tu. | Lambeth. |
| — | 23 | Wed. | Lambeth. |

1212. An. 14.—*continued.*

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| May | 24 | *p* Th. | Lambeth. **London.** |
| — | 25 | Fr. | Lambeth. |
| — | 26 | Sa. | Lambeth. **Bishop's Sutton.** Wolmere. |
| — | 27 | 𝔇 | Wolmere. **Winchester.** |
| — | 28 | Mon. | Winchester. |
| — | 29 | Tu. | Winchester. |
| — | 30 | Wed. | Odiham. |
| — | 31 | Th. | Odiham. |
| June | 1 | Fr. | Chertsey. **Ditton.** |
| — | 2 | Sat. | Tower of London. |
| — | 3 | 𝔇 | Tower of London. |
| — | 4 | Mon. | Tower of London. **Hertford.** |
| — | 5 | Tu. | |
| — | 6 | Wed. | |
| — | 7 | Th. | Sleaford. |
| — | 8 | Fr. | Kingshaugh. |
| — | 9 | Sat. | Kingshaugh. |
| — | 10 | 𝔇 | Kingshaugh. |
| — | 11 | Mon. | |
| — | 12 | Tu. | Tickhill. **Doncaster. Rothwell.** |
| — | 13 | Wed. | Rothwell. **Knaresborough.** |
| — | 14 | Th. | Knaresborough. |
| — | 15 | Fr. | Richmond. |
| — | 16 | Sat. | Bowes. |
| — | 17 | 𝔇 | Appleby. |
| — | 18 | Mon. | Appleby. **Kirkoswald.** |
| — | 19 | Tu. | Kirkoswald. **Plumpton.** |
| — | 20 | Wed. | Caldbeck, in **Allerdale.** |
| — | 21 | Th. | Wigton. |
| — | 22 | Fr. | Wigton, |
| — | 23 | Sat. | Carlisle. |
| — | 24 | 𝔇 | Carlisle. |
| — | 25 | Mon. | Carlisle. |
| — | 26 | Tu. | Carlisle. |
| — | 27 | Wed. | Hexham. |
| — | 28 | Th. | Durham. |
| — | 29 | Fr. | Allerton. |
| — | 30 | Sat. | Easingwould. |
| July | 1 | 𝔇 | Easingwould. **York.** |
| — | 2 | Mon. | |
| — | 3 | Tu. | Pontefract. |
| — | 4 | Wed. | Tickhill. **Lexington.** |
| — | 5 | Th. | Southwell. |
| — | 6 | Fr. | Nottingham. |
| — | 7 | Sat. | Nottingham. |
| — | 8 | 𝔇 | Nottingham. |
| — | 9 | Mon. | Nottingham. **Salvata.** |
| — | 10 | Tu. | Salvata. **Rockingham.** |
| — | 11 | Wed. | |
| — | 12 | Th. | Geddington. **Northampton.** |
| — | 13 | Fr. | Northampton. **Blisworth.** Wakefield in **Bucks.** |
| — | 14 | Sat. | Wakefield in Bucks. |
| — | 15 | 𝔇 | Wakefield in Bucks. **Finmere.** |
| — | 16 | Mon. | Finmere. |
| — | 17 | Tu. | Brill. |

1212. AN. 14.—*continued.*

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| July | 18 | Wed. | Brill. |
| — | 19 | Th. | Brill. Beckley. Woodstock. |
| — | 20 | Fr. | Woodstock. |
| — | 21 | Sat. | Woodstock. |
| — | 22 | 𝕮 | Woodstock. Abingdon. Easton. |
| — | 23 | Mon. | Easton. Trowbridge. Bradenstoke. |
| — | 24 | Tu. | Bradenstoke. Trowbridge. |
| — | 25 | Wed. | Trowbridge. Bristol. |
| — | 26 | Th. | Bristol. Melksham. |
| — | 27 | Fr. | Devizes. Ludgershall. |
| — | 28 | Sat. | |
| — | 29 | 𝕮 | Winchester. Marlborough. |
| — | 30 | Mon. | Tewkesbury. |
| — | 31 | Tu. | Tewkesbury. Worcester. |
| Aug. | 1 | Wed. | Worcester. |
| — | 2 | Th. | Bridgenorth. |
| — | 3 | Fr. | Bridgenorth. Shrewsbury. |
| — | 4 | Sat. | Bridgenorth. Rushock. |
| — | 5 | 𝕮 | Woolward. Woodstock. |
| — | 6 | Mon. | Woodstock. |
| — | 7 | Tu. | Woodstock. |
| — | 8 | Wed. | |
| — | 9 | Th. | Woodstock. Silverstone. |
| — | 10 | Fr. | Silverstone. Northampton. Lamport. |
| — | 11 | Sat. | Lamport. |
| — | 12 | 𝕮 | Salvata. |
| — | 13 | Mon. | Gunthorpe. |
| — | 14 | Tu. | Nottingham. |
| — | 15 | Wed. | Nottingham. |
| — | 16 | Th. | Nottingham. |
| — | 17 | Fr. | Nottingham. |
| — | 18 | Sat. | Nottingham. |
| — | 19 | 𝕮 | Nottingham. |
| — | 20 | Mon. | Nottingham. |
| — | 21 | Tu. | Nottingham. |
| — | 22 | Wed. | Nottingham. |
| — | 23 | Th. | Southwell. Lexington. |
| — | 24 | Fr. | Kingshaugh. |
| — | 25 | Sat. | Kingshaugh. |
| — | 26 | 𝕮 | Kingshaugh. |
| — | 27 | Mon. | Kingshaugh. |
| — | 28 | Tu. | Kingshaugh. Scrooby. |
| — | 29 | Wed. | Scrooby. Pontefract. |
| — | 30 | Th. | Pontefract. York. |
| — | 31 | Fr. | York. Craike. |
| Sept. | 1 | Sat. | Craike. Allerton. |
| — | 2 | 𝕮 | Allerton. Darlington. |
| — | 3 | Mon. | Darlington. Durham. |
| — | 4 | Tu. | Durham. |
| — | 5 | Wed. | Durham. |
| — | 6 | Th. | Durham. Darlington. Allerton. |
| — | 7 | Fr. | Knaresboro'. |
| — | 8 | Sat. | Knaresboro'. |
| — | 9 | 𝕮 | Rothwell. Nottingham. |
| — | 10 | Mon. | Nottingham. |
| — | 11 | Tu. | Nottingham. |

1212. AN. 14.—*continued.*

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Sept. | 12 | Wed. | Nottingham. |
| — | 13 | Th. | Nottingham. |
| — | 14 | Fr. | Nottingham. |
| — | 15 | Sat. | Nottingham. Salvata. |
| — | 16 | 𝕮 | Geddington. |
| — | 17 | Mon. | Northampton. |
| — | 18 | Tu. | |
| — | 19 | Wed. | St. Albans. |
| — | 20 | Th. | St. Albans. Tower of London. |
| — | 21 | Fr. | Tower of London. |
| — | 22 | Sat. | Tower of London. Havering. |
| — | 23 | 𝕮 | Havering. |
| — | 24 | Mon. | Havering. |
| — | 25 | Tu. | Writtle. |
| — | 26 | Wed. | Writtle. Woodham. |
| — | 27 | Th. | Woodham. Totham. |
| — | 28 | Fr. | Colchester. |
| — | 29 | Sat. | Colchester. |
| — | 30 | 𝕮 | Colchester. Woodham. |
| Oct. | 1 | Mon. | |
| — | 2 | Tu. | Lambeth. |
| — | 3 | Wed. | Lambeth. |
| — | 4 | Th. | Lambeth. Ditton. |
| — | 5 | Fr. | Ditton. |
| — | 6 | Sat. | Winchester. |
| — | 7 | 𝕮 | Ashley. |
| — | 8 | Mon. | Ludgershall. |
| — | 9 | Tu. | Uphaven. |
| — | 10 | Wed. | |
| — | 11 | Th. | Clarendon. |
| — | 12 | Fr. | Christchurch. Canford. |
| — | 13 | Sat. | Canford. |
| — | 14 | 𝕮 | Corfe. |
| — | 15 | Mon. | |
| — | 16 | Tu. | Gillingham. |
| — | 17 | Wed. | Bath. |
| — | 18 | Th. | Bristol. |
| — | 19 | Fr. | Bristol. Laycock. |
| — | 20 | Sat. | Laycock. Easton. |
| — | 21 | 𝕮 | Easton. |
| — | 22 | Mon. | |
| — | 23 | Tu. | |
| — | 24 | Wed. | |
| — | 25 | Th. | Brill. |
| — | 26 | Fr. | Iver. London. |
| — | 27 | Sat. | |
| — | 28 | 𝕮 | London. Southwark. |
| — | 29 | Mon. | Southwark. |
| — | 30 | Tu. | Southwark. New Temple, London. |
| — | 31 | Wed. | London. |
| Nov. | 1 | Th. | London. |
| — | 2 | Fr. | Westminster. New Temple. Windsor. |
| — | 3 | Sat. | Windsor. |
| — | 4 | 𝕮 | Reading. |
| — | 5 | Mon. | Reading. |
| — | 6 | Tu. | Marlborough. |

1212—13. AN. 14.—*continued.*

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Nov. | 7 | Wed. | |
| — | 8 | Th. | Flaxley. |
| — | 9 | Fr. | Flaxley. |
| — | 10 | Sat. | St. Briavells. |
| — | 11 | 𝔊 | St. Briavells. |
| — | 12 | Mon. | St. Briavells. Flaxley. |
| — | 13 | Tu. | |
| — | 14 | Wed. | Tewkesbury. Hereford. |
| — | 15 | Th. | Hereford. |
| — | 16 | Fr. | Hereford. |
| — | 17 | Sat. | |
| — | 18 | 𝔊 | Hereford. |
| — | 19 | Mon. | Tewkesbury. |
| — | 20 | Tu. | Warwick. |
| — | 21 | Wed. | |
| — | 22 | Th. | Kenilworth. |
| — | 23 | Fr. | Bosworth. Melburn. |
| — | 24 | Sat. | Nottingham. |
| — | 25 | 𝔊 | Nottingham. |
| — | 26 | Mon. | Nottingham. Southwell. |
| — | 27 | Tu. | Salvata. |
| — | 28 | Wed. | Stamford. |
| — | 29 | Th. | Higham. |
| — | 30 | Fr. | Higham. |
| Dec. | 1 | Sat. | Higham. |
| — | 2 | *q* 𝔊 | Northampton. |
| — | 3 | Mon. | Northampton. |
| — | 4 | Tu. | Woodstock. |
| — | 5 | Wed. | Woodstock. |
| — | 6 | Th. | Bampton. |
| — | 7 | Fr. | Marlborough. |
| — | 8 | Sat. | Marlborough. |
| — | 9 | 𝔊 | Marlborough. |
| — | 10 | Mon. | Marlborough. |
| — | 11 | Tu. | Ludgershall. Bishop's Sutton. |
| — | 12 | Wed. | Ashley. |
| — | 13 | Th. | Ashley. Clarendon. |
| — | 14 | Fr. | Canford. |
| — | 15 | Sat. | |
| — | 16 | 𝔊 | Corfe. Wareham. Christchurch. |
| — | 17 | Mon. | |
| — | 18 | Tu. | Beaulieu. |
| — | 19 | Wed. | Winchester. |
| — | 20 | Th. | Freemantle. |
| — | 21 | Fr. | Odiham. |
| — | 22 | Sat. | |
| — | 23 | 𝔊 | |
| — | 24 | Mon. | Westminster. |
| — | 25 | Tu. | Westminster. |
| — | 26 | Wed. | Westminster. |
| — | 27 | Th. | Hertford. Ashwell. |
| — | 28 | Fr. | Ashwell. |
| — | 29 | Sat. | Ashwell. |
| — | 30 | 𝔊 | |
| — | 31 | Mon. | Havering. |
| Jan. | 1 | Tu. | Havering. Ashw[illegible] |
| — | 2 | Wed. | Ashwell. |
| — | 3 | Th. | Ashwell, Cam[illegible] |

1213. AN. 14.—*continued.*

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Jan. | 4 | Fr. | Cambridge. Brampton. |
| — | 5 | Sat. | Brampton. Kimbolton. |
| — | 6 | 𝔉 | Kimbolton. |
| — | 7 | Mon. | Kimbolton. Stamford. |
| — | 8 | Tu. | Stamford. |
| — | 9 | Wed. | Sleaford. Lincoln. |
| — | 10 | Th. | Lincoln. |
| — | 11 | Fr. | |
| — | 12 | Sat. | Barton-upon-Humber. Cottingham. |
| — | 13 | 𝔉 | |
| — | 14 | Mon. | Beverley. |
| — | 15 | Tu. | Beverley. |
| — | 16 | Wed. | |
| — | 17 | Th. | Driffield. |
| — | 18 | Fr. | Scarborough. |
| — | 19 | Sat. | Scarborough. |
| — | 20 | 𝔉 | Scarborough. |
| — | 21 | Mon. | |
| — | 22 | Tu. | Guilsborough. Stockton. |
| — | 23 | Wed. | |
| — | 24 | Th. | Durham. |
| — | 25 | Fr. | Newcastle. Bedlington. |
| — | 26 | Sat. | Bedlington. |
| — | 27 | 𝔉 | |
| — | 28 | Mon. | Alnwick. Bambrough. |
| — | 29 | Tu. | |
| — | 30 | Wed. | Fenwick. |
| — | 31 | Th. | |
| Feb. | 1 | Fr. | |
| — | 2 | Sat. | Warkworth. |
| — | 3 | 𝔉 | |
| — | 4 | Mon. | Newcastle-upon-Tyne. |
| — | 5 | Tu. | Stockton. |
| — | 6 | Wed. | Stockton. Allerton. |
| — | 7 | Th. | Allerton. |
| — | 8 | Fr. | Easingwould. |
| — | 9 | Sat. | Easingwould. Malton. |
| — | 10 | *b* 𝔉 | Malton. |
| — | 11 | Mon. | Malton. Driffield. |
| — | 12 | Tu. | Driffield. Hessle. |
| — | 13 | Wed. | Limber. |
| — | 14 | Th. | Hainton. |
| — | 15 | Fr. | Lincoln. Newark. |
| — | 16 | Sat. | Nottingham. |
| — | 17 | *c* 𝔉 | Nottingham. |
| — | 18 | Mon. | Nottingham. |
| — | 19 | Tu. | Nottingham. |
| — | 20 | Wed. | [illegible] |
| — | 21 | Th. | |
| — | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| — | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| — | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] King's Cliffe. |
| — | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| — | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |

## 1213. An. 14.—*continued.*

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Mar. | 4 | Mon. | New Temple. Westminster. |
| — | 5 | Tu. | Windsor. |
| — | 6 | Wed. | |
| — | 7 | Th. | Winchester. |
| — | 8 | Fr. | Winchester. |
| — | 9 | Sat. | Winchester. |
| — | 10 | 𝔉 | Winchester. Uphaven. |
| — | 11 | Mon. | Uphaven. Devizes. |
| — | 12 | Tu. | Devizes. |
| — | 13 | Wed. | Bath. Bristol. |
| — | 14 | Th. | Bristol. Wells. |
| — | 15 | Fr. | Gillingham. |
| — | 16 | Sat. | Cranborne. |
| — | 17 | 𝔉 | Corfe. |
| — | 18 | Mon. | Canford. |
| — | 19 | Tu. | Canford. Beaulieu. |
| — | 20 | Wed. | Beaulieu. |
| — | 21 | Th. | Southampton. |
| — | 22 | Fr. | Bishop's Waltham. |
| — | 23 | Sat. | Bishop's Waltham. |
| — | 24 | *g* 𝔉 | Bishop's Waltham. |
| — | 25 | Mon. | Bishop's Waltham. Farnham. |
| — | 26 | Tu. | |
| — | 27 | Wed. | Ditton. New Temple. |
| — | 28 | Th. | New Temple. |
| — | 29 | Fr. | New Temple. |
| — | 30 | Sat. | New Temple. Odiham. |
| — | 31 | *h* 𝔉 | Odiham. |
| April | 1 | Mon. | |
| — | 2 | Tu. | Odiham. |
| — | 3 | Wed. | |
| — | 4 | Th. | Winchester. Porchester. |
| — | 5 | Fr. | Porchester. |
| — | 6 | Sat. | Porchester. |
| — | 7 | *i* 𝔉 | Porchester. |
| — | 8 | Mon. | Inter Porchester et Farnham. |
| — | 9 | Tu. | Farnham. Ditton. |
| — | 10 | Wed. | Ditton. Sutton. |
| — | 11 | Th. | Sutton. Rochester. |
| — | 12 | *k* Fr. | Sutton. Rochester. |
| — | 13 | Sat. | Sutton. |
| — | 14 | *a* 𝔉 | Sutton. Rochester. |
| — | 15 | Mon. | Sutton. |
| — | 16 | Tu. | Tower of London. |
| — | 17 | Wed. | Tower of London. |
| — | 18 | Th. | Odiham. |
| — | 19 | Fr. | |
| — | 20 | Sat. | Winchester. |
| — | 21 | *l* 𝔉 | Winchester. |
| — | 22 | Mon. | Winchester. |
| — | 23 | Tu. | Portsmouth. |
| — | 24 | Wed. | Arundel. Lewes. |
| — | 25 | Th. | Lewes. Battle. |
| — | 26 | Fr. | Battle. Dover. |
| — | 27 | Sat. | Dover. Rye. Winchelsea. |
| — | 28 | 𝔉 | Winchelsea. |
| — | 29 | Mon. | Winchelsea. |
| — | 30 | Tu. | Winchelsea. |

## 1213. An. 14.—*continued.*

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| May | 1 | Wed. | |
| — | 2 | Th. | Rochester. |
| — | 3 | Fr. | Rochester. |
| — | 4 | Sat. | Canterbury. |
| — | 5 | 𝔉 | Canterbury. |
| — | 6 | Mon. | Canterbury. |
| — | 7 | Tu. | Ewell. |
| — | 8 | Wed. | Ewell. |
| — | 9 | Th. | |
| — | 10 | Fr. | Ewell. |
| — | 11 | Sat. | |
| — | 12 | 𝔉 | Ewell. |
| — | 13 | Mon. | Ewell. Dover. |
| — | 14 | Tu. | Ewell. |
| — | 15 | Wed. | Ewell. |
| — | 16 | Th. | Ewell. |
| — | 17 | Fr. | Ewell. |
| — | 18 | Sat. | Ewell. |
| — | 19 | *m* 𝔉 | |
| — | 20 | Mon. | Ewell. |
| — | 21 | Tu. | Ewell. |
| — | 22 | Wed. | Ewell. |

## 1213. An. 15.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| — | 23 | Th. | Ewell. |
| — | 24 | Fr. | Ewell. |
| — | 25 | Sat. | Ewell. Wingham. |
| — | 26 | 𝔉 | Wingham. |
| — | 27 | Mon. | Wingham. |
| — | 28 | Tu. | Wingham. Ewell. Dover. |
| — | 29 | Wed. | Dover. |
| — | 30 | Th. | Wingham. |
| — | 31 | Fr. | Wingham. |
| June | 1 | Sat. | Wingham. |
| — | 2 | *n* 𝔉 | Wingham. |
| — | 3 | Mon. | Wingham. Chilham. |
| — | 4 | Tu. | Chilham. |
| — | 5 | Wed. | Ospring. |
| — | 6 | Th. | Ospring. Rochester. |
| — | 7 | Fr. | Rochester. |
| — | 8 | Sat. | Rochester. |
| — | 9 | *o* 𝔉 | Rochester. |
| — | 10 | Mon. | Ospring. |
| — | 11 | Tu. | Chilham. |
| — | 12 | Wed. | Chilham. |
| — | 13 | *p* Th. | Battle. Aldingbourn. |
| — | 14 | Fr. | Aldingbourn. |
| — | 15 | Sat. | Aldingbourn. Bedhampton. |
| — | 16 | 𝔉 | Porchester. |
| — | 17 | Mon. | Bishop's Stoke. |
| — | 18 | Tu. | Bishop's Stoke. |
| — | 19 | Wed. | Bishop's Stoke. |
| — | 20 | Th. | Bishop's Stoke. |
| — | 21 | Fr. | Corfe. |
| — | 22 | Sat. | Corfe. |
| — | 23 | 𝔉 | Corfe. |

1213. An. 15.—*continued.*

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| June | 24 | Mon. | Corfe. |
| — | 25 | Tu. | Canford. |
| — | 26 | Wed. | Canford. Beer-Regis. |
| — | 27 | Th. | Beer-Regis. |
| — | 28 | Fr. | |
| — | 29 | Sat. | Corfe. Bishop's Stoke. |
| — | 30 | 𝔉 | Bishop's Stoke. |
| July | 1 | Mon. | Bishop's Stoke. |
| — | 2 | Tu. | |
| — | 3 | Wed. | |
| — | 4 | Th. | Beer-Regis. |
| — | 5 | Fr. | Beer-Regis. |
| — | 6 | Sat. | Cranborne. |
| — | 7 | 𝔉 | Cranborne. |
| — | 8 | Mon. | Cranborne. Gillingham. |
| — | 9 | Tu. | Gillingham. |
| — | 10 | Wed. | Gillingham. Fisherton. |
| — | 11 | Th. | Fisherton. Clarendon. |
| — | 12 | Fr. | Clarendon. |
| — | 13 | Sat. | Ashley. |
| — | 14 | 𝔉 | Ashley. Corfe. |
| — | 15 | Mon. | Corfe. Dorchester. |
| — | 16 | Tu. | Cranborne. |
| — | 17 | Wed. | Porchester. |
| — | 18 | Th. | Porchester. |
| — | 19 | Fr. | Winchester. |
| — | 20 | Sat. | Winchester. |
| — | 21 | 𝔉 | Winchester. |
| — | 22 | Mon. | Winchester. Clarendon. |
| — | 23 | Tu. | Corfe. Studland. |
| — | 24 | Wed. | Studland. Corfe. |
| — | 25 | Th. | Corfe. Studland. |
| — | 26 | Fr. | Bindon. Dorchester. |
| — | 27 | Sat. | Dorchester. Bindon. |
| — | 28 | 𝔉 | Bindon. Dorchester. |
| — | 29 | Mon. | Dorchester. Poorstock. |
| — | 30 | Tu. | Poorstock. |
| — | 31 | Wed. | Poorstock. Newton. |
| Aug. | 1 | Th. | Gillingham. |
| — | 2 | Fr. | |
| — | 3 | Sat. | Corfe. |
| — | 4 | 𝔉 | |
| — | 5 | Mon. | Corfe. |
| — | 6 | Tu. | |
| — | 7 | Wed. | |
| — | 8 | Th. | |
| — | 9 | Fr. | Corfe. Studland. |
| — | 10 | Sat. | Cranborne. Marlborough. |
| — | 11 | 𝔉 | Marlborough. |
| — | 12 | Mon. | Clarendon. |
| — | 13 | Tu. | Winchester. |
| — | 14 | Wed. | Winchester. |
| — | 15 | Th. | Winchester. |
| — | 16 | Fr. | Winchester. Ludgershall. |
| — | 17 | Sat. | Ludgershall. |
| — | 18 | 𝔉 | Ludgershall. |
| — | 19 | Mon. | Marlborough. |
| — | 20 | Tu. | Marlborough. |
| — | 21 | Wed. | Bishop's Clere. |
| — | 22 | Th. | Bishop's Clere. |

1213. An. 15.—*continued.*

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Aug. | 23 | Fr. | Ludgershall. Freemantle. Tidmarsh. |
| — | 24 | Sat. | Tidmarsh. |
| — | 25 | 𝔉 | Wallingford. |
| — | 26 | Mon. | |
| — | 27 | Tu. | |
| — | 28 | Wed. | Brill. Northampton. |
| — | 29 | Th. | Northampton. |
| — | 30 | Fr. | Northampton. |
| — | 31 | Sat. | Northampton. |
| Sept. | 1 | 𝔉 | |
| — | 2 | Mon. | Salvata. |
| — | 3 | Tu. | Nottingham. Southwell. |
| — | 4 | Wed. | Southwell. Nottingham. Kingshaugh. |
| — | 5 | Th. | Kingshaugh. |
| — | 6 | Fr. | Kingshaugh. |
| — | 7 | Sat. | York. |
| — | 8 | 𝔉 | York. |
| — | 9 | Mon. | York. |
| — | 10 | Tu. | York. |
| — | 11 | Wed. | York. Craike. |
| — | 12 | Th. | |
| — | 13 | Fr. | |
| — | 14 | Sat. | Darlington. Durham. |
| — | 15 | 𝔉 | Durham. |
| — | 16 | Mon. | Allerton. |
| — | 17 | Tu. | Knaresboro'. |
| — | 18 | Wed. | Knaresboro'. Pontefract. |
| — | 19 | Th. | Pontefract. Tickhill. |
| — | 20 | Fr. | Tickhill. |
| — | 21 | Sat. | Sturton. Lexington. |
| — | 22 | 𝔉 | Lexington. Nottingham. |
| — | 23 | Mon. | |
| — | 24 | Tu. | Rockingham. |
| — | 25 | Wed. | Northampton. |
| — | 26 | Th. | Northampton. |
| — | 27 | Fr. | Northampton. Newport-Pagnell. |
| — | 28 | Sat. | New Temple. |
| — | 29 | 𝔉 | |
| — | 30 | Mon. | Westminster. Southwark. |
| Oct. | 1 | Tu. | Southwark. |
| — | 2 | Wed. | New Temple. |
| — | 3 | Th. | New Temple. St. Paul's. |
| — | 4 | Fr. | New Temple. |
| — | 5 | Sat. | New Temple. Rochester. |
| — | 6 | 𝔉 | Rochester. |
| — | 7 | Mon. | Rochester. |
| — | 8 | Tu. | Rochester. |
| — | 9 | Wed. | Rochester. Ospring. Dover. |
| — | 10 | Th. | Rochester. |
| — | 11 | Fr. | Rochester. |
| — | 12 | Sat. | |
| — | 13 | 𝔉 | Westminster. |
| — | 14 | Mon. | Westminster. |
| — | 15 | Tu. | Westminster. |
| — | 16 | Wed. | |
| — | 17 | Th. | Freemantle. |

**1213. An. 15.—*continued.***

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Oct. | 18 | Fr. | Freemantle. |
| — | 19 | Sat. | Freemantle. Winchester. |
| — | 20 | 𝔉 | |
| — | 21 | Mon. | Clarendon. |
| — | 22 | Tu. | Clarendon. |
| — | 23 | Wed. | |
| — | 24 | Th. | |
| — | 25 | Fr. | |
| — | 26 | Sat. | |
| — | 27 | 𝔉 | Clarendon. |
| — | 28 | Mon. | Freemantle. |
| — | 29 | Tu. | Freemantle. |
| — | 30 | Wed. | Freemantle. |
| — | 31 | Th. | Wallingford. |
| Nov. | 1 | Fr. | Wallingford. |
| — | 2 | Sat. | Oxford. Wallingford. |
| — | 3 | 𝔉 | Wallingford. Woodstock. |
| — | 4 | Mon. | Woodstock. |
| — | 5 | Tu. | Woodstock. |
| — | 6 | Wed. | Woodstock. |
| — | 7 | Th. | Woodstock. Witney. |
| — | 8 | Fr. | Witney. Brill. |
| — | 9 | Sat. | Brill. |
| — | 10 | 𝔉 | Brill. |
| — | 11 | Mon. | Brill. Finmere. |
| — | 12 | Tu. | Finmere. |
| — | 13 | Wed. | Silverstone. Woodstock. |
| — | 14 | Th. | |
| — | 15 | Fr. | Oxford. |
| — | 16 | Sat. | Oxford. |
| — | 17 | 𝔉 | Oxford. Finmere. |
| — | 18 | Mon. | Woodstock. |
| — | 19 | Tu. | Woodstock. |
| — | 20 | Wed. | Tewkesbury. |
| — | 21 | Th. | Tewkesbury. |
| — | 22 | Fr. | Hanley-Castle. |
| — | 23 | Sat. | Hanley-Castle. |
| — | 24 | 𝔉 | Hanley-Castle. |
| — | 25 | Mon. | Hanley-Castle. Hereford. |
| — | 26 | Tu. | Hereford. |
| — | 27 | Wed. | Hereford. Killpeck. |
| — | 28 | Th. | Killpeck. St. Briavells. |
| — | 29 | Fr. | St. Briavells. Monmouth. |
| — | 30 | Sat. | Monmouth. St. Briavells. Flaxley. Gloucester. |
| Dec. | 1 | q 𝔉 | Gloucester. |
| — | 2 | Mon. | |
| — | 3 | Tu. | |
| — | 4 | Wed. | Marlborough. |
| — | 5 | Th. | Marlborough. |
| — | 6 | Fr. | Marlborough. Freemantle. |
| — | 7 | Sat. | Freemantle. Reading. |
| — | 8 | 𝔉 | Reading. |
| — | 9 | Mon. | Reading. |
| — | 10 | Tu. | Reading. |
| — | 11 | Wed. | Reading. |
| — | 12 | Th. | Reading. |
| — | 13 | Fr. | Reading. |
| — | 14 | Sat. | Reading. Guildford. |
| — | 15 | 𝔉 | Guildford. |

**1213—14. An. 15.—*continued.***

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Dec. | 16 | Mon. | Guildford. |
| — | 17 | Tu. | Guildford. St. Albans. |
| — | 18 | Wed. | St. Albans. |
| — | 19 | Th. | Ongar. |
| — | 20 | Fr. | Waltham. |
| — | 21 | Sat. | Waltham. Tower of London. |
| — | 22 | 𝔉 | Tower of London. |
| — | 23 | Mon. | Tower of London. Waltham. |
| — | 24 | Tu. | |
| — | 25 | Wed. | Windsor. |
| — | 26 | Th. | Windsor. Tower of London. |
| — | 27 | Fr. | Tower of London. |
| — | 28 | Sat. | Tower of London. |
| — | 29 | 𝔉 | Tower of London. Waltham. |
| — | 30 | Mon. | Waltham. Ongar. |
| — | 31 | Tu. | Ongar. Waltham. |
| Jan. | 1 | Wed. | Waltham. |
| — | 2 | Th. | Waltham. Tower of London. |
| — | 3 | Fr. | Tower of London. |
| — | 4 | Sat. | Tower of London. |
| — | 5 | 𝔈 | Tower of London. |
| — | 6 | Mon. | Sutton. Rochester. |
| — | 7 | Tu. | |
| — | 8 | Wed. | Canterbury. |
| — | 9 | Th. | Canterbury. |
| — | 10 | Fr. | Canterbury. Ospring. |
| — | 11 | Sat. | Sutton. |
| — | 12 | 𝔈 | Sutton. Tower of London. |
| — | 13 | Mon. | Tower of London. |
| — | 14 | Tu. | Staines. |
| — | 15 | Wed. | Odiham. |
| — | 16 | Th. | Winchester. |
| — | 17 | Fr. | Winchester. Southampton. |
| — | 18 | Sat. | Southampton. Portsmouth. |
| — | 19 | 𝔈 | Southampton. |
| — | 20 | Mon. | Canford. |
| — | 21 | Tu. | Corfe. |
| — | 22 | Wed. | Clarendon. |
| — | 23 | Th. | Clarendon. |
| — | 24 | Fr. | Clarendon. |
| — | 25 | Sat. | Clarendon. Porchester. Aldingbourn. |
| — | 26 | b 𝔈 | Porchester. Clarendon. Devizes. |
| — | 27 | Mon. | Porchester. |
| — | 28 | Tu. | Porchester. |
| — | 29 | Wed. | Porchester. |
| — | 30 | Th. | Stanstead. Southampton. |
| — | 31 | Fr. | Porchester. Portsmouth. |
| Feb. | 1 | Sat. | Porchester. Portsmouth. |
| — | 2 | c 𝔈 | |
| — | 3 | Mon. | Yarmouth. |
| — | 4 | Tu. | Yarmouth. |
| — | 5 | Wed. | |
| — | 6 | Th. | |
| — | 7 | Fr. | Yarmouth. |

## 1214. An. 15.—*continued.*

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Feb. | 8 | Sat. | Yarmouth. |
| — | 9 | *d* 𝕮 | Yarmouth. |
| — | 10 | Mon. | |
| — | 11 | *e* Tu. | |
| — | 12 | *f* Wed. | |
| — | 13 | Th. | |
| — | 14 | Fr. | |
| — | 15 | Sat. | La Rochelle. |
| — | 16 | 𝕮 | La Rochelle. |
| — | 17 | Mon. | La Rochelle. |
| — | 18 | Tu. | La Rochelle. |
| — | 19 | Wed. | La Rochelle. |
| — | 20 | Th. | La Rochelle. Mervaut. |
| — | 21 | Fr. | La Grace de Dieu. |
| — | 22 | Sat. | La Grace de Dieu. |
| — | 23 | 𝕮 | |
| — | 24 | Mon. | |
| — | 25 | Tu. | Niort. |
| — | 26 | Wed. | Niort. |
| — | 27 | Th. | |
| — | 28 | Fr. | |
| Mar. | 1 | Sat. | Buet. Milescu. |
| — | 2 | 𝕮 | Milescu. |
| — | 3 | Mon. | Milescu. |
| — | 4 | Tu. | Milescu. |
| — | 5 | Wed. | Milescu. |
| — | 6 | Th. | Milescu. La Rochelle. |
| — | 7 | Fr. | La Rochelle. |
| — | 8 | Sat. | La Rochelle. |
| — | 9 | *g* 𝕮 | Tonnay-Charente. |
| — | 10 | Mon. | |
| — | 11 | Tu. | |
| — | 12 | Wed. | Château-Neuf-sur-Charente. |
| — | 13 | Th. | Angoulême. |
| — | 14 | Fr. | Angoulême. |
| — | 15 | Sat. | Angoulême. |
| — | 16 | *h* 𝕮 | |
| — | 17 | Mon. | St. Junien. |
| — | 18 | Tu. | |
| — | 19 | Wed. | |
| — | 20 | Th. | |
| — | 21 | Fr. | Aixe. |
| — | 22 | Sat. | Aixe. |
| — | 23 | *i* 𝕮 | Aixe. St. Leonard. |
| — | 24 | Mon. | |
| — | 25 | Tu. | St. Vaury. |
| — | 26 | Wed. | |
| — | 27 | Th. | |
| — | 28 | *k* Fr. | La Souteraine. |
| — | 29 | Sat. | La Souteraine. |
| — | 30 | *a* 𝕮 | La Souteraine. |
| — | 31 | Mon. | La Souteraine. |
| April | 1 | Tu. | Grand-Mont. |
| — | 2 | Wed. | Grand-Mont. |
| — | 3 | Th. | Limoges. |
| — | 4 | Fr. | Mont Bereulf. |
| — | 5 | Sat. | Angoulême. |
| — | 6 | *l* 𝕮 | Angoulême. |
| — | 7 | Mon. | Coignac. |
| — | 8 | Tu. | Saintes. |

## 1214. An. 15.—*continued.*

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| April | 9 | Wed. | Pons. |
| — | 10 | Th. | |
| — | 11 | Fr. | St. Emilion. |
| — | 12 | Sat. | |
| — | 13 | 𝕮 | La Réole. |
| — | 14 | Mon. | La Réole. |
| — | 15 | Tu. | La Réole. |
| — | 16 | Wed. | St. Emilion. |
| — | 17 | Th. | |
| — | 18 | Fr. | Mont Leon. |
| — | 19 | Sat. | |
| — | 20 | 𝕮 | Mauzé. |
| — | 21 | Mon. | |
| — | 22 | Tu. | La Rochelle. |
| — | 23 | Wed. | La Rochelle. Mauzé. |
| — | 24 | Th. | |
| — | 25 | Fr. | Niort. |
| — | 26 | Sat. | Niort. |
| — | 27 | 𝕮 | Fontenay. |
| — | 28 | Mon. | Fontenay. |
| — | 29 | Tu. | Fontenay. |
| — | 30 | Wed. | Fontenay. |
| May | 1 | Th. | Fontenay. |
| — | 2 | Fr. | Fontenay. Mauzé. |
| — | 3 | Sat. | Niort. Mauzé. |
| — | 4 | *m* 𝕮 | Mauzé. |
| — | 5 | Mon. | Niort. |
| — | 6 | Tu. | Niort. St. Leger. |
| — | 7 | Wed. | St. Leger. |

## 1214. An. 16.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| — | 8 | Th. | St. Leger. |
| — | 9 | Fr. | |
| — | 10 | Sat. | Niort. |
| — | 11 | 𝕮 | |
| — | 12 | Mon. | Chauden. |
| — | 13 | Tu. | |
| — | 14 | Wed. | Partenay. |
| — | 15 | Th. | |
| — | 16 | Fr. | Mervaut. |
| — | 17 | Sat. | Mervaut. |
| — | 18 | *n* 𝕮 | Vouvant. |
| — | 19 | Mon. | Vouvant. |
| — | 20 | Tu. | Vouvant. |
| — | 21 | Wed. | Vouvant. |
| — | 22 | Th. | Vouvant. |
| — | 23 | Fr. | Vouvant. |
| — | 24 | Sat. | |
| — | 25 | *o* 𝕮 | Partenay. |
| — | 26 | Mon. | Partenay. |
| — | 27 | Tu. | Partenay. |
| — | 28 | Wed. | Partenay. |
| — | 29 | *p* Th. | Chiché. |
| — | 30 | Fr. | |
| — | 31 | Sat. | |
| June | 1 | 𝕮 | |

### 1214. An. 16.—*continued.*

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| June | 2 | Mon. | Spina. |
| — | 3 | Tu. | Spina. |
| — | 4 | Wed. | Spina. |
| — | 5 | Th. | Pilem. |
| — | 6 | Fr. | Pilem. |
| — | 7 | Sat. | Chezelles. |
| — | 8 | ℭ | |
| — | 9 | Mon. | |
| — | 10 | Tu. | Spina. |
| — | 11 | Wed. | Spina. Ancenis. |
| — | 12 | Th. | Ancenis. Rochefort. St. Florent. |
| — | 13 | Fr. | |
| — | 14 | Sat. | Blaison. |
| — | 15 | ℭ | Blaison. Ancenis. |
| — | 16 | Mon. | |
| — | 17 | Tu. | Angers. |
| — | 18 | Wed. | Angers. |
| — | 19 | Th. | Roche-aux-Moins. |
| — | 20 | Fr. | Roche-aux-Moins. |
| — | 21 | Sat. | Roche-aux-Moins. |
| — | 22 | ℭ | Roche-aux-Moins. |
| — | 23 | Mon. | Roche-aux-Moins. |
| — | 24 | Tu. | Roche-aux-Moins. |
| — | 25 | Wed. | Roche-aux-Moins. |
| — | 26 | Th. | Roche-aux-Moins. |
| — | 27 | Fr. | Roche-aux-Moins. |
| — | 28 | Sat. | Roche-aux-Moins. |
| — | 29 | ℭ | Roche-aux-Moins. |
| — | 30 | Mon. | Roche-aux-Moins. |
| July | 1 | Tu. | Roche-aux-Moins. |
| — | 2 | Wed. | Roche-aux-Moins. |
| — | 3 | Th. | |
| — | 4 | Fr. | St. Maixent. |
| — | 5 | Sat. | Podang. |
| — | 6 | ℭ | |
| — | 7 | Mon. | Mauzé. |
| — | 8 | Tu. | Mauzé. |
| — | 9 | Wed. | La Rochelle. |
| — | 10 | Th. | La Rochelle. |
| — | 11 | Fr. | La Rochelle. |
| — | 12 | Sat. | La Rochelle. Merpins. |
| — | 13 | ℭ | Coignac. |
| — | 14 | Mon. | Coignac. St. Jean d'Angely. |
| — | 15 | Tu. | Niort. |
| — | 16 | Wed. | Niort. |
| — | 17 | Th. | Berlo. |
| — | 18 | Fr. | St. Maixent. |
| — | 19 | Sat. | St. Maixent. La Motte-St.-Heraye. |
| — | 20 | ℭ | |
| — | 21 | Mon. | |
| — | 22 | Tu. | |
| — | 23 | Wed. | |
| — | 24 | Th. | |
| — | 25 | Fr. | St. Jean d'Angely. |
| — | 26 | Sat. | Jarnac. |
| — | 27 | ℭ | Boutteville. |
| — | 28 | Mon. | Boutteville. Angoulême. |
| — | 29 | Tu. | Angoulême. |

### 1214. An. 16.—*continued.*

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| July | 30 | Wed. | Angoulême. Montignac. |
| — | 31 | Th. | Montignac. La Peyrouse. |
| Aug. | 1 | Fr. | La Peyrouse. |
| — | 2 | Sat. | Limoges. |
| — | 3 | ℭ | Limoges. Maignac. |
| — | 4 | Mon. | St. Benôit-du-Sault. |
| — | 5 | Tu. | |
| — | 6 | Wed. | Le Blanc. |
| — | 7 | Th. | Le Blanc. |
| — | 8 | Fr. | Le Blanc. |
| — | 9 | Sat. | Le Blanc. |
| — | 10 | ℭ | Le Blanc. |
| — | 11 | Mon. | Le Blanc. |
| — | 12 | Tu. | |
| — | 13 | Wed. | |
| — | 14 | Th. | Monmorillon. |
| — | 15 | Fr. | St. Pezenne. Charoux. |
| — | 16 | Sat. | Montignac. |
| — | 17 | ℭ | Montignac. Angoulême. |
| — | 18 | Mon. | Angoulême. |
| — | 19 | Tu. | Coignac. |
| — | 20 | Wed. | St. Jean d'Angely. |
| — | 21 | Th. | St. Jean d'Angely. |
| — | 22 | Fr. | St. Jean d'Angely. |
| — | 23 | Sat. | St. Jean d'Angely. St. Maixent. |
| — | 24 | ℭ | St. Maixent. Niort. |
| — | 25 | Mon. | Berlo. |
| — | 26 | Tu. | St. Maixent. |
| — | 27 | Wed. | St. Maixent. |
| — | 28 | Th. | St. Maixent. |
| — | 29 | Fr. | St. Maixent. Partenay. |
| — | 30 | Sat. | Partenay. |
| — | 31 | ℭ | Partenay. |
| Sept. | 1 | Mon. | Partenay. |
| — | 2 | Tu. | Partenay. |
| — | 3 | Wed. | St. Maixent. |
| — | 4 | Th. | St. Maixent. |
| — | 5 | Fr. | St. Maixent. |
| — | 6 | Sat. | St. Maixent. |
| — | 7 | ℭ | St. Maixent. |
| — | 8 | Mon. | |
| — | 9 | Tu. | Le Breuil-Bertin. Niort. |
| — | 10 | Wed. | Niort. |
| — | 11 | Th. | |
| — | 12 | Fr. | Partenay. |
| — | 13 | Sat. | Partenay. |
| — | 14 | ℭ | Partenay. |
| — | 15 | Mon. | |
| — | 16 | Tu. | |
| — | 17 | Wed. | |
| — | 18 | Th. | |
| — | 19 | Fr. | |
| — | 20 | Sat. | Partenay. |
| — | 21 | ℭ | Niort. |
| — | 22 | Mon. | Niort. |
| — | 23 | Tu. | |
| — | 24 | Wed. | |
| — | 25 | Th. | |
| — | 26 | Fr. | |

## 1214. AN. 16.—*continued.*

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Sept. | 27 | Sat. | |
| — | 28 | 𝕮 | |
| — | 29 | Mon. | |
| — | 30 | Tu. | Saintes. |
| Oct. | 1 | Wed. | |
| — | 2 | Th. | La Rochelle. |
| — | 3 | Fr. | |
| — | 4 | Sat. | |
| — | 5 | 𝕮 | |
| — | 6 | Mon. | |
| — | 7 | Tu. | |
| — | 8 | Wed. | |
| — | 9 | Th. | |
| — | 10 | Fr. | |
| — | 11 | Sat. | |
| — | 12 | 𝕮 | |
| — | 13 | Mon. | |
| — | 14 | Tu. | |
| — | 15 | Wed. | Dartmouth. |
| — | 16 | Th. | |
| — | 17 | Fr. | Dorchester. Corfe. |
| — | 18 | Sat. | Corfe. |
| — | 19 | 𝕮 | Corfe. |
| — | 20 | Mon. | Corfe. Canford. |
| — | 21 | Tu. | Clarendon. |
| — | 22 | Wed. | Clarendon. |
| — | 23 | Th. | Winchester. Freemantle. |
| — | 24 | Fr. | Freemantle. Newbury. |
| — | 25 | Sat. | Newbury. Reading. |
| — | 26 | 𝕮 | Reading. |
| — | 27 | Mon. | Reading. Windsor. |
| — | 28 | Tu. | Westminster. London. |
| — | 29 | Wed. | Tower of London. |
| — | 30 | Th. | Tower of London. Westminster. |
| — | 31 | Fr. | Tower of London. |
| Nov. | 1 | Sat. | Havering. |
| — | 2 | 𝕮 | Havering. Writtle. |
| — | 3 | Mon. | Writtle. |
| — | 4 | Tu. | Writtle. Long Melford. Bury St. Edmunds. |
| — | 5 | Wed. | Neyland. Colchester. |
| — | 6 | Th. | Colchester. |
| — | 7 | Fr. | Colchester. Rayleigh. |
| — | 8 | Sat. | Rayleigh. |
| — | 9 | 𝕮 | |
| — | 10 | Mon. | Rochester. |
| — | 11 | Tu. | |
| — | 12 | Wed. | |
| — | 13 | Th. | |
| — | 14 | Fr. | |
| — | 15 | Sat. | Sutton. |
| — | 16 | 𝕮 | New Temple. |
| — | 17 | Mon. | New Temple. |
| — | 18 | Tu. | New Temple. |
| — | 19 | Wed. | New Temple. |
| — | 20 | Th. | New Temple. |
| — | 21 | Fr. | New Temple. |
| — | 22 | Sat. | New Temple. |
| — | 23 | 𝕮 | New Temple. |

## 1214—15. AN. 16.—*continued.*

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Nov. | 24 | Mon. | Brill. |
| — | 25 | Tu. | |
| — | 26 | Wed. | Woodstock. |
| — | 27 | Th. | Witney. Marlborough. |
| — | 28 | Fr. | Marlborough. |
| — | 29 | Sat. | |
| — | 30 | q 𝕮 | Ludgershall. |
| Dec. | 1 | Mon. | |
| — | 2 | Tu. | Clarendon. |
| — | 3 | Wed. | Sturminster. |
| — | 4 | Th. | Sturminster. Corfe. |
| — | 5 | Fr. | |
| — | 6 | Sat. | Gillingham. |
| — | 7 | 𝕮 | Gillingham. |
| — | 8 | Mon. | Gillingham. |
| — | 9 | Tu. | Norton. |
| — | 10 | Wed. | Devizes. |
| — | 11 | Th. | Bradenstoke. Ashton. Flaxley. |
| — | 12 | Fr. | |
| — | 13 | Sat. | |
| — | 14 | 𝕮 | Gloucester. |
| — | 15 | Mon. | Gloucester. |
| — | 16 | Tu. | Gloucester. |
| — | 17 | Wed. | Gloucester. |
| — | 18 | Th. | Monmouth. Killpeck. |
| — | 19 | Fr. | Killpeck. |
| — | 20 | Sat. | |
| — | 21 | 𝕮 | Hereford. |
| — | 22 | Mon. | Hereford. |
| — | 23 | Tu. | Hereford. |
| — | 24 | Wed. | |
| — | 25 | Th. | Worcester. |
| — | 26 | Fr. | Worcester. |
| — | 27 | Sat. | Worcester. Tewkesbury. |
| — | 28 | 𝕮 | Tewkesbury. |
| — | 29 | Mon. | |
| — | 30 | Tu. | |
| — | 31 | Wed. | Geddington. |
| Jan. | 1 | Th. | |
| — | 2 | Fr. | |
| — | 3 | Sat. | |
| — | 4 | 𝕯 | |
| — | 5 | Mon. | |
| — | 6 | Tu. | |
| — | 7 | Wed. | New Temple. |
| — | 8 | Th. | New Temple. |
| — | 9 | Fr. | New Temple. |
| — | 10 | Sat. | New Temple. |
| — | 11 | 𝕯 | New Temple. |
| — | 12 | Mon. | New Temple. |
| — | 13 | Tu. | New Temple. |
| — | 14 | Wed. | New Temple. |
| — | 15 | Th. | New Temple. Guildford. |
| — | 16 | Fr. | Guildford. |
| — | 17 | Sat. | Guildford. |
| — | 18 | 𝕯 | Guildford. |
| — | 19 | Mon. | Guildford. |
| — | 20 | Tu. | Guildford. |
| — | 21 | Wed. | Guildford. Knep-Castle. |

1215. AN. 16.—*continued.*

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Jan. | 22 | Th. | Knep-Castle. |
| — | 23 | Fr. | Knep-Castle. |
| — | 24 | Sat. | Knep-Castle. |
| — | 25 | D | Aldingbourn Stanstead. |
| — | 26 | Mon. | Stanstead. Aldingbourn. |
| — | 27 | Tu. | Stanstead. |
| — | 28 | Wed. | Winchester. |
| — | 29 | Th. | Winchester. |
| — | 30 | Fr. | Southampton. |
| — | 31 | Sat. | Christchurch. |
| Feb. | 1 | D | Canford. Corfe. |
| — | 2 | Mon. | Corfe. |
| — | 3 | Tu. | Corfe. |
| — | 4 | Wed. | Beer-Regis. |
| — | 5 | Th. | Christchurch. |
| — | 6 | Fr. | Clarendon. |
| — | 7 | Sat. | Marlborough. |
| — | 8 | D | Cirencester. Marlborough. |
| — | 9 | Mon. | Marlborough. |
| — | 10 | Tu. | Cirencester. |
| — | 11 | Wed. | |
| — | 12 | Th. | |
| — | 13 | Fr. | Woodstock. |
| — | 14 | Sat. | Woodstock. |
| — | 15 | *b* D | Woodstock. |
| — | 16 | Mon. | Woodstock. Silverstone. |
| — | 17 | Tu. | Silverstone. |
| — | 18 | Wed. | Silverstone. Blisworth. |
| — | 19 | Th. | Blisworth. Northampton. |
| — | 20 | Fr. | Northampton. Stony Stratford. |
| — | 21 | Sat. | |
| — | 22 | *c* D | |
| — | 23 | Mon. | Brill. |
| — | 24 | Tu. | |
| — | 25 | Wed. | |
| — | 26 | Th. | |
| — | 27 | Fr. | |
| — | 28 | Sat. | |
| Mar. | 1 | *d* D | Windsor. Tower of London. |
| — | 2 | Mon. | Tower of London. |
| — | 3 | *e* Tu. | Tower of London. |
| — | 4 | *f* Wed. | Tower of London. |
| — | 5 | Th. | Tower of London. |
| — | 6 | Fr. | Tower of London. Sutton. Rochester. |
| — | 7 | Sat. | Rochester. Ospring. |
| — | 8 | D | Ospring. |
| — | 9 | Mon. | |
| — | 10 | Tu. | Canterbury. |
| — | 11 | Wed. | Dover. |
| — | 12 | Th. | Dover. Rochester. |
| — | 13 | Fr. | Sutton. Rochester. |
| — | 14 | Sat. | Rochester. Sutton. Tower of London. |
| — | 15 | D | Tower of London. |
| — | 16 | Mon. | Tower of London. |
| — | 17 | Tu. | Tower of London. |
| — | 18 | Wed. | Tower of London. St. Albans. Eaton. |

1215. AN. 16.—*continued.*

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Mar. | 19 | Th. | |
| — | 20 | Fr. | Northampton. |
| — | 21 | Sat. | Northampton. Geddington. King's Cliffe. |
| — | 22 | D | |
| — | 23 | Mon. | King's Cliffe. |
| — | 24 | Tu. | Nottingham. |
| — | 25 | Wed. | Nottingham. |
| — | 26 | Th. | Nottingham. Clipstone. |
| — | 27 | Fr. | Clipstone. Salvata. |
| — | 28 | Sat. | Kingshaugh. |
| — | 29 | *g* D | Clipstone. Nottingham. |
| — | 30 | Mon. | Nottingham. |
| — | 31 | Tu. | Nottingham. |
| April | 1 | Wed. | Melburn. |
| — | 2 | Th. | Lichfield. |
| — | 3 | Fr. | Kenilworth. |
| — | 4 | Sat. | Kenilworth. Woodstock. |
| — | 5 | *h* D | Woodstock. |
| — | 6 | Mon. | Woodstock. |
| — | 7 | Tu. | Oxford. |
| — | 8 | Wed. | Oxford. |
| — | 9 | Th. | Oxford. |
| — | 10 | Fr. | Oxford. |
| — | 11 | Sat. | Oxford. |
| — | 12 | *i* D | Oxford. |
| — | 13 | Mon. | Oxford. Wallingford. |
| — | 14 | Tu. | Wallingford. Reading. |
| — | 15 | Wed. | Reading. Windsor. |
| — | 16 | Th. | New Temple. |
| — | 17 | *k* Fr. | New Temple. |
| — | 18 | Sat. | New Temple. |
| — | 19 | *a* D | New Temple. Tower of London. |
| — | 20 | Mon. | New Temple. |
| — | 21 | Tu. | New Temple. |
| — | 22 | Wed. | New Temple. |
| — | 23 | Th. | New Temple. Kingston. Reading. Alton. |
| — | 24 | Fr. | Alton. |
| — | 25 | Sat. | Alton. |
| — | 26 | *l* D | Clarendon. |
| — | 27 | Mon. | Clarendon. Corfe. |
| — | 28 | Tu. | Corfe. Clarendon. |
| — | 29 | Wed. | Clarendon. Marlborough. |
| — | 30 | Th. | Marlborough. Wallingford. |
| May | 1 | Fr. | Wallingford. |
| — | 2 | Sat. | Wallingford. Reading. |
| — | 3 | D | Reading. |
| — | 4 | Mon. | Reading. |
| — | 5 | Tu. | Reading. |
| — | 6 | Wed. | Reading. |
| — | 7 | Th. | New Temple. |
| — | 8 | Fr. | New Temple. |
| — | 9 | Sat. | New Temple. |
| — | 10 | D | Windsor. Reading. |
| — | 11 | Mon. | Reading. |
| — | 12 | Tu. | Reading. Wallingford. |
| — | 13 | Wed. | Wallingford. Marlborough |
| — | 14 | Th. | Marlborough. Trowbridge. |

### 1215. An. 16.—*continued.*

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| May | 15 | Fr. | Trowbridge. Marlborough. |
| — | 16 | Sat. | Marlborough. |
| — | 17 | 𝔇 | Marlborough. Freemantle. |
| — | 18 | Mon. | Freemantle. |
| — | 19 | Tu. | Freemantle. Silchester. Winchester. |
| — | 20 | Wed. | Winchester. |
| — | 21 | Th. | Odiham. |
| — | 22 | Fr. | Odiham. Windsor. |
| — | 23 | Sat. | Windsor. Winchester. |
| — | 24 | [m] 𝔇 | Odiham. Reading. |
| — | 25 | Mon. | Farnham. Odiham. |
| — | 26 | Tu. | Reading. |
| — | 27 | Wed. | Reading. |

### 1215. An. 17.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| — | 28 | Th. | Reading. Odiham. |
| — | 29 | Fr. | Odiham. |
| — | 30 | Sat. | Odiham. |
| — | 31 | 𝔇 | Windsor. |
| June | 1 | Mon. | Windsor. |
| — | 2 | Tu. | Windsor. |
| — | 3 | Wed. | Windsor. |
| — | 4 | Th. | Odiham. |
| — | 5 | Fr. | Winchester. |
| — | 6 | Sat. | Winchester. |
| — | 7 | [n] 𝔇 | Winchester. |
| — | 8 | Mon. | Winchester. Merton. |
| — | 9 | Tu. | Odiham. |
| — | 10 | Wed. | Windsor. |
| — | 11 | Th. | Windsor. |
| — | 12 | Fr. | Windsor. |
| — | 13 | Sat. | Windsor. |
| — | 14 | [o] 𝔇 | Windsor. |
| — | 15 | Mon. | Windsor. Runnemead. |
| — | 16 | Tu. | Windsor. |
| — | 17 | Wed. | Windsor. |
| — | 18 | [p] Th. | Windsor. Runnemead. |
| — | 19 | Fr. | Runnemead. Windsor. |
| — | 20 | Sat. | Runnemead. |
| — | 21 | 𝔇 | Windsor. Runnemead. |
| — | 22 | Mon. | Windsor. Runnemead. |
| — | 23 | Tu. | Runnemead. Windsor. |
| — | 24 | Wed. | Windsor. |
| — | 25 | Th. | Windsor. |
| — | 26 | Fr. | Odiham. Winchester. |
| — | 27 | Sat. | Winchester. |
| — | 28 | 𝔇 | Winchester. |
| — | 29 | Mon. | Winchester. |
| — | 30 | Tu. | Winchester. |
| July | 1 | Wed. | Marlborough. |
| — | 2 | Th. | Marlborough. |
| — | 3 | Fr. | Marlborough. |
| — | 4 | Sat. | Marlborough. |
| — | 5 | 𝔇 | Devizes. |
| — | 6 | Mon. | Devizes. Bradenstoke. |

### 1215. An. 17.—*continued.*

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| July | 7 | Tu. | Bradenstoke. Calne, Marlbro'. Cirencester. |
| — | 8 | Wed. | Cirencester. Marlborough. |
| — | 9 | Th. | Marlborough. Ludgershall. |
| — | 10 | Fr. | Ludgershall. Clarendon. |
| — | 11 | Sat. | Clarendon. |
| — | 12 | 𝔇 | Corfe. |
| — | 13 | Mon. | Corfe. |
| — | 14 | Tu. | |
| — | 15 | Wed. | Clarendon. Newbury. Abingdon. |
| — | 16 | Th. | Woodstock. |
| — | 17 | Fr. | Oxford. |
| — | 18 | Sat. | Oxford. |
| — | 19 | 𝔇 | Oxford. |
| — | 20 | Mon. | Oxford. |
| — | 21 | Tu. | Oxford. |
| — | 22 | Wed. | Oxford. |
| — | 23 | Th. | Oxford. |
| — | 24 | Fr. | Woodstock. |
| — | 25 | Sat. | Woodstock. Campden. |
| — | 26 | 𝔇 | Campden. Feckenham. |
| — | 27 | Mon. | Feckenham. |
| — | 28 | Tu. | Feckenham. Stourton. |
| — | 29 | Wed. | |
| — | 30 | Th. | Bridgenorth. |
| — | 31 | Fr. | Bridgenorth. |
| Aug. | 1 | Sat. | Bridgenorth. |
| — | 2 | 𝔇 | Worcester. |
| — | 3 | Mon. | Cirencester. |
| — | 4 | Tu. | Easton. Ludgershall. |
| — | 5 | Wed. | Marlborough. |
| — | 6 | Th. | |
| — | 7 | Fr. | Clarendon. |
| — | 8 | Sat. | Clarendon. |
| — | 9 | 𝔇 | Clarendon. Wareham. |
| — | 10 | Mon. | Wareham. |
| — | 11 | Tu. | Wareham. |
| — | 12 | Wed. | Wareham. |
| — | 13 | Th. | Wareham. Clarendon. |
| — | 14 | Fr. | Clarendon. |
| — | 15 | Sat. | Clarendon. |
| — | 16 | 𝔇 | Clarendon. Marlborough. |
| — | 17 | Mon. | Marlborough. |
| — | 18 | Tu. | Marlborough. |
| — | 19 | Wed. | Marlborough. Ludgershall. Downton. |
| — | 20 | Th. | Downton. Wareham. |
| — | 21 | Fr. | Wareham. |
| — | 22 | Sat. | Wareham. |
| — | 23 | 𝔇 | |
| — | 24 | Mon. | |
| — | 25 | Tu. | |
| — | 26 | Wed. | |
| — | 27 | Th. | |
| — | 28 | Fr. | Sandwich. |
| — | 29 | Sat. | Sandwich. |
| — | 30 | 𝔇 | Sandwich. |
| — | 31 | Mon. | Sandwich. |
| Sept. | 1 | Tu. | Dover. |

1215. An. 17.—*continued.*

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Sept. | 2 | Wed. | Dover. |
| — | 3 | Th. | Dover. |
| — | 4 | Fr. | Dover. |
| — | 5 | Sat. | Dover. |
| — | 6 | 𝔇 | Dover. |
| — | 7 | Mon. | Dover. |
| — | 8 | Tu. | Dover. |
| — | 9 | Wed. | Dover. |
| — | 10 | Th. | Dover. |
| — | 11 | Fr. | Dover. |
| — | 12 | Sat. | Dover. |
| — | 13 | 𝔇 | Dover. |
| — | 14 | Mon. | Dover. Canterbury. |
| — | 15 | Tu. | Dover. |
| — | 16 | Wed. | Dover. |
| — | 17 | Th. | Dover. |
| — | 18 | Fr. | Dover. |
| — | 19 | Sat. | Dover. |
| — | 20 | 𝔇 | Canterbury. |
| — | 21 | Mon. | Canterbury. |
| — | 22 | Tu. | Canterbury. Dover. |
| — | 23 | Wed. | Canterbury. |
| — | 24 | Th. | Canterbury. |
| — | 25 | Fr. | Canterbury. |
| — | 26 | Sat. | Canterbury. |
| — | 27 | 𝔇 | Canterbury. |
| — | 28 | Mon. | Canterbury. Newington. |
| — | 29 | Tu. | |
| — | 30 | Wed. | Malling. |
| Oct. | 1 | Th. | |
| — | 2 | Fr. | Newington. |
| — | 3 | Sat. | Newington. |
| — | 4 | 𝔇 | Newington. Ospring. |
| — | 5 | Mon. | Ospring. Canterbury. |
| — | 6 | Tu. | Canterbury. Dover. |
| — | 7 | Wed. | Canterbury. |
| — | 8 | Th. | Canterbury. |
| — | 9 | Fr. | Canterbury. Ospring. |
| — | 10 | Sat. | Ospring. |
| — | 11 | 𝔇 | Ospring. |
| — | 12 | Mon. | Gillingham. |
| — | 13 | Tu. | Rochester. |
| — | 14 | Wed. | Rochester. |
| — | 15 | Th. | Rochester. |
| — | 16 | Fr. | Rochester. |
| — | 17 | Sat. | Rochester. |
| — | 18 | 𝔇 | Rochester. |
| — | 19 | Mon. | Rochester. |
| — | 20 | Tu. | Rochester. |
| — | 21 | Wed. | Rochester. |
| — | 22 | Th. | Rochester. |
| — | 23 | Fr. | Rochester. |
| — | 24 | Sat. | Rochester. |
| — | 25 | 𝔇 | Rochester. |
| — | 26 | Mon. | Rochester. |
| — | 27 | Tu. | Rochester. |
| — | 28 | Wed. | Rochester. |
| — | 29 | Th. | Rochester. |
| — | 30 | Fr. | Rochester. |
| — | 31 | Sat. | Rochester. |

1215. An. 17.—*continued.*

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Nov. | 1 | 𝔇 | Rochester. |
| — | 2 | Mon. | Rochester. |
| — | 3 | Tu. | Rochester. |
| — | 4 | Wed. | Rochester. |
| — | 5 | Th. | Rochester. |
| — | 6 | Fr. | Rochester. |
| — | 7 | Sat. | Rochester. |
| — | 8 | 𝔇 | Rochester. |
| — | 9 | Mon. | Rochester. |
| — | 10 | Tu. | Rochester. |
| — | 11 | Wed. | Rochester. |
| — | 12 | Th. | Rochester. |
| — | 13 | Fr. | Rochester. |
| — | 14 | Sat. | Rochester. |
| — | 15 | 𝔇 | Rochester. |
| — | 16 | Mon. | Rochester. |
| — | 17 | Tu. | Rochester. |
| — | 18 | Wed. | Rochester. |
| — | 19 | Th. | Rochester. |
| — | 20 | Fr. | Rochester. |
| — | 21 | Sat. | Rochester. |
| — | 22 | 𝔇 | Rochester. |
| — | 23 | Mon. | Rochester. |
| — | 24 | Tu. | Rochester. |
| — | 25 | Wed. | Rochester. |
| — | 26 | Th. | Rochester. |
| — | 27 | Fr. | Rochester. |
| — | 28 | Sat. | Rochester. |
| — | 29 | *q* 𝔇 | Rochester. |
| — | 30 | Mon. | Rochester. |
| Dec. | 1 | Tu. | Rochester. |
| — | 2 | Wed. | Rochester. |
| — | 3 | Th. | Rochester. |
| — | 4 | Fr. | Rochester. |
| — | 5 | Sat. | Rochester. |
| — | 6 | 𝔇 | Rochester. Malling. |
| — | 7 | Mon. | Malling. |
| — | 8 | Tu. | Malling. |
| — | 9 | Wed. | Malling. |
| — | 10 | Th. | Reigate. Guildford. |
| — | 11 | Fr. | Guildford. |
| — | 12 | Sat. | Farnham. Alton. Winchester. |
| — | 13 | 𝔇 | Winchester. |
| — | 14 | Mon. | Winchester. Farnham. |
| — | 15 | Tu. | Farnham. |
| — | 16 | Wed. | Windsor. |
| — | 17 | Th. | Iver. |
| — | 18 | Fr. | Iver. St. Albans. |
| — | 19 | Sat. | St. Albans. |
| — | 20 | 𝔇 | Dunstable. |
| — | 21 | Mon. | Newport-Pagnell. Northampton. |
| — | 22 | Tu. | Northampton. |
| — | 23 | Wed. | Rockingham. Melton-Mowbray. |
| — | 24 | Th. | Melton-Mowbray. Nottingham. |
| — | 25 | Fr. | Nottingham. |
| — | 26 | Sat. | Nottingham. Langar. |

**1215—16. An. 17.—*continued.***

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Dec. | 27 | D | Langar. |
| — | 28 | Mon. | Langar. Newark. |
| — | 29 | Tu. | Newark. |
| — | 30 | Wed. | Newark. Lexington. Hodsock. |
| — | 31 | Th. | Hodsock. Merriol-bridge. |
| Jan. | 1 | Fr. | Lexington. Hodsock. Doncaster. |
| — | 2 | Sat. | Doncaster. Pontefract. |
| — | 3 | C | Pontefract. |
| — | 4 | Mon. | York. |
| — | 5 | Tu. | Thirsk. |
| — | 6 | Wed. | Thirsk. Allerton. |
| — | 7 | Th. | Darlington. |
| — | 8 | Fr. | Durham. Newcastle. |
| — | 9 | Sat. | Newcastle. Bedlington. |
| — | 10 | C | Bedlington. |
| — | 11 | Mon. | Alnwick. |
| — | 12 | Tu. | |
| — | 13 | Wed. | |
| — | 14 | Th. | Berwick-upon-Tweed. |
| — | 15 | Fr. | Berwick-upon-Tweed. |
| — | 16 | Sat. | Berwick-upon-Tweed. |
| — | 17 | C | Berwick-upon-Tweed. |
| — | 18 | Mon. | Berwick-upon-Tweed. |
| — | 19 | Tu. | Berwick-upon-Tweed. |
| — | 20 | Wed. | Berwick-upon-Tweed. |
| — | 21 | Th. | Berwick-upon-Tweed. |
| — | 22 | Fr. | Berwick-upon-Tweed. |
| — | 23 | Sat. | |
| — | 24 | C | Mitford. |
| — | 25 | Mon. | Mitford. |
| — | 26 | Tu. | Mitford. Newcastle. |
| — | 27 | Wed. | Newcastle. |
| — | 28 | Th. | Newcastle. Durham. |
| — | 29 | Fr. | Durham. |
| — | 30 | Sat. | Barnard-Castle. |
| — | 31 | C | Yarrow. Guilsborough. |
| Feb. | 1 | Mon. | Guilsborough. |
| — | 2 | Tu. | Guilsborough. |
| — | 3 | Wed. | Guilsborough. |
| — | 4 | Th. | Guilsborough. |
| — | 5 | Fr. | Guilsborough. |
| — | 6 | Sat. | Guilsborough. |
| — | 7 | *b* C | Guilsborough. Skelton. |
| — | 8 | Mon. | Skelton. |
| — | 9 | Tu. | Skelton. |
| — | 10 | Wed. | Skelton. |
| — | 11 | Th. | Skelton. |
| — | 12 | Fr. | Scarborough. |
| — | 13 | Sat. | Scarborough. |
| — | 14 | *c* C | Scarborough. |
| — | 15 | Mon. | Kirkham. York. |
| — | 16 | Tu. | York. |
| — | 17 | Wed. | Knaresborough. York. |
| — | 18 | Th. | York. |
| — | 19 | Fr. | Pontefract. Tickhill. |
| — | 20 | Sat. | Misterton. |
| — | 21 | *d* C | |
| — | 22 | Mon. | Kinard-Ferry. |

**1216. An. 17.—*continued.***

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Feb. | 23 | *e* Tu. | Lincoln. |
| — | 24 | *f* Wed. | Lincoln. |
| — | 25 | Th. | Lincoln. |
| — | 26 | Fr. | Lincoln. |
| — | 27 | Sat. | Lincoln. Sleaford. Stamford. |
| — | 28 | C | Stamford. Fotheringhay. |
| — | 29 | Mon. | Fotheringhay. Bedford. |
| Mar. | 1 | Tu. | Bedford. |
| — | 2 | Wed. | Bedford. |
| — | 3 | Th. | Bedford. Hanslope. |
| — | 4 | Fr. | Hanslope. Silverstone. |
| — | 5 | Sat. | Silverstone. |
| — | 6 | B | Silverstone. Hanslope. |
| — | 7 | Mon. | Hanslope. Bedford. |
| — | 8 | Tu. | Bedford. |
| — | 9 | Wed. | St. Albans. Cambridge. |
| — | 10 | Th. | Cambridge. Bury St. Edmunds. Dagworth. |
| — | 11 | Fr. | Dagworth. |
| — | 12 | Sat. | Framlingham. |
| — | 13 | B | Framlingham. Ipswich. |
| — | 14 | Mon. | Colchester. |
| — | 15 | Tu. | Colchester. |
| — | 16 | Wed. | Colchester. |
| — | 17 | Th. | Colchester. |
| — | 18 | Fr. | Colchester. |
| — | 19 | Sat. | Colchester. |
| — | 20 | *g* B | Ipswich. |
| — | 21 | Mon. | Ipswich. Colchester. |
| — | 22 | Tu. | Colchester. |
| — | 23 | Wed. | Colchester. |
| — | 24 | Th. | Colchester. |
| — | 25 | Fr. | Colchester. Hedingham. |
| — | 26 | Sat. | Hedingham. |
| — | 27 | *h* B | Hedingham. |
| — | 28 | Mon. | Hedingham. Pleshey. |
| — | 29 | Tu. | Pleshey. Canfield. Stortford. |
| — | 30 | Wed. | Stortford. Hertford. |
| — | 31 | Th. | Hertford. Enfield. |
| April | 1 | Fr. | Enfield. |
| — | 2 | Sat. | Berkhampstead. |
| — | 3 | *i* B | Berkhampstead. |
| — | 4 | Mon. | Berkhampstead. Windsor. |
| — | 5 | Tu. | Windsor. Reading. |
| — | 6 | Wed. | Reading. |
| — | 7 | Th. | Reading. |
| — | 8 | *k* Fr. | Reading. |
| — | 9 | Sat. | Reading. |
| — | 10 | *a* B | Reading. |
| — | 11 | Mon. | Reading. |
| — | 12 | Tu. | Reading. |
| — | 13 | Wed. | Reading. |
| — | 14 | Th. | Reading. Odiham. |
| — | 15 | Fr. | Odiham. |
| — | 16 | Sat. | Odiham. |
| — | 17 | *l* B | Odiham. |
| — | 18 | Mon. | Odiham. |
| — | 19 | Tu. | Farnham. Windsor. |

### 1216. An. 17.—*continued.*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| April 20 | Wed. | Windsor. Guildford. |
| — 21 | Th. | Guildford. |
| — 22 | Fr. | Guildford. Reigate. |
| — 23 | Sat. | Reigate. Malling. |
| — 24 | 𝔅 | Rochester. |
| — 25 | Mon. | Ospring. Canterbury. |
| — 26 | Tu. | Canterbury. Dover. |
| — 27 | Wed. | Dover. |
| — 28 | Th. | Dover. |
| — 29 | Fr. | Dover. Sandwich. |
| — 30 | Sat. | Sandwich. Canterbury. |
| May 1 | 𝔅 | Canterbury. |
| — 2 | Mon. | Canterbury. Folkestone. |
| — 3 | Tu. | Folkestone. |
| — 4 | Wed. | Folkestone. |
| — 5 | Th. | Folkestone. |
| — 6 | Fr. | Folkestone. |
| — 7 | Sat. | Folkestone. |
| — 8 | 𝔅 | Folkestone. |
| — 9 | Mon. | Folkestone. |
| — 10 | Tu. | |
| — 11 | Wed. | Dover. |
| — 12 | Th. | Dover. Romney. Folkestone. |
| — 13 | Fr. | Folkestone. |
| — 14 | Sat. | Folkestone. |
| — 15 | *m* 𝔅 | Folkestone. Sandwich. |
| — 16 | Mon. | |
| — 17 | Tu. | |
| — 18 | Wed. | Sandwich. |

### 1216. An. 18.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| — 19 | Th. | Folkestone. |
| — 20 | Fr. | Folkestone. Canterbury. |
| — 21 | Sat. | Canterbury. |
| — 22 | 𝔅 | |
| — 23 | Mon. | Seaford. |
| — 24 | Tu. | Seaford. |
| — 25 | Wed. | Bramber. |
| — 26 | Th. | Bramber. |
| — 27 | Fr. | Bramber. Woolavington. |
| — 28 | Sat. | Winchester. |
| — 29 | *n* 𝔅 | Winchester. |
| — 30 | Mon. | Winchester. |
| — 31 | Tu. | Winchester. |
| June 1 | Wed. | Winchester. |
| — 2 | Th. | Winchester. |
| — 3 | Fr. | Winchester. |
| — 4 | Sat. | Winchester. |
| — 5 | *o* 𝔅 | Winchester. Ludgershall. |
| — 6 | Mon. | Ludgershall. |
| — 7 | Tu. | Ludgershall. Devizes. |
| — 8 | Wed. | Devizes. |
| — 9 | *p* Th. | Devizes. Wilton. |
| — 10 | Fr. | Wilton. |
| — 11 | Sat. | Wilton. |

### 1216. An. 18.—*continued.*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| June 12 | 𝔅 | Wilton. |
| — 13 | Mon. | Wilton. Salisbury. |
| — 14 | Tu. | Wilton. |
| — 15 | Wed. | Sturminster. |
| — 16 | Th. | Sturminster. |
| — 17 | Fr. | Blandford. |
| — 18 | Sat. | Wareham. |
| — 19 | 𝔅 | Wareham. Beer-Regis. |
| — 20 | Mon. | Beer-Regis. Wareham. |
| — 21 | Tu. | Wareham. |
| — 22 | Wed. | Wareham. |
| — 23 | Th. | Corfe. |
| — 24 | Fr. | Corfe. |
| — 25 | Sat. | Corfe. |
| — 26 | 𝔅 | Corfe. |
| — 27 | Mon. | Corfe. |
| — 28 | Tu. | Corfe. |
| — 29 | Wed. | Corfe. |
| — 30 | Th. | Corfe. |
| July 1 | Fr. | Corfe. |
| — 2 | Sat. | Corfe. |
| — 3 | 𝔅 | Corfe. |
| — 4 | Mon. | Corfe. |
| — 5 | Tu. | Corfe. |
| — 6 | Wed. | Corfe. |
| — 7 | Th. | Wareham. |
| — 8 | Fr. | Corfe. |
| — 9 | Sat. | Wareham. Corfe. |
| — 10 | 𝔅 | Corfe. |
| — 11 | Mon. | Corfe. |
| — 12 | Tu. | Corfe. |
| — 13 | Wed. | Corfe. |
| — 14 | Th. | Corfe. |
| — 15 | Fr. | Corfe. |
| — 16 | Sat. | Corfe. |
| — 17 | 𝔅 | Corfe. |
| — 18 | Mon. | Sherborne. |
| — 19 | Tu. | Bristol. |
| — 20 | Wed. | Bristol. Berkeley. |
| — 21 | Th. | Gloucester. |
| — 22 | Fr. | Tewkesbury. |
| — 23 | Sat. | Tewkesbury. |
| — 24 | 𝔅 | Hereford. |
| — 25 | Mon. | Hereford. |
| — 26 | Tu. | Hereford. |
| — 27 | Wed. | Hereford. Hay Castle. |
| — 28 | Th. | Hay Castle. |
| — 29 | Fr. | Hereford. |
| — 30 | Sat. | Hereford. |
| — 31 | 𝔅 | Hereford. Leominster. |
| Aug. 1 | Mon. | Leominster. |
| — 2 | Tu. | Radnor. Kingsmead. |
| — 3 | Wed. | Kingsmead. Clun. |
| — 4 | Th. | Shrewsbury. |
| — 5 | Fr. | |
| — 6 | Sat. | Whitchurch. |
| — 7 | 𝔅 | Whitchurch. |
| — 8 | Mon. | Whitchurch. |
| — 9 | Tu. | Whitchurch. |
| — 10 | Wed. | Whitchurch. |

1216. AN. 18.—*continued.*

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Aug. | 11 | Th. | Shrewsbury. |
| — | 12 | Fr. | Shrewsbury. |
| — | 13 | Sat. | Shrewsbury. |
| — | 14 | 𝔅 | Shrewsbury. Bridgenorth. |
| — | 15 | Mon. | Bridgenorth. |
| — | 16 | Tu. | Bridgenorth. Worcester. |
| — | 17 | Wed. | Worcester. Gloucester. |
| — | 18 | Th. | Gloucester. Berkeley. |
| — | 19 | Fr. | Berkeley. Bristol. |
| — | 20 | Sat. | Bristol. |
| — | 21 | 𝔅 | Bristol. |
| — | 22 | Mon. | Hinton. |
| — | 23 | Tu. | Hinton. Sherborne. |
| — | 24 | Wed. | Sherborne. |
| — | 25 | Th. | Sherborne. Corfe. |
| — | 26 | Fr. | Corfe. Sherborne. |
| — | 27 | Sat. | Sherborne. Wells. |
| — | 28 | 𝔅 | Wells. Bath. |
| — | 29 | Mon. | Bradford. |
| — | 30 | Tu. | Bradford. Chippenham. |
| — | 31 | Wed. | Chippenham. |
| Sept. | 1 | Th. | Chippenham. Cirencester. |
| — | 2 | Fr. | Cirencester. Taynton. Burford. |
| — | 3 | Sat. | Oxford. |
| — | 4 | 𝔅 | Oxford. |
| — | 5 | Mon. | Oxford. Wallingford. |
| — | 6 | Tu. | Wallingford. Reading. |
| — | 7 | Wed. | Reading. |
| — | 8 | Th. | Sonning. |
| — | 9 | Fr. | Sonning. |
| — | 10 | Sat. | Sonning. |
| — | 11 | 𝔅 | Sonning. |
| — | 12 | Mon. | Sonning. |
| — | 13 | Tu. | Sonning. |
| — | 14 | Wed. | Wallingford. Walton. |

1216. AN. 18.—*continued.*

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Sept. | 15 | Th. | Walton. Aylesbury. Bedford. |
| — | 16 | Fr. | Bedford. Cambridge. |
| — | 17 | Sat. | Cambridge. |
| — | 18 | 𝔅 | Hedingham. Clare. |
| — | 19 | Mon. | |
| — | 20 | Tu. | King's Cliffe. Rockingham. |
| — | 21 | Wed. | Rockingham. |
| — | 22 | Th. | Lincoln. Willoughton. |
| — | 23 | Fr. | Willoughton. Lincoln. |
| — | 24 | Sat. | Lincoln. |
| — | 25 | 𝔅 | Burton. Scotter. |
| — | 26 | Mon. | Scotter. Stow. |
| — | 27 | Tu. | Stow. |
| — | 28 | Wed. | Stow. Lincoln. |
| — | 29 | Th. | Lincoln. |
| — | 30 | Fr. | Lincoln. |
| Oct. | 1 | Sat. | Lincoln. |
| — | 2 | 𝔅 | Lincoln. |
| — | 3 | Mon. | Grimsby. |
| — | 4 | Tu. | Grimsby. Louth. |
| — | 5 | Wed. | Boston. |
| — | 6 | Th. | |
| — | 7 | Fr. | Spalding. |
| — | 8 | Sat. | Spalding. |
| — | 9 | 𝔅 | King's Lynn. |
| — | 10 | Mon. | King's Lynn. |
| — | 11 | Tu. | King's Lynn. |
| — | 12 | Wed. | Wisbeach. Swineshead. |
| — | 13 | Th. | Swineshead. |
| — | 14 | Fr. | Sleaford. |
| — | 15 | Sat. | Sleaford. |
| — | 16 | 𝔅 | Newark-upon-Trent. |
| — | 17 | Mon. | Newark-upon-Trent. |
| — | 18 | Tu. | Newark-upon-Trent. |
| — | 19 | Wed. | |

# INDEX TO THE ITINERARY OF KING JOHN.

# INDEX TO THE ITINERARY OF KING JOHN.

**Chateau-Gaillard**, *Normandie*, *see* **Andely**.

**Chateau-Neuf-sur-Charente**, *Angoumois*.
1214. an. 15. March 12.

**Chateau-Neuf-sur-Sarte**, *Anjou*.
1201. an. 3. September 9.
1202. an. 4. September 10, 11, 12, 13, 14.

**Chatel-Bruges**, *Poitou*.
1206. an. 8. June 15.

**Chatelerault**, *Poitou*.
1200. an. 2. July 4.

**Chauten** (*? Poitou*).
1214. an. 16. May 12.

**Chelmsford**, *Essex*.
1201. an. 2. March 21.
1209. an. 11. June 10.
1211. an. 12. April 26, 27.

**Chelsworth**, *Wiltshire*.
1200. an. 2. October 21, 22.
1204. an. 5. January 11, 12.
an. 6. September 18, 19.

**Cherbourg**, *Normandie*.
1199. an. 1. December 15, 19.
1200. an. 1. February 18, 19, 22.
an. 2. September 25, 26.
1206. an. 5. December 4.

**Cherhill**, *Wiltshire*.
1211. an. 12. February 27.

**Chertsey**, *Surrey*.
1206. an. 7. April 24.
1209. an. 11. June 22.
1212. an. 14. June 1.

**Chester**, *Cheshire*.
1206. an. 7. February 28.
March 1.
1211. an. 13. May 16, 17.

**Chezelles**, *Touraine*.
1214. an. 16. June 7.

**Chiché**, *Poitou*.
12 4. an. 16. May 29.

**Chieveley**, *Berkshire*.
1207. an 9. August 3.

**Chilham**, *Kent*.
1209. an. 11. October 8.
1211. an. 12. April 20.
1213. an. 15. June 3, 4, 11, 12.

**Chinon**, *Touraine*.
1199. an. 1. September 23, 24, 25, 26, 29.
December 6.
1200. an. 2. June 16, 23, 24, 25, 26.
August 30, 31.
1201. an. 3. July 26, 27, 28, 29, 30.
August 1, 2, 19, 30.
September 7, 8.
October 13, 14.
1202. an. 3. January 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21.
February 17, 18, 19.
an. 4. August 4, 5, 6, 20, 21, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29.
September 2.
November 2, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30.

**Chinon** — *cont.*
1202. an. 4. December 2, 3, 4.

**Chippenham**, *Wiltshire*.
1216. an. 18. August 30, 31.
September 1.

**Christchurch**, *Hampshire*.
1200. an. 2. December 13.
1204. an. 6. November 12, 13, 14.
1205. an. 6. January 1, 2.
1206. an. 7. January 3, 4.
1208. an. 10. November 11, 12, 13.
1210. an. 11. January 8, 9.
1212. an. 14. October 12.
December 16.
1215. an. 16. January 31.
February 5.

**Cirencester**, *Gloucestershire*.
1201. an. 2. May 2.
1215. an. 16. February 8, 10.
an. 17. July 7, 8.
August 3.
1216. an. 18. September 1, 2.

**Clare**, *Suffolk*.
1216. an. 18. September 18.

**Clarendon**, *Wiltshire*.
1200. an. 2. October 15, 16.
December 7, 8.
1204. an. 5. April 4, 5.
May 1, 2.
an. 6. September 22, 27, 28.
November 11, 18, 20, 30.
December 1, 2, 3, 28, 29, 30, 31.
1205. an. 7. May 27, 28, 29.
November 9.
December 31.
1206. an. 7. January 1, 2.
April 13, 14, 15, 17, 18, 19.
an. 8. December 15, 16, 20.
1207. an. 8. January 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 29.
March 23, 24, 25.
April 8, 9.
an. 9. July 25.
August 30.
December 8, 9, 10.
1208. an. 9. February 27.
March 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23.
an. 10. May 30.
November 3, 8.
1209. an. 11. June 27.
September 15.
December 18.
1210. an. 11. January 6, 8.
an. 12. October 9.
1211. an. 12. February 6.
1212. an. 13. April 25.
an. 14. October 11.
December 13.
1213. an. 15. July 11, 12, 22.
August 12.

**Clarendon**—*cont.*
1213. an. 15. October 21, 22, 27.
1214. an. 15. January 22, 23, 24, 25, 26.
an. 16. October 21, 22.
December 2.
1215. an. 16. February 6.
April 26, 27, 28, 29.
an. 17. July 10, 11, 15.
August 7, 8, 9, 13, 14, 15, 16.

**Clere** (*Bishop's*), *Hampshire.*
1204. an. 6. December 17, 18.
1205. an. 6. May 11.
an. 7. September 16.
1213. an. 15. August 21, 22.

**Clerkenwell**, *Middlesex.*
1212. an. 13. March 4.

**Cliffe** (*King's*), *Northampton.*
1206. an. 7. March 13.
1208. an. 10. July 20, 23, 25.
1209. an. 11. October 28, 29.
November 16, 19, 20.
1210. an. 12. November 12.
1213. an. 14. February 23.
1215. an. 16. March 21, 23.
1216. an. 18. September 20.

**Clipstone**, *Nottinghamshire.*
1200. an. 1. March 19.
an. 2. November 20.
1201. an. 2. March 6.
1205. an. 6. March 10, 11.
1210. an. 12. December 2.
1215. an. 16. March 26, 27, 29.

**Clisson**, *Bretagne.*
1206. an. 8. August 30.
September 2.

**Clun**, *Shropshire.*
1216. an. 18. August 3.

**Coggeshall**, *Essex.*
1205. an. 7 October 16.

**Coignac**, *Angoumois.*
1200. an. 2. July 10, 11.
1202. an. 3. February 6.
1214. an. 15. April 7.
an. 16. July 13, 14.
August 19.

**Colchester**, *Essex.*
1203. an. 5. December 19.
1205. an. 7. October 15.
1209. an. 11. June 12.
1212. an. 14. September 28, 29, 30.
1214. an. 16. November 5, 6, 7.
1216. an. 17. March 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25.

**Conches**, *Normandie.*
1202. an. 3. March 8.
an. 4. June 17, 18.

**Condom**, *Gascogne.*
1200. an. 2. August 1, 2, 6.

**Conisbrough**, *Yorkshire.*
1201. an. 2. March 5.

**Corfe**, *Dorsetshire.*
1205. an. 7. August 22, 23.

**Corfe**—*cont.*
1209. an. 11. July 1, 2.
1210. an. 12. October 1.
1212. an. 14. October 14.
December 16.
1213. an. 14. March 17.
an. 15. June 21, 22, 23, 24, 29.
July 14, 15, 23, 24, 25.
August, 3, 5, 9.
1214. an. 15. January 21.
an. 16. October 17, 18, 19, 20.
December 4.
1215. an. 16. February 1, 2, 3.
April 27, 28.
an. 17. July 12, 13.
1216. an. 18. June 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30.
July 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17.
August 25, 26.

**Cottingham**, *Yorkshire.*
1213. an. 14. January 12.

**Coudray**, *Anjou.*
1206. an. 8. September 22, 23.

**Courage**, *Berkshire.*
1207. an. 9. August 3.

**Craike**, *Durham.* (*Craike Castle, in the County of Durham, locally situate in Yorkshire.*)
1209. an. 11. July 28.
August 12.
1210. an. 12. December 19, 21.
1212. an. 14. August 31.
September 1.
1213. an. 15. September 11.

**Cranborne**, *Dorsetshire.*
1200. an. 2. December 10.
1201. an. 2. April 15.
1205. an. 6. January 9.
an. 7. August 16, 17.
1206. an. 7. April 15, 16, 17.
an. 8. May 16.
1207. an. 8. January 20.
March 26, 27, 28.
April 6, 7. 8.
an. 9. September 1, 2, 3.
1208. an. 10. November 6, 19.
1209. an. 11. June 29.
September 17.
December 16.
1210. an. 11. January 22.
1213. an. 14. March 16.
an. 15. July 6, 7, 8, 16.
August 10.

**Cricklade**, *Wiltshire.*
1200. an. 2. October 21.
1204. an. 6. September 18.
1205. an. 7. July 5, 6, 7.
November 20, 21.

**Crook**, *near Waterford*, co. *Waterford*, prov. *Munster.*
1210. an. 12. June 20, 21.

# INDEX TO THE ITINERARY OF KING JOHN.

Cross-on-the-Sea, *near Pembroke, Pembrokeshire.* (*Apud Crucem super Mare vel subtus Pembroke.*)
1210. an. 12. June 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16.

Croydon, *Surrey.*
1206. an. 7. March 24.

Curry Mallet, *Somersetshire.*
1205. an. 7. August 29, 30.

Dagworth, *Suffolk.*
1216. an. 17. March 10, 11.

Darlington, *Durham.*
1209. an. 11. July 29.
1210. an. 11. April 10.
1212. an. 14. September 2, 3, 6.
1213. an. 15. September 14.
1216. an. 17. January 7.

Dartmouth, *Devonshire.*
1205. an. 7. June 18, 19, 20, 21, 22.
1214. an. 16. October 15.

Denton, *Northamptonshire.*
1207. an. 8. February 25.

Derby, *Derbyshire.*
1200. an. 1. March 31.
1209. an. 10. May 3.

Devizes, *Wiltshire.*
1204. an. 6. September 29, 30.
1205. an. 7. September 12.
1206. an. 7. January 18.
1207. an. 8. January 28.
an. 9. July 18, 19, 20.
September 26, 27, 28.
1208. an. 9. March 8, 9, 10.
February 27, 28.
1210. an. 12. September 11.
1212. an. 14. July 27.
1213. an. 14. March 11, 12.
1214. an. 15. January 26.
an. 16. December 10.
1215. an. 17. July 5, 6.
1216. an. 18. June 7, 8, 9.

Ditton, *Surrey.*
1212. an. 14. May 14.
June 1.
October 4, 5.
1213. an. 14. March 27.
April 9, 10.

Dive, *vide* St. Pierre-sur-Dive.

Dodington, *Somersetshire.*
1211. an. 12. March 1.

Dogmersfield, *Hampshire.*
1207. an. 9. June 25.

Dol, *Bretagne.*
1203. an. 5. September 19, 20, 21, 22.

Domfront, *Normandie.*
1201. an. 3. November 15, 16.
December 30.
1202. an. 3. January 2.
an. 4. October 23, 24, 25.
1203. an. 5. November 18, 19, 20, 21.

Domus Templi juxta Dover, *vide* Ewell.

Doncaster, *Yorkshire.*
1200. an. 1. March 28.

Doncaster — *cont.*
1201. an. 2. April 18, 19.
1205. an. 6. March 1, 2, 9, 10.
1206. an. 7. February 8.
1207. an. 8. May 23, 24, 29.
1209. an. 10. April 12.
an. 11. July 24.
1212. an. 14. June 12.
1216. an. 17. January 1, 2.

Donington, *Leicestershire.*
1208. an. 10. December 12.

Dorchester, *Oxfordshire.*
1205. an. 7. December 18.

Dorchester, *Dorsetshire.*
1204. an. 6. July 3, 4.
1205. an. 6. January 4, 5.
an. 7. June 16, 22, 23, 24, 25.
August 24, 25, 26.
1206. an. 7. January 8, 9.
1207. an. 8. January 20, 21, 22.
February 3.
1209. an. 11. September 20.
1210. an. 11. January 14, 15, 16.
an. 12. September 30.
1211. an. 12. February 17.
1213. an. 15. July 15, 26, 27, 28, 29.
1214. an. 16. October 17.

Dover, *Kent.*
1205. an. 6. April 16, 17, 18.
1206. an. 7. April 3, 4.
1210. an. 11. May 4.
1213. an. 14. April 26, 27.
May 13.
an. 15. May 28, 29.
October 9.
1215. an. 16. March 11, 12.
an. 17. September 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 22.
October 6.
1216. an. 17. April 26, 27, 28, 29.
May 11, 12.
(*See also* Ewell.)

Downpatrick, co. *Down*, prov. *Ulster.* (*Apud Dun vel Pratum subtus Dun.*)
1210. an. 12. July 16.
August 2, 3.

Downton, *Wiltshire.*
1206. an. 7. January 2, 3.
1207. an. 8. January 30.
1209. an. 11. June 28.
1215. an. 17. August 19, 20.

Driffield, *Yorkshire.*
1201. an. 2. January 27, 28.
1213. an. 14. January 17.
February 11, 12.

Drogheda. co. *Louth*, prov. *Leinster.*
1210. an. 12. August 8, 9.

Dublin, co. *Dublin*, prov. *Leinster.*
1210. an. 12. June 28, 30.
August 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23.
(*apud Pratum juxta Dublin.*)
1210. an. 12. August 24.

Karebroc, *vide* Charborough, *Dorsetshire.*
Kells, co. *Meath,* prov. *Leinster,* (*apud Pratum subtus Kendles.*)
1210. an. 12. July 4, 5.
August 10, 11.
Kenilworth, *Warwickshire.*
1204. an. 6. August 11.
1205. an. 6. M...



... and
... e.

Knaresborough — *cont.*
1212. an. 14. September 7, 8.
1213. an. 15. September 17, 18.
1216. an. 17. February 17.
Knep-Castle, *Sussex.*
1206. an. 7. April 8.
1209. an. 10. January 6.
an. 11. May 28, 29, 31.
June 1.
1211. an. 12. April 6, 8, 9.
1215. an. 16. January 21, 22, 23, 24.

La Fertè, *Normandie, vide* Fertè.
Lafford, *vide* Sleaford.
La Flèche, *Anjou, vide* Flèche.
La Grace de Dieu, *Aunis, vide* Grace de Dieu.
La Haye, *Touraine, vide* Haye.
L'Aigle, *Normandie, vide* Aigle.
La Lande Patry, *Normandie.*
1203. an. 4. April 14, 15.
Lambeth, *Surrey.*
1204. an. 5. January 27, 28, 29.
an. 6. October 10, 12, 13.
1205. an. 6. January 16.
an. 7. August 3, 4, 5.
November 28, 29, 30.
December 1, 4, 5, 6.
1206. an. 7. March 22, 23, 24.
April 24, 27, 28, 29, 30.
May 2.
1207. an. 8. January 1, 8, 9, 10.
March 13, 14.
April 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30.
May 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9.
an. 9. June 28, 29, 30.
July 11, 12, 13, 14.
October 6, 7, 28.
1208. an. 9. January 21, 22, 23.
February 13, 21, 22, 23.
May 4, 5, 6, 7, 8.
an. 10. May 18, 19.
1209. an. 10. February 16, 17.
March 24.
1211. an. 12. April 4, 5, 13.
1212. an. 14. May 3, 4, 5, 15, 16, 17, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26.
October 2, 3, 4.
Lamport, *Northamptonshire.*
1207. an. 8. February 19.
1212. an. 14. August 10, 11.
Lancaster, *Lancashire.*
1206. an. 7. February 21, 26.
Langar, *Nottinghamshire.*
1215. an. 17. December 26, 27, 28.
La Plume, *Gascogne, vide* Plume.
La Réole, *Gascogne, vide* Réole.
La Rochelle, *Aunis, vide* Rochelle.
La Souteraine, *Limosin, vide* Souteraine.
La Suse, *Anjou, vide* Suse.
Laund? (*Trenchelard*), *Leicestershire.*
1209. an. 11. November 13.

# INDEX TO THE ITINERARY OF KING JOHN.

**Marlborough** — *cont.*
1204. an. 5. January 7, 8, 9, 10, 16.
March 30, 31.
April 1, 27, 28, 29.
an. 6. September 16, 17.
October 1.
December 15, 16, 21, 22, 23, 24, 27, 28.
1205. an. 6. April 1.
May 8, 9, 10, 11.
an. 7. May 26, 27, 28.
July 2, 3.
September 14, 15, 16.
December 27, 28, 29.
1206. an. 8. December 20, 21, 22.
1207. an. 8. January 20.
February 8, 9.
an. 9. June 14.
August 25, 26 27.
October 12, 21, 22, 23.
November 25, 26, 27, 28.
December 1, 2.
1208. an. 9. February 2, 3, 4.
March 15, 16, 17, 18.
April 10, 11.
an. 10. June 5.
December 27, 28.
1209. an. 11. May 16, 17, 18.
September 13, 30.
1210. an. 11. January 28.
February 23, 24.
May 13.
an. 12. September 9, 11.
October 30, 31.
1211. an. 12. February 26, 27.
1212. an. 14. July 29.
November 6.
December 7, 8, 9, 10.
1213. an. 15. August 10, 11, 19, 20.
December 4, 5, 6.
1214. an. 16. November 27, 28.
1215. an. 16. February 7, 8, 9.
April 29, 30.
May 13, 14, 15, 16, 17.
an. 17. July 1, 2, 3, 4, 7, 8, 9.
August 5, 16, 17, 18, 19.

**Mauzé or Mausé**, *Aunis.*
1214. an. 15. April 20, 23.
May 2, 3, 4.
an. 16. July 7, 8.

**Melburn**, *Derbyshire.*
1200. an. 2. November 17, 18, 19.
1205. an. 6. March 15, 16.
1206. an. 7. March 4, 5, 6, 7, 8.
1212. an. 14. November 23.
1215. an. 16. April 1.

**Melford (Long)**, *Suffolk.*
1214. an. 16. November 4.

**Melksham**, *Wiltshire.*
1200. an. 2. October 26.
1204. an. 6. July 20.
September 21, 22.
December 8, 9, 10, 27.

**Melksham** — *cont.*
1205. an. 7. November 15, 16, 17, 18.
1207. an. 9. July 20.
1208. an. 10. June 17.
September 15.
1210. an. 12. November 1.
1212. an. 14. July 26.

**Melton-Mowbray**, *Leicestershire.*
1208. an. 10. December 1.
1209. an. 10. April 3.
1215. an. 17. December 23, 24.

**Merpins or Merpiu**, *Angoumois.*
1214. an. 16. July 12.

**Merriol-Bridge**, *Nottinghamshire.*
1215. an. 17. December 31.

**Merton**, *Surrey.*
1204. an. 6. June 14, 15, 16, 17.
1215. an. 17. June 8.

**Mervaut** (*Mireveut, Marvut*), *Poitou.*
1214. an. 15. February 20.
an. 16. May 16, 17.

**Merwell**, *Hampshire.*
1205. an. 6. January 12.

**Middlewich**, *Cheshire.*
1206. an. 7. March 2.

**Milescu**, *Aunis.*
1214. an. 15. March 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6.

**Milton**, *Dorsetshire.*
1209. an. 11. July 2.

**Mirabeau**, *Poitou.*
1201. an. 3. October 9.

**Misterton**, *Nottinghamshire.*
1216. an. 17. February 20.

**Mitcheldever**, *Hampshire.*
1205. an. 7. July 27, 28, 29, 30.

**Mitford**, *Northumberland.*
1216. an. 17. January 24, 25, 26.

**Molineux**, *Normandie.*
1202. an. 3. March 31.
April 10, 18.
May 2.
an. 4. October 15.
1203. an. 4. February 11, 12, 17, 18, 26, 27, 28.
March 9.
April 2, 7, 8, 30.
an. 5. May 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22.
June 14.
July 18, 26, 27.
August 1.

**Monmouth**, *Monmouthshire.*
1213. an. 15. November 29, 30.
1214. an. 16. December 18.

**Monmorillon**, *Poitou.*
1202. an. 3. January 31.
1206. an. 8. August 28.
1214. an. 16. August 14.

**Mont-Bereulf.**
1214. an. 15. April 4.

**Mont-Farville**, *vide* **Morfarville**, *Normandie.*

**Montfort**, *Normandie.*
1201. an. 3. October 29.

**Preaux Abbey**, *Normandie.*
1202. an. 3. May 22.
**Prestbury**, *Gloucestershire.*
1209. an. 10. February 4.
**Preston**, *Rutlandshire.*
1204. an. 6. August 6.
1205. an. 7. September 23, 24.
1208. an. 10. July 21, 22.

**Qulla Episcopi** (?)
1206. an. 8. September 16.

**Radepont**, *Normandie.*
1202. an. 4. July 15, 16.
**Radnor**, *Radnorshire.*
1216. an. 18. August 2.
**Rath** (*North of Downpatrick*).
1210. an. 12. July 14.
**Rathwire**, co. *Westmeath*, prov. *Leinster.*
1210. an. 12. August 14.
**Ravensworth** (**Castle**), *Durham.*
1201. an. 2. February 26, 27.
**Rayleigh**, *Essex.*
1214. an. 16. November 7, 8.
**Ré or l'isle de Ré**, *Aunis, vide* **St. Martin de Ré.**
**Reading**, *Berkshire.*
1200. an. 2. December 26.
1204. an. 5. January 18, 19, 20.
an. 6. December 18, 19, 20, 21.
1205. an. 6. January 22, 23, 24.
May 1, 2, 12, 13.
an. 7. October 20, 21.
1207. an. 8. January 12.
April 12, 13.
1209. an. 10. February 20.
March 5.
1210. an. 11. February 7.
1211. an. 13. November 2.
1212. an. 14. November 4, 5.
1213. an. 15. December 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14.
1214. an. 16. October 25, 26, 27.
1215. an. 16. April 14, 15, 23.
May 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 10, 11, 12, 24, 26, 27.
an. 17. May 28.
1216. an. 17. April 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14.
an. 18. September 6, 7.
**Reigate**, *Surrey.*
1215. an. 17. December 10.
April 22, 23.
**Réole (la)**, *Gascogne.*
1200. an. 2. August 14, 15, 16.
1206. an. 8. August 11.
1214. an. 15. April 13, 14, 15.
**Rhé**, *vide* **Ré.**
**Richmond**, *Yorkshire.*
1206. an. 7. February 14, 15.
1209. an. 10. April 29.
1212. an. 14. June 15.
**Roche-Andely**, *Normandie, vide* **Andely.**

**Roche-aux-Moins (la)**, *Anjou.*
1214. an. 16. June 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30.
July 1, 2.
**Rochelle (la)**, *Aunis.*
1206. an. 8. June 8, 9.
October 25.
November 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6.
1214. an. 15. February 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20.
March 6, 7, 8.
April 22, 23.
an. 16. July 9, 10, 11, 12.
October 2.
**Roche-Orival**, *Normandie, vide* **Orival.**
**Rochester**, *Kent.*
1205. an. 6. April 14, 15, 16.
an. 7. July 20, 22.
December 1, 13.
1206. an. 7. March 29, 30.
1207. an. 8. January 6.
1208. an. 9. May 13, 14.
an. 10. May 15.
1209. an. 11. June 7, 8.
October 6, 7.
1210. an. 11. May 6.
1213. an. 14. May 2, 3.
April 11, 12, 14.
an. 15. June 6, 7, 8, 9.
October 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11.
1214. an. 15. January 6.
an. 16. November 10.
1215. an. 16. March 6, 7, 12, 13, 14.
an. 17. October 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31.
November 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30.
December 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6.
1216. an. 17. April 24.
**Rochefort**, *Anjou.*
1214. an. 16. June 12.
**Rockingham**, *Northamptonshire.*
1204. an. 6. August 30.
1205. an. 7. September 24.
1207. an. 8. February 20, 21, 22, 23.
an. 9. August 10, 11.
1208. an. 10. July 26, 27, 28.
November 30.
1209. an. 10. April 1.
an. 11. September 1.
November 13, 14, 15.
1210. an. 11. March 18.
1212. an. 14. July 10.
1213. an. 15. September 24.
1215. an. 17. December 23.
1216. an. 18. September 20, 21.